

A PSYCHOTRONICS MANUAL



Matantsev

BERSERKER

BOOKS



Alexander Matantsev **Psychotronics –
mind control, comparison
with the technologies of
ancient civilisations**

Contents

On the cover	7
Introduction	8
Opinions of scientists and specialists on psi technologies	18
History of the development of psi technologies	24
Terminology	38
What is psychotronics?	41
Areas of influence of psychotronic devices	43
Signs of psychic terror	53
Physics of the process	61
Methods and means of remote influence on physiology	71
and the human psyche	
Features of the development of psi-technologies in different countries	73
Ready-made devices for psychocorrection and memory erasure	78
Frequencies and other parameters used in psi	86
technologies	
Functions of brain waves	91
Examples of psi terror and psychotronic influence	94
Devices for influencing the psyche of animals	96
New energy sources for psi technologies	97
The law and psychotronic influence	99
Standards and GOSTs for protection	103
Difficulties and problems of psi technologies	105
Classified topics	106
Connection with the technologies of ancient civilisations	110
The influence on consciousness of ancient artefacts, revealed by the translation of hieroglyphs by the author, Alexander Matantsev	116
Case 1. Disclosure of text on ancient Egyptian obelisks	116
Case 2. Deciphering the text on ancient Egyptian	121
Case 3. The meaning of the ancient Egyptian hieroglyph	130
"human spirit"	
Case 4. Images on Mexican artefacts	131
Examples of the transmission of thought and energy from humans over distance in ancient artefacts	140
Examples of transmitting thoughts over distance using additional attributes such as anchors, jedos, wands	
and others	156
Examples of activating vajras, wands, and jedos with the power of thought. The principle of symbolism	
	167
Who invented all this?	172
Examples of amplifying thoughts, influencing the masses	173
Examples of the influence of the Initiates on crystals	175
Resonant throne amplifier of thoughts	178
Alexander Matantsev's new theory. How the throne thought amplifier works	187
Additional capabilities of the vajra: thought amplification, Alexander Matantsev's theory	190

Impact on the chakras	196
A practical example of the influence on the chakras using the example of Khambo Lama Itigelov	210
Influencing brain rhythms as the basis of psi technologies	216
Schumann resonances and the main life frequency of 110 Hz as a decisive factor in psi technologies	219
The process of forming ultrasound and electromagnetic waves in the body using the example of Ninel Kulagina	229
Alexander Matantsev's new theory on the possibility of ultrasound radiation by the human body	243
Processes occurring in the human body during meditation	250
Silicic acid and its salts	255
$\text{Na}_2\text{SiO}_3 + 2\text{HCl} \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{SiO}_3 + 2 \text{NaCl}$	257
$\text{H}_2\text{SiO}_3 \rightarrow \text{SiO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$	258
The human body – a complex of colloidal systems	260
Alexander Matantsev's theory. Schemes of the process of ultrasound formation and the possibility of human levitation	263
Psi-technologies through exposure to the forbidden range of brain rhythms. The use of vajras and crystals The use of special helmets and crowns with thickened tops for resonance at certain frequencies	270
and imparting strength and capabilities	282
Conclusion	285
References	307

On the cover

1. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matanchev. Various areas of influence of psi-hotron devices: causing headaches and memory loss, headaches and the introduction of imposed thoughts, inducing a state of stress, suppressing one's own opinion, inducing extrasensory abilities and a state of euphoria, inducing overwhelming fear.
2. An ancient Egyptian artefact, the body's chakras, a total of 22 chakras and their exposure to resonant frequencies from the crown in the form of a flattened sphere, as well as from a wand in the form of a uaz, tuned with elements at the bottom.
3. The author's theory. A diagram of the formation of ultrasonic and electromagnetic radiation in the human body possessing extrasensory abilities.
4. Symbolism in ancient Egyptian images: a person in the form of a jeda with four plates - chakras and the effect on him from two sides of wazas with tuning forks at the bottom for tuning.
5. Schumann resonances – from above, brain rhythms – from below. Two arrows – impact for psi technologies in two areas.
6. Pharaoh or Initiate, seated on a chair with a thought amplifier and attributes of radiation and reception: ureus (metal snake on the crown – antenna), ankh in the right hand – for tuning, uaz in the left hand – for activation and transmission of signals; a crown with a resonance ball tuned to the basic life frequency to achieve homeostasis, i.e. optimal communication between a person and their environment.
7. Telepathic transmission of thoughts and suggestion of one's thoughts through the hands, through ureia on the crowns and uaz with an ankh attachment.
8. Compiled by the author. Transmission of thoughts over distance and reception of other people's thoughts. Antenna in the form of a ureia (metal snake on the crown), resonances in the crown, radiation from the hands.

Introduction

Psychotronic influence is based on changes in consciousness and the state of the body. Many associate this influence with psychotronic weapons aimed at zombification, suppression of consciousness and humans. In fact, **psychotronic influence is aimed at both creation and destruction.**

The creative approach includes treatment, achieving homeostasis – the optimal adaptation of the body to the environment and optimal self-regulation. In addition, creative psychological activity involves identifying vices: drug addicts, alcoholics and people with other harmful habits. An important part is the treatment of various diseases.

The destructive direction is very diverse, and sometimes terrible. It not only changes the state of the entire organism, but also allows one to zombify a person, erase their memory, and impose one's will. It is to this direction that the creation of militant robots—destroyers—from humans belongs.

Psychic weapons are a feature of the third millennium. The wars of the next generation will be fought without the use of infantry, aircraft, bombs, or artillery, and not on land, water, or in the air, but in the space of the enemy's consciousness and subconsciousness. This means that it is not the enemy's military units or infrastructure that will be attacked, but their minds, honour and conscience. With the help of psi technologies, it is already possible to suppress the will and destroy the psyche.

A special area of psychotronic influence is the achievement of self-improvement and **the acquisition of extrasensory abilities.** The founder of this entire field, our Russian scientist, Academician Igor Viktorovich Smirnov (1950–2004), approached this threshold.

In terms of significance, the work of Academician Igor Smirnov can be compared to the creative and inventive achievements of the founder of the space programme, Academician Sergei Pavlovich Korolev. And this is indeed the case. Scientists compare the achievements of I. V. Smirnov to the invention of the nuclear bomb and the exploration of space.

Many of Smirnov's works are still classified. Only the areas of influence have been declassified after 50 years. However, during the years of destruction in Russia in the early 1990s, much classified information leaked into the media. The analogy between the activities of Smirnov and Korolev also applies to promising areas of development. Korolev dreamed of flying to Mars and the Moon and was preparing a base. His death prevented this development. Smirnov dreamed of creating equipment to achieve extrasensory abilities, but his early death also prevented this. After I. V. Smirnov, his institute was first headed by his wife, and then it was closed altogether.

For some reason, the author of this book gets the impression that the genius of psychotronic influence, Igor Viktorovich Smirnov, did not die at the age of 54 by accident, but was helped along by foreign competitors.

The author of this book, Alexander Matantsev, has devoted much time to studying and researching the technologies of ancient civilisations, which are described in his books [1–41]. Among them are pioneering directions and discoveries, such as the disclosure of the calendar in Tiwanaku, the discovery of a new technology of levitation or flight in the air of stones and megaliths, and much more. Among these works **are descriptions of the technologies of ancient civilisations based on influencing the human psyche**, affecting individuals and large groups of people with the aim of suppressing their will and conquering them, as well as treating and improving their condition. Doesn't all this resemble the direction of modern work in the world of psychotechnologies?

Other researchers and I. V. Smirnov wrote about the use of mind control in ancient times. Thanks to his accumulated knowledge of ancient technologies, the author of this book points out specific methods used by representatives of ancient civilisations to influence both individuals and masses of people. These methods will be described in this book.

The USSR and Russia are world leaders in the field of psychotronic influence. At the same time, peaceful and creative approaches prevail in our country, although there have been experiments with other approaches as well. In other countries, such as the United States, Japan, and England, destructive methods are in the lead.

And now our esteemed opponent has appeared.

— Wow! You've decided to reveal a topic that many have lost their heads over! Aren't you afraid?

— Scientists always face a dilemma: to reveal their findings or to conceal them, given the pressure from competitors.

— What is your drive, what are you capable of?

— Our weapons are logic, systematisation, ingenuity, research and only objective data.

— Did you know that the founder of psychotronics, our academician Igor Viktorovich Smirnov, lived only 54 years? He was a major obstacle to someone, so he was eliminated. Here, one can draw a clear analogy with the activities of academician Sergei Pavlovich Korolev. Korolev was gone, and our compatriots' programmes to explore the Moon and Mars were stalled for many years. I. V. Smirnov was gone, and soon his institute was closed, and the programme to acquire extrasensory abilities was stalled for many years.

The opponent suddenly clutched his head: "This whole subject is classified, secret, and even top secret. They'll take your head off if anything classified leaks out.

— Dear opponent, did you know that this information has long been leaked, especially in the years following the collapse of the USSR, when foreign delegations were allowed to visit closed facilities? There were 20 scientific centres for the development of psi technologies in the USSR, and when the USSR collapsed, almost all of these centres were closed. And what happened next? Next, after the collapse, the Americans were allowed access to virtually all closed facilities, and the whole truth came out. Don't believe me? Now I will open your eyes. I, the author of this book, Alexander Matanchev, as the head of a laboratory in the USSR, visited closed nuclear power plants. To get into certain centres, it was not enough to have the highest level of security clearance; you also needed special permission from the Ministry. And what do you think? After the collapse of the USSR, Americans suddenly appeared at the most secret plants! I was horrified. On television, they showed American delegations visiting a facility that required six months of waiting to obtain permission from the Ministry. My hair stood on end! Thank God that in recent years, all this has been covered up, and we have returned to the original preservation of Russian priority and secrecy. The same thing happened with the topic of psi technologies. In the years after the collapse of the USSR, information about the most incredible and secret inventions in the field of psychotronics leaked into the open press. Have I satisfied your curiosity?

— Even more than necessary. However, I am not here to criticise you. It used to be said that after undergoing training, many athletes going to the Olympics went on to win gold medals. This referred to psychological preparation. But what about now? Let's go back to the Tokyo Olympics. The first medal won by the Russian team was a silver medal in the air rifle competition by Anastasia Galashina. She was initially ahead of the Chinese athlete, but in the last shot she scored 8.9 points, while the Chinese athlete scored 10.7. As a result, Galashina only took second place. Now I ask you: "Why not process

Did they psych Anastasia Galashina up for victory? Why did she falter? Don't you think that the Chinese services psychologically conditioned their athlete to win?

— Dear opponent! We see where you are heading, to the results of the Soviet period, when, after the collapse of the USSR, information leaked out about the psychological manipulation of Olympic athletes with the aim of achieving mental stability and fearlessness in stressful situations. However, we can cite another example from the same Japanese Olympics. Our athlete Viktorina Batsarashkina was losing to a Chinese competitor in the air pistol competition, but on the last shot, the Chinese athlete faltered and scored only 9 points, while Viktorina scored 10.4 points and became the Olympic gold medalist. In this example, don't you think that the Chinese services did not set their athlete up for victory by influencing her psyche?

— So maybe our people set up Viktorina?

— That's just speculation. Let's agree to be very, very careful with our conclusions and not make any premature or unfounded ones. The entire subject of the implementation of psi technology devices is classified. But in terms of psi technology theory and the results of its application, this subject is open, isn't it? That is precisely why this book was written.

The opponent made a sour face, as if he had eaten a lemon, and not just one.

— Be careful not to confuse these areas; remember the fate of the genius Igor Smirnov! If the subject matter is so obscure, why are you writing a book about it? And why do you need to link modern psi technologies with the technologies of ancient civilisations?

— Dear opponent! The more I delve into the technologies of ancient civilisations, the more I am amazed by their extraordinary capabilities and abilities. I have written many books [1–41] on ancient technologies and declare with full responsibility, based on in-depth research, that there is much in ancient technologies that cannot be done today. For example, the ancient Atlanteans and Hyperboreans could activate a vajra or a crystal with their field, but now such abilities do not exist! Or rather, they are extremely rare, and knowledge of ancient technologies allows us to move forward and improve our methods and devices. And all this is completely open to researchers!

— Yes! You said that there are very few of them, but it turns out that we do have such individuals after all. So why not study their potential?

— Oh, what a wonderful opponent we have got, every question hits the mark! The thing is, there are only a handful of such individuals in the whole world. Research is conducted into their abilities, and then all the results are immediately classified. There is no such open material in Russia, but in the USSR, surprisingly, a series of studies were conducted with Ninel Kulagina. The results of her abilities were documented by leading academics of the time. The author reveals the main results, as it was these results that made it possible to uncover the subject of electromagnetic waves emitted by humans!

— That's right! Without research, there is no progress in the USSR!

— Dear opponent! I. V. Smirnov also used the knowledge of the ancients, but he went further, creating unique informational material containing music and impulses that affect the psyche. He developed an algorithm for such an effect, which is his genius achievement! As a result, a person begins to unconsciously reveal information from their brain. However, I repeat, he began by studying the possibilities of ancient technologies, although information about this is very scarce.

— So, so! So you've decided to outdo I. Smirnov and reveal all his secrets concerning ancient information?

— Yes and no! This book reveals the main capabilities of ancient civilisations to influence the brain, psyche and chakras. As a result, many areas of psi technology become clear. However, this research makes it possible to do even more!

It is possible to predict the development of psi technologies that are completely undeveloped at present, but which were possessed by ancient people or ancient visitors.

— Aha! Now we've got to the aliens! Aren't there too many books about them now?

— There are not many books, but there are a huge number of articles. My task as an author is to conduct research and identify both borrowed and completely new possibilities for influencing the human psyche. It is no coincidence that our genius in psychotechnologies, Igor Viktorovich Smirnov, stood on the threshold of creating people with extrasensory abilities. To this we can add the achievements of ancient civilisations in clairvoyance, telepathy and influencing masses of people with their own or amplified fields! Isn't that remarkable?

— Oh dear! That may be all well and good, but dear author, once you've done that and reached the end, won't you suffer the same fate as Smirnov, who died at the age of 54?

— Since the time of Giordano Bruno (1548–1600), the great mathematician and astronomer who was burned at the stake at the age of 52 for teaching that the universe was infinite, there have been many remarkable scientists who defended their scientific point of view. They were not stubborn, but true scientists. Sergei Pavlovich Korolev and Igor Viktorovich Semenov were such brilliant scientists. They did not live long, but they made a unique contribution to the development of Russian and world science!

— Well, dear author! My wish for you is that you do not end up at the stake or shot, like the scientist Barchenko in Stalin's time. After all, stick to the position of those remarkable scientists who made a huge contribution to science and lived a long time. With your permission, I will take my leave.

— Now that our remarkable opponent has disappeared, it is time to list **the questions that are explored in the book to reveal the subject matter:**

- analysis of the opinions of scientists and specialists in psi technologies;
- the history of the development of psi technologies;
- terminology;
- properties of psychotronics;
- areas of influence of psychotronic devices;
- signs of psychic terror;
- ways to protect yourself from psychotronic effects;
- the essence (physics) of the process;
- methods and means of remote influence on human physiology and psyche;
- features of the development of psi technologies in different countries;
- ready-made devices for psychocorrection and memory erasure;
- determination of frequencies and other parameters for psi technologies;
- examples of psi-terror and psychotronic influence;
- energy sources for psi technologies;
- legislative issues;
- standards for protection against electromagnetic and other influences;
- the secrecy of the subject matter—its connection to the technologies of ancient civilisations;
- the influence of consciousness on ancient artefacts, revealed through the translation of hieroglyphs by the author, Alexander Matantsev;
- the disclosure of text on ancient Egyptian obelisks;
- deciphering of the text on ancient Egyptian pyramids;
- the meaning of the ancient Egyptian hieroglyph "human spirit";
- images on Mexican artefacts;
- examples of telepathic energy transfer in ancient Egypt;
- examples of the influence on the chakras in ancient Egypt, ancient India and among the Sumerians;

- the causes of electromagnetic waves from humans;
- use of research findings with Ninel Kulagina on the subject of psi technologies. In addition, in order to explore the subject, it became necessary **to explore other related issues:**

issues:

- disclosure of ancient Indian Vedas on weapons that affect the psyche;
- translation of ancient hieroglyphs (Egyptian and Chinese) to identify telepathic abilities and energy sources;
- decoding ancient hieroglyphs to identify the effects on Jedi and other devices, and the possibilities for activating crystals;
- studying clues from ancient civilisations in order to identify ways of transmitting energy, amplifying thoughts and energy sources in the form of the Sun and seismic elastic vibrations in the earth;
- studying ancient Mexican artefacts containing UFOs and aliens to identify the most ancient methods of resonating at vital frequencies and methods of energy transfer from a being (human); as well as telepathic abilities;
- studying preparation, meditation, mantras, and poses that enable energy transfer;
- studying the details of clothing and headgear, crowns and helmets for the characteristics of thought transmission and resonance frequencies for influencing others;
- the possibility of telepathy through the hands and through wazas, jedas, anchis and other devices;
- combining various devices to enhance the capabilities of telepathy and the transmission of thoughts over distance;
- issues of activating jedes, vajras, crystals;
- connection with pyramids and other megaliths that emit energy, activation of pyramids and other megaliths with the energy of the Initiated;
- questions of priority in the invention of resonance devices, special helmets and crowns with balls on top, allowing one to tune into vital frequencies and generate them;
- the impact of thoughts on large groups of people;
- issues of amplifying thoughts with throne amplifiers;
- resonances of different classes;
- methods of meditation used by people capable of extrasensory perception, in whose bodies there is a sharp increase in acids, which, as a result of reactions, lead to a huge growth of microparticles of piezoelectric materials in the colloidal solutions of the body;
- meditation techniques, during which **the content of quartz SiO_2 and calcite CaCO_3 microparticles**, which are piezoelectric materials on which **ultrasound is generated during the piezoelectric effect**, increased **in the colloidal solution of the organism**;
- resonances in the cranial cavity and other parts of the body;
- methods of generating ultrasound from humans;
- methods of generating electromagnetic fields from humans;
- chakras in different countries, the ancient Indian and Slavic chakra systems;
- the study of chakras in Egyptian artefacts;
- the connection between psychics and people capable of telepathy, using the examples of Ninel Kulagina, Khambo Lama Itigelov, Hume and Cupertino;
- the influence of resonant jugs on the body's chakras;
- continuation of research begun by the author, Alexander Matantsev, in book [41], on the effect **on the human brain of sound frequencies from a crystal located in a vajra**, which affects the necessary area of the brain's rhythm;
- issues of reading a person's aura and its interpretation;
- Schumann resonances;

- the influence of the vital frequency of 110 Hz and its harmonics at 220 Hz and 440 Hz;
 - the method of forming low-frequency elastic waves with Schumann frequency from Schumann electromagnetic resonances;
 - issues of increasing energy through internal meditation;
 - impact on brain rhythms;
 - study of the abilities of Ninel Kulagina: the only officially registered case of studying extrasensory abilities; unique research, when it was possible to officially confirm, with the involvement of leading scientists, all kinds of, sometimes unique, human properties; Ninel Kulagina possessed extrasensory abilities to transmit thoughts over a distance, accompanied by energy fields that could affect objects at a distance, including crystals;
 - studying the impact on chemical reactions in the body;
 - studying the emergence of magnetic fields from the body using the example of Ninel Kulagina;
 - studying the possibilities of changing the body's acidity, which opened up opportunities for levitation and psi technologies;
 - the possibility of increasing the silicon content in the body, studying the body's ability to significantly increase its content, using the example of Ninel Kulagina;
 - the emission of ultrasound and electromagnetic waves by humans and the ability to change chemical processes over a wide range;
 - studying the radiation spectrum of a person with extrasensory abilities;
 - schematic solutions for the stages of implementation of psi technologies for people with extrasensory abilities;
 - physical processes for psi technologies; new theories by the author, Alexander Matan-
- ;
- a new theory by the author, Alexander Matantsev, on achieving the immortality of Khambo Lama
- Itigelov, related to the effect of low sound frequencies on two areas of the brain's rhythm;
- places of power where the extraction of seismic energy from the Earth is most effective;
 - ways to achieve the necessary amplitude to affect the human brain in the delta rhythm range; the possibility of amplifying the signal tenfold; the use of a vajra with a crystal of high quality factor;
 - about the complex frequency-optimised sound effect invented by unknown ancient creators;
 - comparison of helmets in Alexander the Great's army with crowns in ancient Egypt with similar extensions on the crown, and comparison with drawings on Mexican artefacts depicting UFOs and aliens; in essence, we are talking about such a mysterious and enigmatic primary source.

Looking ahead, let us say **what the technology of ancient civilisations has to do with psi-technologies.**

to psi technologies. The most direct! Resonances in the extended parts of the helmets

The crowns of pharaohs, gods, initiates, priests, and ancient warriors allow, firstly, to tune their owner to the desired activity, and secondly, to emit low-frequency resonant waves to those around them and influence them! In addition, ancient artefacts show a great deal of telepathic influence on those around them, demonstrated very clearly by the position of the palms towards the target, by the pointing of sceptres and the ankhs mounted on them, and by the depiction of throne amplifiers of thought and influence on the masses. Even

The chakras in ancient images, numbering up to 22, are shown not just for the sake of it, but with the use of symbolism. Rods and flattened crowns are drawn, affecting the chakras, including the consciousness. To this should be added the description in the ancient Indian Vedas of weapons that affect the consciousness. Here you have a manifestation of psi-technologies coming from unknown representatives of ancient civilisations and, as proven artefacts from Mexico with UFOs and aliens have shown, from unknown representatives of other planets!

The "Conclusion" summarises the results of the research.

The author considers himself a researcher of the mysteries of the universe, ancient megalithic structures, and ancient technologies, being an inventor and creator of many author's certificates and patents. Working as a laboratory head with a scientific degree and academic title at the All-Russian Research Institute of Technical Physics and Automation, he initiated the creation of a new plasma gun device that operates on ordinary water and affects stone structures, the creation of modulated neutron generators, quadrupole and time-of-flight mass spectrometers, high-voltage pulse devices, and many other inventions. These devices have received author's certificates and patents. He wrote standards for neutron generators, as well as books on the secrets of pyramids, burial mounds, seids, dolmens, menhirs, cromlechs, statues from Easter Island, Stonehenge, the Tiwanaku complex, ancient calendars, questions of human levitation and megaliths. In doing so, they summarised and analysed existing information and offered their own hypotheses and calculations, as well as research based on geographical maps.

This study was not initiated by chance, but is a continuation of a targeted effort to cover, as far as possible, all stages of technological development in ancient civilisations.

The author, Alexander Matantsev, decided to share with readers his discoveries, hypotheses, investigations, and revelations related to the technologies of ancient civilisations:

- the period of the end of the pyramids in Giza has been identified;
- the area of influence of the pyramids' energy has been identified;
- he formulated the criteria for a true pyramid;
- the categories of pyramids in Russia have been identified, and 116 pyramids of various shapes have been marked on a map of Russia;
- The Tiwanaku disaster calendar has been revealed for the first time; the orbits of the planets before and after the disasters have been calculated, as have the orbits and timing of the disasters involving three Earth satellites and two Venus satellites.
- the purpose of mutually perpendicular structures in blocks has been revealed for the first time – for levitation;
- The destroyers of the Tiwanaku complex have been identified.
- the purpose of the pyramids in Tiwanaku has been revealed, including for the process of obtaining gold;
- the similarity between the Gate of the Sun in Tiwanaku and the P-shaped structures at Stonehenge has been revealed;
- The seids have been systematised.
- dolmens have been systematised and the total potential for protection against disasters and earthquakes has been identified;
- menhirs and cromlechs were systematised;
- resonant burial mounds were systematised, and their similar functional impact to pyramids was demonstrated;
- The important purpose of megalithic structures around the world has been revealed – to identify and protect against disasters and earthquakes. Formulas for effective protection have been introduced. Huge pyramids were erected in places with large tectonic faults, and in places with a small network of tectonic faults, many small megalithic structures such as dolmens and resonant mounds were erected.

- The purpose of the statues on Easter Island has been revealed, and frequency tuning devices have been identified for the first time.
- The systematisation of megalithic structures according to frequency tuning has been determined.
- A planetary catastrophe has been identified according to the Dendera Zodiac;
- the affiliation of four-fingered creatures and humans has been revealed, and the planet from which they arrived on Earth has been identified;
- the stone niches have been systematised and their range of uses expanded;
- the calendars of the Ross and Rus peoples have been systematised;
- the Mayan calendars have been systematised;
- A new theory and diagrams have been created on levitation and human flight in the air.
- A new theory and diagrams on the levitation of stones and megaliths were created.
- Walled-up levitation blocks were found.
- the secret of the images of flying aliens and gods has been revealed;
- The secret of the shield of the Inca king Pachacuti and the secrets of the shields of the Inca warriors have been revealed.
- The secret power of Alexander the Great's army has been revealed through the use of a helmet with an extension on the top, a connection to the shield, and the functioning of the entire system through the sounds of trumpets, the cries of warriors, and the energy of the territories.
- the purpose of the tall crowns of the gods and pharaohs of Egypt has been revealed, calculations have been made on their effect on brain rhythms, and questions of telepathy and influence on large groups of people have been clarified in detail;
- the characteristics that can be used to find new pyramids in Russia are formulated;
- tips from ancient civilisations in various fields are formulated;
- step-by-step instructions are provided for implementing polygonal masonry using stone softening technology;
- the dates of planetary catastrophes have been determined based on numerous codices;
- wars between the inhabitants of Venus, Mars, Earth, Mercury, and other planets and satellites have been identified in various codices;
- Human-like megaliths, similar to the statues on Easter Island, have been discovered in Russia: Yakutia, Siberia, and the Urals. Their age and orientation relative to tectonic faults have been calculated.
- Megalithic construction has been systematised, from seeds to pyramids, and new links have been identified: multi-peaked, multi-layered, pyramids, and with two peaks.
- for the first time, the profile of double-peaked mountain pyramids has been identified, for example, in Ergaqi, which is not parabolic, but has a chain line and a linear focus, which is very convenient for feeding UFOs at different distances;
- For the first time, an intermediate category of multi-peaked pyramids has been identified in Russia.
- the intermediate category of multi-layered pyramids in Russia has been identified for the first time, and 17 of their varieties have been described;
- The intermediate category of early pyramids in the form of faceted hills has been clarified.
- Texts on ancient obelisks and pyramidions have been read, and statements by representatives of ancient civilisations about the activation of piezoelectric crystals by the power of thought have been identified.
- several necessary resonances in the crystal have been indicated;
- the secrets of the immortality of Khambo Lama Itigelov have been revealed, based on a complex of preparatory properties, chemical and resonant.

The author, Alexander Matantsev, decided to introduce readers to his books on the mysteries of the universe.

"Ancient Pyramids: The Key to Understanding the Universe" [1];

"Ancient Pyramids – The Key to Preventing Catastrophes" [2];

- "Crimean burial mounds and dolmens – a mysterious purpose" [3];
"Secrets of Suppressing Earthquakes and Catastrophes. Reference Book" [4];
"The secrets of the statues on Easter Island" [5];
"The secrets of seids – megalithic structures" [6];
"New information about menhirs, cromlechs and Stonehenge" [7];
"Secrets of the Universe" [8];
"Secrets of Humanity. Humorous Stories" [9];
"Calendars in Russia" [10];
"Mayan Calendars and Codices" [11];
"The mystery of the Tiwanaku disaster calendar revealed, comparison with the calendars of the Ross and Maya" [12];
"Ancient calendars: in Rus, Maya, Tiwanaku, ancient Egypt, ancient China and others – sources of knowledge" [13];
"The Tiwanaku Complex: for protection from enemies and disasters, for ore processing, for healing, as an observatory and calendar" [14];
"The secret of human flight revealed" [15];
"The basics of levitation, human and stone flight in the air" [16];
"Levitation, or the flight of stones and megaliths in the air" [17].
"A new method of levitating stones and megaliths in Tiwanaku and Ollantaytambo has been discovered" [18];
"Examples and diagrams of levitation" [19];
"How the walled-up levitation blocks were found" [20].
"How the Tiwanaku calendar was revealed and the orbits of the planets, three moons and satellites of Venus were calculated" [21].
"Cats' love of stone niches helped reveal their properties for healing, protection and levitation" [22];
"How the secret of four-fingered aliens was revealed" [23].
"The mystery of the image of flying aliens and gods" [24];
"The Secret of the Shield of the Inca King Pachacuti and the Shields of the Inca Warriors" [25];
"The Secret Power of Alexander the Great's Army" [26];
"The Mystery of the Pharaohs of Egypt" [27].
"Clues from Ancient Civilisations" [28].
"Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Polygonal Masonry and Stone Softening" [29].
"Planetary Catastrophes, the Role of Venus and its Influence on Earth" [30].
"Revealed through codices: colonisation and wars on Venus, Earth, Mars, and other planets and moons" [31].
"Pyramids in Russia and their differences" [32].
"Human-like megaliths, similar to the statues on Easter Island, in Yakutia, Siberia, and the Urals" [33].
"Technologies of ancient civilisations: stages of megalith creation. Reference book" [34].
"Technologies of ancient civilisations: pyramids with a concave profile, linear focus and stone reflector" [35].
"Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Multi-Peaked Pyramids" [36].
"Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Multi-Layered Pyramids" [37].
"Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Pyramids in the Form of Faceted Hills" [38].
"Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Powerful Crystals for Energy" [39].
"Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Activation of Crystals by the Field of the Initiated" [40].
"The secret of the immortality of Khambo Lama Itgelov, linked to the technologies of ancient civilisations, has been revealed" [41].

Many of the processes described are presented for the first time and are the author's priority.

Opinions of scientists and specialists on psi technologies

Academician Igor Viktorovich Smirnov [48] said in an interview with Komsomolskaya Pravda: "We are entering the holy of holies of a person – their soul. And for the first time, this is being done not with the help of intuition, psychological charm, or hypnosis, but with the help of a tool, a piece of metal. **We** have invented a scalpel for the soul! This is, of course, frightening, so we have to be very careful." Many journalists visited Smirnov's laboratory during his lifetime. This is how it works: "The patient is seated in front of a computer, graphics flash on the screen, and pleasant noise is heard in the headphones. The noise is not simple: it contains questions that go straight to the soul, about the most important things: family, work, money, sex, politics, alcohol, crime, and so on. Sensors feed the patient's reactions to these silent questions into the computer. **The answers come from the subconscious**; the author himself is unaware of his biases. This is the first half of the work — the diagnosis. The second half is correction: to dampen or even remove negative antisocial tendencies and to strengthen positive ones. They let the person listen to their favourite Vivaldi, but instead of questions, they put, let's say, advice into the music. The patient does not hear them, but absorbs them. We use the term psychic catharsis – purification using our methods. After receiving data about the patient, Smirnov spoke "instructions" into the microphone. The sound was passed through a computer and transformed into that same slightly rustling magical concentrate. It is superimposed on pleasant music, and voilà, the "psychotronic mass" is ready. There are more than 14,000 sects in Russia, registered as legal entities and actively operating, which is the result of our loss in the information war. Our society does not yet realise that such a war is more terrible than a nuclear one: even a nuclear bomb can be resisted in some way, but here resistance is meaningless.

Mikhail Kozhevnikov [49]. Academician I. V. Smirnov was the first in the world to develop

A "tool for measuring the psyche" is something that outstanding researchers of the human psyche, from Wundt to Bekhterev, have dreamed of. And our country's priority in this area remains unchanged. He is a doctor and the author of 19 scientific inventions related to the capabilities of the human psyche. Four of these inventions are still considered pioneering, i.e. they have no analogues in the world. In the early 1980s, I. V. Smirnov was dubbed the "father of psychotronic weapons" abroad. The methods developed by I. V. Smirnov are non-medicinal and are successfully used in prevention and treatment. In addition to medical applications, I. V. Smirnov's technologies have a wide range of practical applications and are currently used in personnel selection, banking, security services, etc.

Boris Konstantinovich Ratnikov, Major General of the KGB – FSB [68]. "I feel sorry for the state!" says the general. "What we have been doing in Russia in the field of psychological warfare since the 1920s is now being successfully used even in Pakistan, not to mention other countries. Until the mid-1980s, the largest closed centres for research into psychological influence on humans were located in Kiev, St. Petersburg, Moscow, Novosibirsk, Minsk, Rostov-on-Don, Alma-Ata, Nizhny Novgorod, Perm, and Yekaterinburg — 20 in total, all under the patronage of the KGB. Thousands of the best scientists worked on this problem. After the collapse of the USSR, all these centres were closed, and the scientists dispersed — some within the country, some abroad. The population and the authorities need to be made aware that **the threat to mass consciousness is now greater than ever**. This is due to breakthroughs in new technologies and the spread of the Internet. In addition, it is also related to the work of the Commission on Pseudoscience at the Russian Academy of Sciences. Academicians continue to insist that psi effects are quackery. And the third reason: interest in psychotronics has now flared up again with renewed vigour throughout the world. According to my data, in less than 10 years, psychotronic weapons will become more dangerous than nuclear and atomic weapons. This is because they can be used to take control of the minds of millions, turning them into zombies. "In general, in our country," continues General Ratnikov, "in the 1980s, a well-organised system was created..."

secret and covert work on creating new methods and means of resolving inter-state and internal political problems without resorting to forceful intimidation and destructive influence. However, with the collapse of the USSR and the reorganisation of the security ministries, coordination between the executors fell apart, and the special units within the KGB and the Ministry of Internal Affairs ceased to exist. Academician Viktor Kandyba and his son in St. Petersburg continue to conduct this research. Academician Vlai Kaznacheev from Novosibirsk is also working on this problem.

Nikolai Ivanovich Orlov, academician of the MAI GKS UN, EAEN, ABOP, MANEB, ANT, candidate of medical sciences, doctor of historical sciences, professor [69]. Psychoenergetic influence, amplified by generators, can affect at any distance. The Siberian branch, chaired by Kaznacheev, is the leader in this development. A closed conference on reincarnation was held, where it was discussed that individuals can live more than one life. All totalitarian sects are based on deep brainwashing. Crowd syndrome manifests itself when a single powerful programme affects one person and they become a slave. **It is necessary to take special control of sects** that use human enslavement. The role of psi influence is enormous in Ukraine. There, two sect leaders brainwashed young people. In Saratov, they are trying to do what has long been established in Novosibirsk. Psi technologies are best developed in Russia, in Novosibirsk. In the United States, the Stars and Gates programme was shut down. India and China recognise that ancient technologies originated in Russia. It is necessary to separate faith from those who profit from it. Information technologies are dual-use. Psi technologies are linked to the issue of national security. Laws on psi security need to be passed. There are forces that are carrying out genocide against the Russian people. Forces of powerful zombification are at work.

Nikolai Ivanovich Anisimov [66] wrote the book *Psychotronic Golgotha*. The book consists of five parts. In the first part, readers are introduced to the technology of psychotronic processing of the population and exotic types of modern weapons. Most of the book is devoted to the participation of domestic psychiatry and special services in committing a monstrous crime. The topic of the creation and functioning of the human rights movement is briefly discussed. A law prohibiting remote psychophysical influence on humans must be added to the Constitution and criminal legislation. The second part of the book is essentially factual material for an international tribunal. It contains documentary accounts of victims of psychotronic weapons. The chapters in this part of the book, "What is psychotronic terror?" and "Psychotronic torture and torment," will not only interest uninitiated readers, but will also enable lawyers to correctly classify the crimes being committed. The third part of the book tells the story of the unequal struggle of the human rights movement involved in the most heinous crime of the century.

Nikolai Palchikov, Krasnaya Zvezda [49]. The West's information weapons (the media, the Internet, books, newspapers, magazines), by influencing the Russian people, changed their psychophysical state in a direction that suited the aggressor. This influence is covert and widespread, and therefore more dangerous than nuclear weapons. The Soviet Union was destroyed in a new type of war, where information and organisational weapons prevailed. In a war of mind control, people are not killed, but programmed. A person perceives information, processes it and makes decisions based on it. Algorithms have been developed with which people can be programmed, their mood and behaviour (reproductive abilities) can be controlled, and the destruction of their psyche or complete self-destruction can be initiated. An environment conducive to mind control is one of poverty, unemployment, alcohol, drugs, and propaganda promoting debauchery. After all, it is much easier to brainwash a primitive person.

Natalia Polovko [60, 65]. If you are interested in why you have become ill, tired, sweat profusely, why conflicts have arisen at work, quarrels in the family, and problems in your sex life,

Why do you keep seeing the same passers-by and neighbours all the time, why do people jump out of windows, shoot themselves, get into accidents, lose their memory, start hearing voices, complain about mysterious radiation and abandon their flats? Type "Natalia Polovko" into a search engine and you will find the answers to these questions. **Psychotronic terror** is carried out in three forms: covert, overt, and combined. Most victims are not even aware that they are being terrorised or exposed to radiation, as the emitters operate in the invisible spectrum and beyond the threshold of audibility. Only the effect of ultrasound (frequency above 20 kHz) is felt as a slight vibration. When psychotronic terror is carried out covertly, all conflicts arising at work and at home, as well as deterioration in health, are perceived as arising on their own or by chance. Even if a person is warned about the terror being carried out against them, the artificial origin of the problems is denied. Everyone thinks, "Who needs me?" But this is exactly the position that everyone is counting on. When psychotronic terror is carried out openly, group persecution (GANG STALKING) is used. Pressure on the person is exerted demonstratively and aggressively. When psychotronic terror is carried out in combination, one of the family members will correctly understand what is happening and react appropriately. This will cause quarrels and arguments, as the other family members will regard his behaviour as mental illness.

N. D. Devyatkov, M. B. Golant [49]. The idea of Soviet scientists (N. D. Devyatkov, M. B. Golant, et al.) was as follows. Millimetre radiation of extraterrestrial origin is strongly absorbed by the Earth's atmosphere. Therefore, terrestrial organisms could not have natural mechanisms for adapting to fluctuations of noticeable intensity in this range caused by external factors, but could adapt to their own fluctuations in this range in the process of evolutionary development. In the absence of powerful natural sources of radiation in the millimetre range, nature could use this "interference-free" range for the purposes of controlling basic physiological functions and information communication between the cells of living organisms.

John Coleman [49]. Russia is not the first or only victim of this information aggressor. The peoples of the "civilised West" were the first to experience the effects of this weapon. Here are some quotes from the book *The Committee of 300* by former British intelligence officer J. Coleman:

"We react exactly as we are programmed to." "A psychological template is being developed for the entire nation." The content of the Stanford "Charles F. Kettering Foundation's 'Changing the Human Image' programme was to program the nation for change."

V. Novikov [42]. Work on improving "death rays" continues to this day. Recently, Dr Ross Eday of the University of California stated in the American press that a person's emotional state and behaviour can be influenced remotely by altering their electromagnetic field. Large-scale tests of psychotronic weapons on unsuspecting people are also continuing. Back in 1986, Kim Bespi, head of the Women's Peace Camp located near the military base in Greenham Common (USA), compiled a catalogue of symptoms caused by **low-frequency signals** used by the military to treat protesting women. This exposure manifested itself in dizziness, frequent ruptures of the eye vessels, burns on the face (even at night), nausea, sleep disturbances, rapid heartbeat, memory loss, inability to concentrate, disorientation, severe headaches, temporary paralysis, speech disorders, irritability, and unfounded feelings of panic. Among the programmes currently under development, researchers in the United States mention "Sleeping Beauty" – a programme that involves the creation of electromagnetic weapons that affect the psyche of enemy soldiers during military operations.

This project is led by Jack Vernon, a high-ranking officer in US military intelligence.

G. Sidorov, a Russian traveller, biologist and anthropologist [72], wrote in his book "The Secret Chronology and Psychophysics of the Russian People": *"Undoubtedly, representatives inner circle of humanity are well aware of how zombification is carried out and reinforced at the genetic level, not only of one person, but also of significant human masses. We will not, of course, describe this vile technology."*

Louis Slizen [48], Louis Slizen, editor of Macro News magazine, writes: "The human body is an electrochemical system, and devices that affect it have already been created. Naturally, in our high-tech country, the military could not help but take an interest in such devices. Work in this area has been going on for more than 30 years and is shrouded in secrecy, involving laboratories at several universities and five military research centres. Considerable sums are being allocated to the development of 'psi weapons'; in particular, the US Air Force's electrochemical laboratory plans to spend over \$100 million on these weapons over the next five years.

Ivan Sergeyevich Kachalin [48], In 1992, the contents of the brochure "Some Applications of Hypnosis" were discussed on the television programme "Black Box" on Channel One. The author, Ivan Sergeyevich Kachalin, a former military man and well-known hypnotist, writes about the "Radioson" device he created (in collaboration with others) based on an SHF generator: "I have made a discovery, an invention – a method of inducing artificial sleep at a distance using radio waves. Novosibirsk, military unit 71592. Practical assistance in promoting and formalising this discovery was provided by Colonel General Vladimir Nikitovich Abramov. The work was supervised by twice Hero of the Soviet Union, Marshal of Aviation Savitsky Evgeny Yakovlevich." It went on to describe the successful testing of the Radioson device in military units near Novosibirsk, as well as the fact that this device could not only put the "enemy" to sleep at a great distance, but also cause changes in the body, including cell mutations (in other words, generate deformities). Preliminary calculations for a set of installations (Radio Hypnosis stations) show that it is possible to irradiate a city with an area of 100 square kilometres from a distance of up to 55 kilometres from the transmitter. People who fall under this modulated microwave signal will, at best, fall asleep.

Elena Grigorievna Rusalkina, doctor, associate professor, head of the I. V. Smirnov Institute of Psychotechnologies after the death of her husband Smirnov [49]. "Our subconscious stores the memory of our ancestors for at least six or seven centuries. It is during this long period that awareness of one's nationality develops and the mentality of a nation is formed. And maybe we can even find something there from the dawn of life on Earth? Or its appearance from other planets? 'Maybe,' Elena Grigorievna replied calmly. 'Igor Viktorovich Smirnov himself, when he first 'peeked' into the subconscious, said that this discovery was greater than the atomic bomb and space flights."

José Delgado, a Spanish professor of physiology [66] said that whereas previously it was necessary to implant electrodes in the human brain or be in close proximity to it in order to control thought and bodily functions, now, with the development of scientific and technological progress, it is possible to do without auxiliary means and control thought and bodily functions at any distance.

Galina Petrovna Lozovitskaya, Doctor of Law [70]. The article examines foreign and Russian experience in combating a new type of crime – **psychotronic terrorism**. Particular attention is paid to resolving criminological and criminal law issues in combating psychotronic terrorism in relation to participants in criminal proceedings. Psychotronic terrorism refers to deliberate actions committed by prior agreement by a group of individuals, an illegal armed group, a criminal community (criminal organisation), or a criminal association.

(aggression) through the use of special weapons and other emitting devices that strike **within a specific frequency range, focus and power**, used in conjunction with other methods of influencing a person to achieve a common goal, and aimed at creating a situation that is dangerous to life, health, human rights and freedoms, direct physical destruction or artificially causing various diseases. About twenty years ago, a new type of crime appeared and developed extremely rapidly in the member states of the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) and other post-Soviet states – Russia, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lithuania and Ukraine – known as psychotronic terror. In Latvia, for example, psychotronic terror is used to illegally seize apartments that owners have mortgaged to banks in order to obtain loans.

S. Leskov [70], According to S. Leskov, there are no fundamental obstacles to copying information from the human brain onto another physical medium. In recent years, the science of "settleretics" has been rapidly developing abroad for the technology of reading a person's personality when transferring it from a biological to a computer matrix. According to forecasts, the work will be implemented in practice by 2020.

T. Tretyakova, Ph.D. [74], Psychotronic terror is the use of weapons and emitting devices, biochemical (bacteriological) agents, and computer technology to covertly control the behaviour, physiology, and health of people in their everyday environment. The terrible reality of today is the psychotronic terror of peaceful citizens of different countries, carried out by the global psychotronic mafia, the "zero power," using psychotronic (psychophysical, non-lethal, psi weapons) weapons. As the 1st International Conference Against Psy-Weapons showed, in addition to Russia, these weapons are being developed and used in the United States, Germany, Israel, Pakistan, North Korea and other countries. In addition, psychotronic technologies are used for remote killing and incitement to suicide, organisation of accidents, and deliberate damage to electrical and radio-electronic devices and equipment. "The principle of remote influence on a person by a psychotronic generator is based **on the resonance of the frequency characteristics of human organs – the heart, kidneys, liver, and brain**. Each human organ has its own frequency characteristic. And if it is exposed to electromagnetic radiation at the same frequency, the organ enters into resonance, resulting in acute heart failure, kidney failure, or behavioural inadequacy.

L. Ron Hubbard [76], Administrative technology is a precise system for managing any group, such as a company, corporation or state. Ron Hubbard spent more than 30 years developing this technology.

Ivan Sergeyevich Semenov, retired colonel, former special services officer [79], Foam always floats to the surface. Crooks and charlatans are often attracted to the mysterious and unknown. But parapsychology is by no means devilry, but an ancient science. I have been involved in it for almost forty years. **Parapsychology is a science** that allows the use of the reserves of the human psyche for clairvoyance, thought transmission and some other hidden functions, and has been used since time immemorial. This technique was already known to the Egyptian and Babylonian priests who ruled over the people. For centuries, this unique knowledge was passed on only to the chosen few. In the 20th century, the secret services became so interested in parapsychology that they created special institutes. In Germany in the 1930s and 1940s, there was a secret SS division called "Anenerbe," and in the USSR at that time, Gleb Bokii's NKVD laboratory was operating successfully. The US special services began to actively engage in the application of parapsychology in the 1940s. But this science has undergone particular development in our time. Its achievements are increasingly being applied in modern hybrid warfare, on the "invisible front." For obvious reasons, all of this is classified as "top secret." Colonel Semenov

began to talk about the now no longer secret expert analytical department of the General Staff of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation, known as "Military Unit 10003". It operated under the leadership of Lieutenant General Alexei Savin. One hundred and twenty major research centres in Russia worked on the programme, ranging from the Institute of Psychology of the Russian Academy of Sciences to the Moscow Aviation Institute, the Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, and the Bauman Moscow State Technical University.

Maksim Kalashnikov [80] wrote about Igor Smirnov's psychotechnologies. "Your task is to listen to music and press the button as soon as a series of numbers appears on the screen," my escort tells me. "If you rush, you will hear a sharp signal in your headphones and a sarcastic voice will say, 'Too early!'. If you are too slow, you will hear 'Too late!'. Periodically, the words 'Good' and 'Evil' will flash on the screen. Respond to the first by pressing the button. Ignore the second. I sit down in a comfortable chair in front of a regular computer screen. I put on headphones and pick up a simple remote control with a single button. **This is how the psychosonding procedure began.** Waves of bizarre electronic music flowed into my brain. A hypnotic, commanding male voice in my headphones says, "Open your soul. Be a child. Tune in to good!" The machine's display flashed rows of numbers. The procedure is supposed to last an hour and a half. But I only have forty minutes. With regret, I take off my headphones and stop the machine. I feel like I've just unloaded a train carriage. After about twenty minutes, I feel an unprecedented surge of energy. No heaviness in my head after the usual lack of sleep, no fog in my brain from smoking a pack of cigarettes. My head is completely clear, my thoughts are sharp. My God, this is how I felt thirteen years ago.

Grigory Khaldei, who worked with Igor Smirnov, is the director of development at the Research Institute of Psychotechnologies [80]. Psychotechnologies are becoming a means of selecting the best and a tool for training personnel in special courses. After all, what is the most pressing problem today? Personnel! Personnel decide everything. If we move up to the next level, we will see technologies for mental correction for both individuals and the masses. Smirnov claims that it is quite possible to reduce aggression and criminal tendencies in society, especially in regions prone to outbreaks of interethnic strife. These same methods can be used to prevent mass unrest or panic during military operations or man-made disasters. It is possible to dispel the intentions of those who are preparing terrorist acts in advance. By **transmitting** words "embedded" in music through loudspeakers at airports and delivering unconscious blows to the subconscious, drug couriers and terrorists with bombs can be detected by their "jerky" behaviour at checkpoints.

The history of the development of psi technologies

1853 [68]. In 1853, the famous chemist Alexander Butlerov was the first in the world to create a scientific hypothesis to explain the phenomenon of mental suggestion between the hypnotist and the patient that manifests itself in hypnosis. Butlerov suggested considering the human brain and nervous system as the source of radiation, assuming that the movement of "nerve currents in the body" is identical to the interaction of electric currents in conductors. According to Butlerov, it is the electro-induction effect that explains the physical nature of signals from the brain of one person to the brain of another. The physiologist Ivan Sechenov agreed with Butlerov's hypothesis, drawing attention to the fact that emotions and close family relationships, especially between twins, significantly enhance the effect of mental force interaction.

Late 19th century [68, 78]. The most famous series of works on the electromagnetic basis of mental suggestion mechanisms in experiments on animals and humans was carried out in the late 19th and early 20th centuries by Academician Vladimir Bekhterev, who founded the world's first Institute for the Study of the Brain and Mental Activity. In the course of numerous experiments, it was found that humans are capable of controlling animals, so to speak, mentally — without commands, kicks, pokes, or nudges. Bekhterev discovered and experimentally proved the ability of some people to make "supersensory contact," transmit images to the brain of another living organism, convey emotions to it, and create certain muscle impulses in it. It was evident that some people had the ability to "talk" to the test animals, that is, to communicate in the language of animals and birds. Such extraordinary abilities were called PSI radiation. And although attempts to directly record brain radiation, to capture thoughts in outer space in the form of electromagnetic waves, were unsuccessful, science in the twentieth century entered with the idea of the human brain as a generator of a kind of subtle energy, a kind of psychic reactor residing inside the skull.

1919 [68]. Vladimir Bekhterev and Vladimir Durov were the first in the world to scientifically confirm the existence of the phenomenon of the brain's powerful influence of human thought on dogs in a large series of experiments. Bekhterev published his findings in 1919 in the articles "On Experiments with Mental Influence on Animal Behaviour" and "Protocols of Experiments on Direct Suggestion to Animals, Conducted by Doctors I. Karmamov and I. Perepel." He also gave a special report on his discovery at a conference of the Brain Institute in November 1919. In his works, Bekhterev pointed to his discovery and identification of a brain mechanism of special extrasensory contact, which arises under certain conditions between humans and animals and allows one to control the animal's behaviour mentally using the animal's "language" — through movements and emotions.

1920 [68]. In 1920, Academician Peter Lazarev, in his article "On the Work of Nerve Centres from the Point of View of Ion Theory of Excitation," was the first in the world to substantiate in detail the task **of direct recording of electromagnetic radiation from the brain**, and then spoke in favour of the possibility of "capturing a thought in outer space in the form of an electromagnetic wave."

1920–1923. Between 1920 and 1923, Vladimir Durov, Eduard Naumov, Bernard Kazhinsky, and Alexander Chizhevsky conducted a brilliant series of studies at the Practical Laboratory of Zoopsychology of the Main Directorate of Scientific Institutions of the People's Commissariat of Education in Moscow. In these experiments, psychics, who were then called "radiating people," were placed in a Faraday cage, shielded by metal sheets, from where they mentally influenced a dog or a person. A positive result was recorded in 82% of cases.

1921 [75]. In 1921, a special committee was created within the structure of the USSR's Cheka to study the remote influence on biological objects. The developments of this department formed the basis of psychotropic and psychotronic technologies. It is believed that D. Luni and F. Dzerzhinsky's daughter Margarita Telce were at the forefront of the development of brain influence techniques in the USSR. These techniques focused primarily on the use of psychotropic agents based on synthetic and natural drugs.

The 1920s [66]. According to declassified documents, the creation of domestic psychotronic weapons dates back to the distant 1920s. In 1924, G. Barchenko, a biologist working for the OGPU special department, planned to lead an expedition to Tibet with the aim of learning about Tibetan magic, which could be used to control people's behaviour. Unexpectedly, the expedition was cancelled. G. Barchenko was a cover for another expedition, led by an employee of the same special department, artist N. Roerich, which, on Dzerzhinsky's orders, was already moving deep into Tibet. Roerich not only successfully completed the task, but also brought eight monks, experts in Tibetan magic, to Lubyanka, elements of which later formed the basis for the creation of psychotronic weapons.

1924. In 1924, Vladimir Durov, chairman of the scientific council of the Zoopsychology Laboratory, published a book entitled *Animal Training*, in which he describes experiments in mental suggestion.

1925. In 1925, Alexander Chizhevsky also wrote an article on mental suggestion, entitled "On the Transmission of Thought at a Distance."

1925 [66]. One of the founders of domestic psychotronic weapons was Academician V. Bekhterev. In 1925, Bekhterev's group conducted the first experiments on collective remote emotional perception. Mass suggestion was carried out **via a radio network**. F. Dzerzhinsky's daughter M. Talce and associate professor D. Lunts made a significant contribution to the creation of this diabolical weapon. They were engaged in the development of combined psychotronic technologies based on the interaction of special narcotic drugs and technical equipment. There is evidence that Academician I. Pavlov worked on the creation of psychotronic weapons.

1932 [68]. In 1932, the V. Bekhterev Brain Institute was officially tasked with initiating experimental research into distant interactions, with scientific supervision entrusted to Bekhterev's student Leonid Vasilyev.

1934–1937. By 1938, a large amount of experimental material had been accumulated and summarised in the form of reports:

"Psychophysiological Foundations of the Telepathic Phenomenon" (1934);

"On the Physical Foundations of Mental Suggestion" (1936);

"Mental Suggestion of Motor Acts" (1937).

Mid-1930s [75]. In the mid-1930s, our compatriot **Mikhailovsky** established that various combinations of electromagnetic pulses lasting from 20 milliseconds to 1.25 seconds, repeated at a frequency of 25–0.4 Hz and modulating the carrier radio frequency (medium and short wave range), affect specific areas of the brain responsible for emotional state and internal organ function. This **discovery** was used to develop a method of psychotronic treatment using radio engineering means.

1943–1945. Source [42] reveals that the first developments of such weapons date back to World War II, when Japanese scientists created a programme called "**Death Ray**". Although it was never put into mass production, the development was considered very promising, and between 1940 and 1945, hundreds of thousands of yen were spent on it. The Japanese developed a kind of **radiation**

capable of striking a person outside of cover at a distance of 8–16 kilometres.

In 1943, it underwent successful testing: using this emitter, operating at a specific wavelength, they jammed running car engines and exposed living organisms (mice and pigs) to waves in the 0.6-2 metre range, causing pulmonary haemorrhaging, **while waves longer than 2 metres destroyed brain cells**. The first intensive experiments on controlling human consciousness began during World War II in concentration camps in Japan and Germany. By 1953, the US Central Intelligence Agency and American chemical troops, seemingly copying Nazi methods, began conducting experiments on drug hypnosis. Their "patients" were prison inmates, the mentally ill, illegal immigrants, and members of ethnic and sexual minorities. Similar experiments were conducted in other fascist camps. According to the magazine *Military Researches* (September 1999 issue), after the war, the United States seized the secret scientific developments of the Third Reich, and many former Nazi scientists and doctors were recruited for research work at one of the scientific centres in Germany. Later, some of the former Nazis were secretly taken to the United States as part of a secret programme called Project Paperclip.

1944 [68]. Recently, historians have periodically published information about the classified German project "Thor," which was developed during the Nazi era. This project involved the creation of devices for manipulating human consciousness. In 1944, German scientists managed to create the first working prototypes of the devices, and by the end of the war, there were already 15 stations operating in Germany, which influenced not only the consciousness of the Nazi troops, but also the entire population. These stations were designed to increase fanaticism, fighting spirit, and the will to win.

As for the Soviet Union, systems of psychotronic manipulation of human consciousness were installed in many settlements, which were called "Crab" and "Air Dragon."

1945 [66]. After the end of World War II, the Soviet military and special services, having obtained secret documents of the Third Reich in the field of psychotronic weapons, began to work intensively on their improvement.

The end of the 1950s [66]. At the end of the 1950s, modern domestic psychotronic weapons left the laboratories of closed research institutes and began to be supplied to the special services and the military. At the same time, a clause was added to the "List of Information Prohibited from Publication" prohibiting the open publication of materials on technical means designed to influence human behavioural functions and on the possibilities of controlling human behaviour.

Mid-1960s [48]. In the mid-1960s, the American press was outraged, accusing the government of testing the latest psychotronic weapons on its own citizens. At the same time, full-scale tests were already being conducted in the USSR. A car with a "psi generator" in the back drove past people standing in line with cans for kvass. People suddenly dropped their cans and ran away in panic in different directions. Most of **the effects of psychotronic weapons** have long been known as a result of numerous studies in many countries around the world. Back in 1966, a 14-volume work entitled "The Prospect of a New World" was published in the United States, summarising the results of scientific research conducted in Air Force laboratories. It described in detail the achievements in the development of new weapons, including electromagnetic emitters, for **turning humans into biological robots [42]**. When these interesting experiments became known to the wider scientific community in the United States, the outraged public forced Cameron to resign in disgrace. At the same time, the US Congress banned such experiments and demanded that all such projects be "frozen." However, later, a former CIA agent

Victor Marchetti admitted that the programmes were in full swing – they had simply been classified even more strictly.

1965. Kiev scientist Dr Victor Sedletsy participated in the first experiments to develop "psi weapons" from 1965 onwards [48].

1965. In the United States, serious attention was and continues to be paid to the problems of "psychic weapons." One of the first institutions in the US to study the possibilities of controlling the electrical activity of the human brain was the military Institute for Radiobiological Research in Bethesda, Maryland. This happened in 1965, but it was not until 15 years later that practical results were obtained in the form of fully **functional generators of microwaves.**

wave radiation capable of stimulating the brain to send commands that regulate human behaviour. One of the portable generators of this type is the pulse-wave myotron, capable of instantly paralysing the irradiated person both in direct contact and at a short distance. Myotron equipment is currently being developed

to increase its range of action [48].

The end of the 1960s [62]. Psychotronics originated in the late 1960s in Czechoslovakia, where it was used to study paranormal phenomena, but was positioned as a materialistic ideology-based alternative to "bourgeois" parapsychology. At the origins of this "science" was Zdenek Reyda, a psychologist at Prague University, who discovered and made public Robert Pavlita's so-called "psychotronic generators".

1967 [66]. In 1967, research in the field of psychotronics began in Saratov.

1965–1968. In 1965–1968, the work of the Institute of Automation and Electrical Engineering of the Siberian Branch of the USSR Academy of Sciences in Novosibirsk gained the most notoriety. The institute researched the mental connection between people, as well as between humans and animals. The main research material was not published due to security considerations.

1969 [75]. In 1969, the Soviet Union decided to build over-the-horizon radar stations called Duga-2. Near Kiev (the Chernobyl-2 station) and in the Far East – near the village of Bolshaya Kartel (Komsomolsk-on-Amur), and later – Krasnoyarsk-26. **These** complexes, presented as air defence systems, were in fact intended for psychotronic influence on the population.

1970. In 1970, by order of the Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Pyotr Demichev, the State Commission for the Examination of the Phenomenon of Mental Suggestion was established. The commission included the country's most prominent psychologists: A. Luria, V. Leontiev, B. Lomov, A. Lyubevich, D. Gorbov, B. Zinchenko, and V. Nebylitsyn.

1972 [62]. Due to the fact that Pavlita's experiments could have an impact on the development of military affairs, the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic decided to investigate the principle of operation of "psychotronic generators" and their possible practical application. In 1972, the Czechoslovak Ministry of Internal Affairs sent a request to the Soviet Embassy to send specialists to study these "devices." Soon, the following specialists were sent to Prague: Professor A. I. Kitaigorodsky from the Academy of Sciences and Y. K. Azarov, a specialist in instrument engineering with a PhD in technical sciences from the KGB of the USSR, who had previously worked as the head of a laboratory at the Institute of Biophysics of the USSR Academy of Sciences.

1973 [68]. In 1973, scientists in Kiev obtained the most significant results in the study of psi phenomena. Later, the Council of Ministers of the USSR adopted a special closed resolution on psi research in the USSR on the creation of the Otklik scientific and production association under the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian SSR, headed by Professor Sergei Sitko. At the same time, some medical experiments were carried out by the Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian SSR under the leadership of Vladimir Melnik and at the Institute of Orthopaedics and Traumatology under the leadership of Professor Vladimir Shargorodsky. Research on the influence of mental suggestion on psychopathology

Professor Vladimir Sinitsky headed the central nervous system department at the I. P. Pavlov Republican Hospital.

1974 [49]. In 1974, Igor Smirnov, a student at the First Moscow Medical Institute named after Sechenov, began developing psychotechnologies – computer technologies that allow for the non-medical diagnosis and correction of a person's mental and physical condition. This required direct access to the subconscious, to semantic memory, which is linked to our knowledge of words and language, which we use to describe our thoughts and feelings. Before Smirnov, such access could only be obtained in altered states of consciousness induced by certain drugs or hypnosis, i.e., consciousness was simply "turned off" or even "shut down" in order to conduct direct suggestion.

1974 [66]. In 1974, the State Committee for Inventions registered an invention and discovery called "Method for inducing artificial sleep at a distance using radio waves." The hypno-emitter was successfully tested in 1974 in military unit 71592, stationed near Novosibirsk. According to calculations, the power of the generators is sufficient to effectively cover a city with an area of about one hundred square kilometres.

1975 [66]. In 1975, scientists at the Serbsky All-Union Research Institute of General and Forensic Psychiatry invented and tested a revolutionary method of treating mental illness. For example, schizophrenia could be cured in just one hour. The treatment was cheap and reliable. This unique invention was immediately classified.

1975 [62]. In 1975, the US Defence Intelligence Agency produced a memorandum entitled "Soviet and Czechoslovak Research in Parapsychology," which described Pavlita's generators in Prague. The memorandum described psychotronic weapons as real and, with further development, capable of killing people in the future. There were no references to materials with critical reviews by Soviet scientists regarding Pavlita's "bio-generators."

1976 [75]. On 4 July 1976, radio communications across the entire planet in the 3–30 MHz range were disrupted by unknown pulses with an interval of one tenth of a second. The signal was heard on ordinary radio receivers as a pulsating knock. In the West, it was determined that the source of the signal was the ZGRS Chernobyl-2, nicknamed the "Russian Woodpecker." Panic swept through the populations of Western countries, with newspaper headlines screaming: "The Russians are on the verge of discovering new technologies and weapons that will make rockets and bombers a thing of the past. These technologies will allow them to destroy up to five American cities a day by transmitting radio pulses. They will be able to spread panic and disease among entire nations." Abroad, it was understood that over-the-horizon radars were transmitting signals capable of influencing the psyche and behaviour of the population. The carrier frequency of the radar **was modulated by ultra-low frequency pulses**, which caused the population to experience depression, fear or irritation. Such low-frequency pulse signals from Soviet over-the-horizon radars were recorded in many Western countries.

1978 [64]. In 1978, the Kiev defence plant Octava began production of the first domestic psi generators for the USSR. They were based on the developments of scientist Beridze, who designed these devices for medical purposes. After refusing to cooperate with the KGB, the researcher died in a car accident, and the materials of his scientific research disappeared without a trace. All this was not quite as written, but there are still people who worked at this plant and assembled several of these experimental devices. The devices went for testing and no one heard about them again. The Generator factory (part of the OKTAVA production association) was indeed involved in the production of microwave devices and magnetrons, and was a branch of Fryazino in those years.

Comments by the author, Alexander Matantsev. Information about the products of the Kiev defence factories Octava and Generator is classified and has not yet been fully disclosed. The information that has reached us is often distorted. Nevertheless, it is worth noting the influence on the minds of Ukrainian nationalists, bordering on fascism, who, as if zombified, walk the streets of Ukraine today, in Kyiv, Odessa and elsewhere, displaying fascist and nationalist swastikas.

1979 [49]. In 1979, I. V. Smirnov, already heading the psychocorrection laboratory at the First MOLMI, created under his development. He and his colleagues received a patent from the USSR State Committee for Science and Technology for the discovery of "The Properties of Higher Organisms for Remote Interactions." The group's work was immediately classified. What does the concept of "remote interaction" mean? In fact, it is not only about the ability to communicate through speech, including by telephone or online video, facial expressions, gestures, etc., while interacting with each other. In life and in films, it is not uncommon to hear and see how a mother "felt in her soul" that something was wrong with her son or husband. Here, they took a pair of fish and placed them in separate aquariums. The second fish was taken to another room. Then one of the fish was euthanised, and something amazing happened: the second fish immediately died. What would you say if this experiment was conducted on a pair of dogs and the distance between them was several thousand kilometres: one remained in Moscow, and the other was taken to Tashkent? Remote interaction can also work for peaceful purposes — there are many such purposes.

The end of the 1970s [66]. At the end of the 1970s, psychotronic weapons began to roll off the assembly lines of secret factories and were used more widely.

1980 [80]. It all began on 2 February 1980, when the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union and the USSR State Committee for Science and Technology opened a closed research topic: "Physical fields of biological objects modulated by a semantic signal." The work was carried out by the Research Institute of Radio Electronics of the USSR Academy of Sciences, the Research Institute of Nuclear Physics of Moscow State University, and the First Moscow Medical Institute named after Sechenov. At the same time, a department of non-drug therapy was established at the First Medical Institute, **which was later transformed into a psychocorrection laboratory.** It was headed by 28-year-old scientist Igor Smirnov, the creator of revolutionary psychotechnologies. What are they? According to Smirnov's definition, they are computer technologies of such a level that they allow one to diagnose a person's physical and mental state, as well as correct this state through direct **access to the subconscious.** This penetration enhances the abilities of any person, inherent in them from birth. To put it simply, ordinary people use only four per cent of their brain cells. If you force at least half of them to work, a person acquires almost **extrasensory abilities.**

The early 1980s [49]. In the early 1980s, I. V. Smirnov was dubbed the "father of psychotronic weapons." The methods developed by I. V. Smirnov are non-medical and are successfully used in prevention and treatment. In addition to medical applications, his technologies have a wide range of practical uses and are currently used in personnel selection, banking, security services, etc.

1980 [49]. Smirnov's centre worked with 30 members of the national Olympic team. All of them became gold medalists. This is not about "psychological doping," but about strengthening the athlete's mental attitude towards confidence in their own abilities, the desire to win, and to realise their full potential. In fact, these psychological adjustments are practised all over the world and with every high-level sports team. It's just that Smirnov did it more effectively.

1980 [49]. In 1980, by decision of the Presidium of the USSR Academy of Sciences and the USSR State Committee for Science and Technology, work began on a classified research project entitled "Physical fields of biological objects modulated by semantic signals." As part of

this project, a department of non-drug therapy was created. The Research Institute of Radio Electronics of the USSR Academy of Sciences and the Research Institute of Nuclear Physics of Moscow State University joined the project, and Smirnov's group was also assigned employees of the special services – mathematicians, physicists, doctors, and engineers.

1980 [68]. In Riga in the 1980s, the "Air Dragon" complex was introduced, the principle of which was as follows: the city was covered by a coherent field, and all people in it had one common quality, that is, the system equalised all people in terms of physical data, level of intelligence and emotional mood. Anyone who deviated from the established norms felt discomfort and hostility towards themselves, so they lowered themselves to the level of the rest. This system prevented popular unrest and riots. The Air Dragon system was also used to regulate crime rates. According to its creators, the system was supposed to promote unity among people and serene happiness. And "Dragon" proved itself; the system was so effective that it began to be supplied to the Far East. As for the Crab system, it was implemented in Moscow, Alma-Ata, Leningrad, and Dushanbe. This system was a more modern network of psi emitters and made it possible to manipulate human consciousness and push people to perform various types of programmed actions.

1982. Kiev scientist Dr. **Viktor Sedletsy** participated in the first experiments to develop "**psi weapons**." According to him, in 1982, CPSU General Secretary Andropov ordered the creation of the Main Centre for Psychotronics in Ukraine. The **main** laboratories were located in underground facilities 30 km from the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant. Several types of psychotronic generators were developed there, and a series of verification experiments were conducted. Viktor Sedletsy's reports show that powerful over-the-horizon radar systems were directly related to psychotronics. Their phased array antennas also worked on radiation, **controlling the brain's theta-delta rhythms**. According to Sedletsy, control tasks were practised at two over-the-horizon stations – Chernobyl and Krasnoyarsk – which were part of a single psychotronic system codenamed "Sharp" [48].

1982. By 1982, Smirnov's laboratory had made many amazing inventions, some of which are considered groundbreaking and pioneering. **By 1982, Smirnov's laboratory had already developed complete technological processes**, for which domestic computing technology was initially used, followed by imported computers. Many amazing inventions were made, some of which are considered groundbreaking and pioneering. In the 1980s, the work of our psychotechnologists was carried out within the framework of the resolutions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Council of Ministers of the USSR, the decisions of the Military-Industrial Commission, and the orders of the Ministry of Health.

1982 [62]. Publications appeared in the American press claiming that psychotronic weapons already existed in the USSR, and by 1982 this view had become widely accepted in the United States. According to Y. I. Kholodny, these publications were commissioned and aimed at:

- creating a negative image of the USSR and the CSSR,
- obtaining appropriations from the US Department of Defence for the development of psychotronic weapons.

1984 [80].

The first experiment in psychic probing, shrouded in unimaginable secrecy, was conducted back in 1984. Outwardly, there is no fantastic technology such as hypnosis emitters in Smirnov's laboratory. Everything is based on ordinary personal computers and audio equipment. The main secret of the technology is the scientist's own knowledge of the structure of the human personality and ways of influencing the psyche.

1986 [66].

According to Resolution No. 137-47 of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR dated 27 January 1986, work on the Lava-5 and Ruslo-1 projects was carried out in several scientific subdivisions on the topics of Kosmorhythm-3, "Orion," "Fundamental research into the principles and methods of remote non-contact correction of the functional state of complex technical and biological systems using physical fields with pulse-code organisation and their experimental and design support."

1986. The Japanese launched so-called "**silent** cassettes" on the market, which were hugely popular. When played on a tape recorder, no sound could be heard: wishes such as "quit smoking," "feel good," etc. were recorded at infrasonic frequencies using neuro-linguistic programming (NLP). This principle **allows for any kind of suggestion to be made [48].**

1986 [63]. The Chernobyl nuclear power plant accident. A large psychotronic facility was connected to its own power station – with the Chernobyl facility connected directly to the Chernobyl nuclear power plant – and a year after the connection, the nuclear power plant "suddenly" exploded.

1986 [75]. On 27 January 1986, a secret decree of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR No. 137-47 was issued on the development of a programme entitled "Management of living objects, including humans". This large-scale programme began to be implemented. **1987 [75].** In 1987, a global programme for the development of psi technologies was submitted to the Prime Minister of the Russian Federation, Nikolai

Ryzhkov. It was planned to use them in the national economy and in military remote control systems. The last section dealt with the creation of "means of controlling the psychophysical state of a person and influencing the decision-making mechanism." These developments were supervised by General F. R. Khantseverov of the Main Intelligence Directorate.

1987 [48]. Nikolai Anisimov was the first in the USSR to speak out about the use of psychotronic weapons against the population. In the summer of 1987, he went to the central square of Novosibirsk with a placard stating that the CPSU and the KGB were waging a secret bioenergetic war against their own people.

Author's note, Alexander Matantsev. Nikolai Anisimov's speech in 1987 was largely due to his lack of knowledge about Igor Semenov's full programme and his institute. This programme is classified. Its main focus was on creative activities related to treatment and the use of psi technologies for personnel selection and the identification of terrorists, drug addicts, and people with criminal tendencies. In addition, the main dream of the luminary of psychotechnology, Academician Igor Viktorovich Smirnov, was to create people with extrasensory abilities, telepathy, and remote mind control.

1988 [66]. In 1988, The Washington Post published an article reporting that the USSR had "bloodless" weapons capable of remotely controlling human health, influencing human behaviour and even killing without resorting to traditional methods. The U.S. Department of Defence expressed concern that the Russians could use these weapons to disarm American or allied soldiers stationed in areas where nuclear weapons were deployed.

1989 [79]. Since 1989, **Alexei Yuryevich Savin** has been the head of a programme for the development of new special weapons and military equipment, methods and means of non-traditional types of combat training and education, and the management of human psychophysical resources. Semenov said that **a group of psychics** led by Savin approached the military department and convincingly guaranteed their assistance in solving many problems: searching for missing ships and aircraft, preventing various emergencies, and treating seriously ill and seriously wounded soldiers. A thorough analysis of their proposals was carried out. As a result, the Chief of the General Staff, Army General Mikhail Moiseev, proposed forming

Semenov said that a group of psychics led by Savin approached the military department and convincingly guaranteed their assistance in solving many problems: searching for missing ships and aircraft, preventing various emergencies, and treating seriously ill and seriously wounded soldiers. A thorough analysis of their proposals was carried out.

1989 [49]. A brainwashed individual was registered in the spring of 1989 at the KBPA in Saratov. After serving in the Soviet Army, a Russian soldier heard two foreigners speaking and soft music coming from their tape recorder in a shop near Moscow. Not knowing German, he somehow "instantly understood that they were Germans and felt like a true Aryan." He was hired as an engineer in Department 113 of the KB. On his first day, he immediately told his colleagues about his unusual encounter with the foreigners. He immediately declared to the institute's employees: "Only we, Aryans, are real people, and everyone else is inferior to us. We don't bother anyone, but it's better not to bother us either. We will destroy those who do."

The late 1980s [75]. Since the late 1980s, as part of the project "Development of principles, Methods and Means of Remote Non-Contact Control of Biological Objects," the sections "Lava-5" and "Ruslo-1" involved many research institutes, military design bureaus, and defence plants in the development and production of experimental and applied equipment for bioenergy-information influence on humans. This project was carried out under the general coordination of the Moscow Interdepartmental Scientific and Technical Centre for Venture Non-Traditional Technologies (MNTs) "Vent" (created by the State Committee for Science and Technology of the USSR with the participation of the USSR Ministry of Defence), Director General A. E. Akimov. Funding for the closed resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR dated 27 January 1986 came from the USSR Ministry of Defence and the Military-Industrial Commission under the Council of Ministers of the USSR and amounted to 500 million roubles by 1991, which turned out to be only part of the "cost" of the project. One of the co-executors of the Lava-5 and Ruslo-1 sections was the head of the Energia Scientific and Production Association, V. K. Kanyuk, who testified: "We were engaged in the development of principles, methods and means of remote contactless control of the behaviour of biological objects. Including humans." "Based on the developments of our centre, seven military design bureaus were created. In them, ideas were turned into metal." In the late 1980s, based on modifications to Beridze's device, stationary and portable psychotronic generators were designed by Deev. These generators, coming out of the assembly shops of the Kiev Defence Plant

Octava devices were delivered to virtually all regions of the USSR. It is known that these devices were used to conduct mass experiments on people at the naval base in Sevastopol, in the Baltic states, Georgia, Chechnya, Novosibirsk, Moscow and other cities. The development of psi generators was also carried out near Moscow in Sergiev Posad in a twelve-storey underground genetic weapons centre, where experimental devices were tested on animals.

In 1989, CNN aired a documentary about **electromagnetic weapons** and presented the US government with a document outlining plans to use these weapons against terrorists. Before the film was shown, a representative of the US Department of Defence stated that microwaves and "other modulators" were regularly used **by the Israelis to pacify the Palestinians**. Later, in May 1992, the well-known American weekly Defence News reported that the Russian government was discussing the provision of information and equipment on "acoustic psychocorrection" to the American side. At that time, Russian specialists stated that this device was capable of "transmitting commands via static or multi-frequency sound waves and influencing the human subconscious without interfering with other intellectual activity." American experts reported that the results of testing the capabilities of this equipment were "very encouraging." After exposure

on a target – be it a volunteer or an unsuspecting victim – **within less than a minute, it changes its behaviour** in such a way as required by the agents or military personnel exposing it [42].

The 1990s [62]. In the 1990s, rumours and speculation spread widely in Russia about the KGB's alleged possession of psychotronic weapons and their use against Russians. Books and newspaper articles were published on this topic, television programmes were broadcast, and anti-psychotronic public organisations were created.

1990 [66]. In 1990, the new method was highly praised by the USSR Ministry of Health and the USSR Academy of Sciences. Former Foreign Minister E. Shevardnadze provided significant support to the scientists. **1990 [66]**. In 1990, the USSR Cabinet of Ministers allocated a large sum of money to the IEM (director N. Bekhtereva). The Leningrad IEM was the first in the USSR to use the method of implanting electrodes into the human brain to control its activity. The IEM, and later the Mozg Centre, solved the problem of modelling the neural networks of the human brain in order to create biorobots. The IEM carried out orders from the military and the KGB. There is no doubt that the Mozg Centre was created to develop the latest types of psychotronic weapons. Psychotronic weapons are also being developed at the AMN Research Institute, headed by Academician V. Kaznacheev. In an interview with local radio journalists, V. Kaznacheev admitted that in early 1990 his institute received orders from the military to develop psychotronic weapons. Employees of this institute said in confidential conversations that their institute had accepted such orders more than twenty years ago. When asked by a journalist from the local newspaper Moment of Truth about the actual use of psychotronic weapons against the population, V. Kaznacheev asked the journalist to "forget about this topic." "You have no idea what kind of scrutiny you'll be under after that!"

he added.

1990 [68]. In Dushanbe, the Krab system failed in 1990, leaving the local population in a state of semi-madness for several days. Several institutions and shops were looted. Even internal troops and the police took part in the mass riots (the catalyst for the events was Armenian refugees **who** arrived after the earthquake in the Caucasus).

1990 [66]. In 1990, The Washington Post reported that the Russians might be ahead in developing psychotechnology weapons. This concern is fuelled by reports of extensive research in parapsychology coming from Soviet defectors. According to these reports, the Russians are able to influence the behaviour of other people, alter their emotions and state of health, cause them to lose consciousness and even kill them.

1991 [66]. In 1991, five scientists from Rostov sent an open letter to Presidents Mikhail Gorbachev and Boris Yeltsin demanding an immediate ban on psychotronic weapons. They offered their services in creating technical systems to protect against their damaging effects.

1991 [66]. In 1991, scientists from 20 countries (including the former USSR) signed an international convention in Paris prohibiting the use of psychotronic weapons for secret purposes or for purposes that go beyond ethical boundaries.

1991 [66]. During the August coup of 1991, the commander of the White House defence, Colonel General K. Kobets, publicly stated that the coup leaders could use psychotronic weapons against the defenders, which, according to the defenders, were used in certain areas.

1992. The contents of the brochure "Some Applications of Hypnosis" were discussed on the television programme "Black Box" on Channel One. The author, Ivan Sergeyevich Kachalin, a former military man and well-known hypnotist, writes about the "Radioson" device he co-created based on a microwave generator. "I... made a discovery, an invention – a method of inducing

inducing artificial sleep at a distance using radio waves... Novosibirsk, military unit 71592. ...Practical assistance in promoting and formalising this discovery was provided by Colonel General Vladimir Nikitovich Abramov. The work was supervised by twice Hero of the Soviet Union, Marshal of Aviation Yevgeny Yakovlevich Savitsky. It went on to talk about the successful testing of the Radioson device in military units near Novosibirsk, as well as the fact that this device could not only put the "enemy" to sleep at a great distance, but also cause changes in the body – even cell mutations (in other words, generate deformities). Preliminary calculations for the total number of installations (stations "Radio Hypnosis") show that it is possible to irradiate an area of 100 square kilometres from a distance of up to 55 kilometres from the transmitter. People who come under this modulated microwave signal will, at best, fall asleep [48].

1992 [66]. In 1992, radar systems were developed based on the reflection of beams from the Earth's ionosphere. The phased antennas included in these systems can operate on radiation, creating a unified psychotronic field capable of influencing the behaviour of the population. Such systems were created in Chernobyl and Krasnoyarsk-26. For several years, at the Anokhin Institute of Normal Physiology, a group of scientists led by Medelyanovsky, head of the Department of Normal Human Physiology, and a group of scientists led by Godik, head of the laboratory at the Research Institute of Radio Electronics, conducted secret laboratory and clinical trials to create technologies for changing the brain's operating states and the corresponding somatic states of the entire body. The tests of technologies for controlling mental and somatic states were successful. The discovery of a more sophisticated technology made it possible to control any person like a robot at any distance.

1993. The US government invited our genius I. V. Smirnov to help resolve an incident involving the Texas sect "Davidian Branch". Since then, I. V. Smirnov has been considered the "father of Russian psychotronic weapons" in the West. His research caused quite a stir during the period of widespread declassification at the end of the last century. Newspapers were full of headlines asking, "Who are you, Dr. Smirnov?"

1993 [66]. On 15 June 1993, R. Khasbulatov signed the Law "On Weapons", Article 6, paragraph "e", which prohibits the use of weapons and objects based on the use of electrical energy, radioactive radiation and biological factors.

1994. By decision of the Presidium of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences, the Research Institute of Psychoecology was established under the leadership of I. V. Smirnov within the framework of the Geopolitics and Security Section. Smirnov's applied work was once carried out in a specially created branch. Soyuz-Nauki, in the sixth department of the Kristall Research Centre of the Ministry of Defence Industry. Until the "reforms" destroyed this ministry too. Fundamental research was still sluggishly continuing at the Sechenov First Medical Institute, renamed the Academy (MMA). In 1994, the Research Institute of Psychoecology of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences was established. Smirnov was at the head of all these research organisations. However, due to "democratic" poverty, the psycho-correction laboratory at the Sechenov MMA was shut down. Only Smirnov's postgraduate students continued their work.

1995 [66]. On 21 April 1995, in Kyiv, the Public Council for Global Human Security adopted an appeal entitled "To the remnants of reason in the name of ending bio-robotic madness." The context was a statement by an initiative group headed by the president of the Chernobyl Foundation "Gratitude" A. Bazhan and the vice-president of the League of Independent Scientists of Ukraine, Doctor of Technical Sciences V. Sedletsy: "With the aim of seizing world power, the special services of the superpowers have developed and already implemented a hellish project to biorobotise the population of the planet. The projects "Afghan Echo", "Savior", "Warning" and others are tied to the 100-kilometre Chernobyl zone. It

is a synchronous system – a recombination laser ("Hurricane Environment"). This is a system that can be used to control the behavioural functions of both individual and collective minds.

1996 [66]. On 17 April 1996, at a press conference entitled "Psychotronic Weapons and Zombification of the Population" held at the Central House of Journalists in Moscow, a decision was made to acknowledge the existence of psychotronic weapons and their use against the population. In 1996, in an interview with journalists, the Secretary of the Security Council, Assistant to the President of the Russian Federation for National Security, General A. Lebed, stated: "We are facing new types of threats that have arisen in connection with the emergence of technologies for psychosemantic modelling of human behaviour. New, more effective systems for influencing the consciousness and subconsciousness of the population are being developed. There are many examples of this. Moreover, it can be assumed that the rapid collapse of values that occurred in the USSR and then in Russia was carried out **as a special psychological operation.**"

1997. Sensational information appeared in the American press in 1997. Notes by Joseph Holsinger, assistant to Senator Leo Ryan, who was killed in 1978 by militants of the People's Temple sect led by Jim Jones in Guyana, became public. Holsinger established that a secret programme called MK-Ultra, run by one of the American research centres, was being tested on members of this sect. Among other **things, the programme tested the effect of low-frequency generators on the psyche,** provoking predetermined actions. In other words, they tested the possibility of turning some members of this sect into biorobots. However, neurohypnosis was found to be an unreliable method of influence, although development of this method continues to this day. For example, the CIA is currently funding research by Dr. **Ewen Cameron** (a well-known American psychologist who conducted experiments on prisoners in American prisons) aimed at creating a technique **for erasing human memory and forcibly changing personality.** At one time, Cameron discovered that electroshock therapy leads to memory loss and began developing a programme he called "remodelling" — that is, erasing previous memories. According to his method, people can first be turned into something like robots and then reprogrammed [42].

In **1997 [62],** military unit 10003 was established in Russia (transformed into the General Staff of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation in 1997), which was involved, among other things, in the development of psychotronic weapons. Significant funds were allocated for this purpose, but no results were achieved. Subsequently, supporters of psychotronics acknowledged that "90% of developments did not yield significant results and were most often the result of errors, scientific incompetence or simply deception." In 2003, this department of the General Staff (military unit 10003) was liquidated.

Note from the author, Alexander Matanichev. This information about the lack of results is not reliable and is taken from source [62].

1999. In 1999, the NATO Council adopted so-called non-lethal weapons (NLW) [48]. The list includes weapons that use infrasonic generators and weapons that create electromagnetic pulses of non-nuclear origin. Russia also has such weapons. Only in Russia, these weapons are called by a different name. For example, weapons and objects of the radiating type. This is how they are designated in the Federal Law "On Weapons." Some people call these weapons psychotronic. Others call them psychophysical. The media also uses another term: covert remote psychophysical influence. But all of these refer to the same phenomenon: covert, unauthorised influence on a person using weapons and objects of an emitting type. The use of such weapons is not covered by any international agreements.

1999 [49]. For more than 10 years, people with "erased memories" have been coming to clinics. Such people first appeared at the Institute of Psychotechnologies in 1999. They are young, absolutely

Mentally and physically healthy people aged 34 to 50, not drug addicts or alcoholics. They retained their everyday and professional skills, but they did not remember who they were, what their names were, where they came from, or whether they had families. They disappear near their homes, on their way to work. After some time, they would be "found" in completely different places, usually near railway tracks or city transport terminals. As a result, the "erased" ended up in psychiatric clinics. The first two had their memory completely restored, but the others had such negative memories of the period of absence that their memory was restored, excluding this period. Smirnov called this type of amnesia lacunar. In nine cases, memory was artificially impaired using certain drugs and chemicals, and in two cases, electroshock therapy was used. Currently, about a hundred such patients are officially being observed in various psychiatric clinics in Russia, but in reality there may be more. These are men aged 17 to 55 of different nationalities and religions, socially well-off, among them there was even one German. The record registered memory loss is 14 months. But these people are even afraid to remember what they did during the period of "forgetfulness." It is possible that there are suicide bombers who are not responsible for their actions, but only for the commands instilled in them. Zombies can be made to do anything: dig, carry, kill... Incidentally, several killers were caught red-handed in Moscow, and they did not even try to escape. They also did not remember anything.

2001. According to the October 2001 issue of New Scientist magazine, microwave emitters designed to **remotely influence the psyche of individuals** and groups of people were created at the Los Alamos National Laboratory as part of the Sleeping Beauty project. This project (led by military intelligence colonel Jack Vernon) envisages the creation of electromagnetic weapons that affect the psyche of enemy soldiers, guerrillas and terrorists. However, the device, **like** other emitter generators, has a significant drawback: a short effective range **of no more than half a kilometre** under ideal conditions. This is due to the extremely low efficiency of modern energy sources used to generate the initial pulse. Many American research centres are currently working intensively on the creation of such sources [48].

2001. Since 2001, Yui Shu – Golden Formula for Slimness capsules have been sold (and continue to be sold) completely legally: through pharmacies, health food shops, and stores. And in August 2005, the Federal Drug Control Service of the Russian Federation (FSKN) discovered in this "herbal weight loss remedy" contains powerful psychotropic substances: fenfluramine and phentermine (a cocaine substitute), as well as mesindole and methaqualone. All of these drugs are prohibited from import, sale and use not only in Russia, but also in other countries [48].

2006 [68]. It all began in 2006, when the I-Doser programme was created, allowing users to listen to audio files with specific content. As a rule, these were sounds that induced a state of euphoria similar to that achieved after using real narcotic drugs. All these sounds were stored in special closed files and could be listened to a strictly limited number of times.

2009 [68]. By 2009, there were already more than a hundred audio files whose titles were associated with traditional narcotic drugs ("LSD", Some have more abstract names ("thirst for life," "hand of God"). However, the closed files were soon hacked, and their contents were converted into standard audio file formats that can be listened to using any player (mp3, wav). Then a large number of websites appeared that offered anyone who wanted to listen to or download "sound drugs" for free. In terms of technology, it should be noted that sound drugs **are pulsating sounds of a certain**

frequency range. The effect on the brain is achieved **through binaural rhythms**, which are identical to the frequencies of "brain waves". According to neurosurgeon N. Theodore, there is no real evidence that sound drugs can have a detrimental effect on the human psyche. His point of view is supported by Doctor of Medical Sciences V. Yakunin, who argues that it is impossible to obtain a permanent effect and describe it accurately, since everything depends on the individual characteristics of the person. Therefore, it is more accurate to talk about a "placebo" effect, but at the same time, prolonged listening to such sounds (which, as most people note, are pulsating sounds and noise) can cause physical deterioration, headaches, blurred vision, and tinnitus.

Terminology

The term "psychotronic influence" was coined by journalists, although it is not entirely accurate, since irradiation and subsequent special processing affect not only the human psyche, but the entire organism as a whole [48]. Let us use a pseudo-scientific, but very detailed **description of psychotronic weapons**: "In the applied version, at the initial stage of covert processing of human material, electromagnetic, sound and torsion radiation are used to suppress a person's will to resist, counteract, disobey, and also to reduce the protective properties of the immune system. The next stage involves neurolinguistic programming (NLP) specially selected for the human material in question – zombification using a special method of correcting side factors."

There is **"hard" and "soft" psychoprogramming**, with "hard" zombies often being identifiable by their "appearance" and behaviour (detachment on the face that does not correspond to the emotions expressed in words, unusual colour of the whites of the eyes, sluggish voice intonations, incorrect speech, inability to concentrate, slow reactions and memory lapses, absurd stereotypical behaviour), while "soft" zombies are essentially no different from other people.

A team of scientists led by I. V. Smirnov, academician of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences, represents the latest scientific trend in psychoecology.

Psychoecology is a complex of scientific knowledge about human behaviour and condition in an information environment and practical methods for their correction, i.e. change. It is a new science, and the main areas of research in psychoecology using computer psychotechnologies are psychosonding and psychocorrection.

Psychotronics is the science of controlling human consciousness. The term was proposed in 1952 by French scientist Ferdinand Clerc, who combined the concepts of "psychic" and "electronics" [67]. Clair used the new term to describe phenomena in which a person wearing special equipment can move a drop of water with the power of their mind. Austrian researcher Wilhelm Reich is considered the founder of the practical basis of psychotronics. In the 1950s, he was engaged in the design of orgone accumulators.

Psychotronics is a field of scientific knowledge that studies the processes of perception of distant interactions between living organisms and the environment, mediated by consciousness [55].

Psychotronics is a new phenomenon that emerged in the mid-twentieth century. Its founder, French researcher Clerc, combined the concepts of the psyche and electronics, creating an alternative direction in science [56]. According to his teachings, psychotronics is the influence of human thought on material objects, transformed with the help of special equipment. Initially, in his experiments, the researcher studied the effect of thought on a drop of water. Psychotronics is often equated with parapsychology, but this is incorrect. Parapsychology is concerned with the study of supernatural phenomena, the collection and generalisation of information, and the identification of patterns. The main task of psychotronics is the practical application of the results obtained and the assessment of the practical significance and reliability of the researchers' conclusions.

Psychotronics is a method of gaining at least some influence over people, including those who have never possessed this power [63].

What is psychotronics? It's very simple. It is an intrusion into the consciousness, hacking and inputting the necessary information, mind control [61]. Psychotronics was not invented today. Not only that, but insects such as bees and ants also use psychotronics.

Psychotronic weapons are fictional weapons that use "biological energy" to affect the brain, which can cause physical discomfort, mental disorders, or death [62].

Psychotronic weapons are a complex of unique electron-beam equipment capable of controlling human psychophysical activity over long distances and deliberately destroying human health. Psychotronic weapons are used in conjunction with other types of non-lethal weapons and psychotechnological techniques [66]. Psychotronic weapons include torsion generators, microwave generators, lasers, acoustic equipment, and microwave equipment. These are stationary and mobile stations located on Earth and launched into space. Psychotronic weapons utilise the physical properties of the environment, chemical and gaseous agents.

On 3 December 1999, several deputies submitted a draft federal law "On Information and Psychological Security" to the State Duma for consideration. The author of the bill was Vladimir Lopatin, Doctor of Law. On 25 April 2000, the bill was reviewed by the Duma Council and sent to committees and commissions for discussion. On 19 June 2001, a decision was made to withdraw the bill from consideration by the State Duma.

These bills introduced completely new concepts [65]:

1. **information and psychological security** — the state of protection of individuals and/or groups of individuals from negative information and psychological influences and other related vital interests of individuals, society and the state in the information sphere;
2. negative informational and psychological impact – impact on an individual or group of individuals (including against their will) carried out using special means and methods of influencing the human psyche and leading to negative consequences for the individual;
- 3 **special means of influence** – technical and software tools used to exert negative informational and psychological influence on a person or group of persons;
4. special methods of influence – a sequence of techniques for influencing the human psyche, the use of which leads to negative consequences for the individual, society and the state

The main objectives of state policy in the field of **ensuring information and psychological security** include, among others:

- identifying and registering entities that exert negative informational and psychological influence, and monitoring their activities;
- suppressing negative information and psychological influences;
- organising rehabilitation for people who have suffered from negative informational and psychological effects.

Psychotronic terror is a set of measures carried out by an organised group using torsion, electromagnetic and sound generators and other special equipment with the aim of quickly or slowly destroying a specific person by remotely damaging their health, causing property damage, discriminating against them, and depriving them of their home and livelihood [65].

Torsion irradiation consists of the disturbing effect of torsion fields on humans. Special emitters are used for this purpose. The torsion complex also includes a computer with special software and a psi operator.

Psychotronic terror [70] refers to deliberate actions committed by prior agreement by a group of individuals, an organised group, an illegal armed formation, or a criminal community (criminal organisation) using special weapons and other emitting devices that strike within a specific frequency range, focus and power, used in conjunction with other methods of influencing a person to achieve a common goal, and aimed at creating a situation that is dangerous to human life, health, rights and freedoms, their direct physical destruction or the artificial induction of various diseases.

The form of exposure is hidden, and the person being irradiated is unaware that their body and psyche are being deliberately affected. Irradiation is carried out in a mild mode. This is the most common form of irradiation.

The open form is when the person being irradiated understands that their body and psyche are being deliberately affected. In this case, the irradiation is carried out in a harsh or torturous manner.

Comprehensive form of influence – the person being irradiated understands that their body is being subjected to a targeted influence, but does not realise that their psyche is also being subjected to the same influence.

Summarising and analysing all these definitions, **the author, Alexander Matantsev, gives the following definitions. Psychotronics is the science of controlling human consciousness and personality.** The organs of influence are the human body as a whole and in parts, the chakras, including the brain. Psychotronics includes the manipulation of consciousness and memory. It consists of two main areas: creative and destructive control. **The creative direction** includes treatment, identification of criminal, illegal and harmful tendencies and habits, acquisition of extrasensory abilities, telepathy and remote thought transmission. **The destructive direction** includes numerous methods and techniques that lead to the deterioration and destruction of the physical and emotional state, to the erasure of personality.

What is psychotronics?

To understand what psychotronics is and how it works, it is best to take an anthill as an example [55]. In every anthill, there are three main classes: workers, soldiers, and the queen. Strangely enough, it is practically the same with humans. Ants are influenced by chemicals and scents that enchant the others, while in humans, psychotronics performs a similar function. How does this simple yet ingenious scheme of controlling people by manipulating their perception work? Human consciousness has a wide range of perception, and our science, with the help of modern technical devices, has the ability to limit and organise this range, blocking or muting some of its parts for some people, and conversely, increasing and adding those very capabilities for other people.

How does this happen in an anthill? The queen ant uses her chemistry to block the perception of the worker ant, thereby leaving only its functions for building and gathering food active. This is an example of blocking in some individuals. The addition of perception in others is clearly demonstrated in warrior ants, which become so strong that they can defend their queen. This is how the entire anthill is maintained. But with humans, everything is much more complicated, because the general spectrum of perception is blocked in absolutely all people. Then, individual groups of the population are taken, and either their spectrum of perception is blocked even more, or, on the contrary, it is unblocked and new spectra are added.

To influence an individual's perception, it is necessary to remove certain indicators of their value system. These values may be ideological, moral, ethical, cultural, educational, etc. With the ability to change a person's cognitive map, certain specialists can easily intervene in its structure and change its parameters in accordance with the tasks at hand. To better understand what this means, imagine that a person is a computer and their cognitive map is a programme. In addition to the indicators of the value system, the decisive factor in controlling a person's personality is fixing their attention in a specific area of perception. Each of the channels of perception fixation is very similar to a regular radio channel. The continuous energetic impulse background seems to a person who has been subjected to perception manipulation to be a continuous command that is virtually impossible to ignore.

When such a channel is created, a person's attention is forcibly fixed on it, and therefore a specialist in the field of psychotronics is able to model perception processes at will, without any restrictions, depending on the goal and task. If one constantly monitors that the energy level remains within its parameters, this process can be prolonged for a long time without interruption. Thus,

A person who has been subjected to psychotronics is simply incapable of breaking out of resonance with the channel of perception assigned to them, even if the test subject is well aware of the capabilities of their perception and knows how to direct their own processes. **The entire process is conducted hidden from human perception,** and con-

The troll is absolute. People are so unaware of their own functionalities that they can be turned into virtually any instrument of the control system. It never even occurs to them that **their own motivation and consciousness are actually programmed by someone else.** All responsibility lies with the test subject, and this is the advantage of the perception control system, which, in fact, simply does not exist. **Manipulating perception** means complete control over people's consciousness, and thus it turns out that the population can be deprived of their freedom, but everything is so hidden that they will not even be able to find out about it.

According to specialists at the Research Institute of Psychotechnologies, there are already a number of methods that use computer processing programmes to alter the spectral characteristics of acoustic signals in such a way that they implicitly contain hypnotic verbal information [61]. According to the Research Institute's experts, they have developed a means of encoding speech signals in various ways, which, through a series of operations, transforms the original speech signal into a kind of "white noise" that, when listened to, does not reveal the meaning of the speech message at a conscious level, nor even the fact that it is present.

Now we can say that **cyberterrorism** is not just about hacking servers, stealing information, etc. It can be a more serious crime – **invading the mind, hacking and entering the necessary information**. The further actions of the "hackers" depend on the tasks they set themselves. They can kill, erase memories, force someone to kill another person, or steal the information they need [61].

In [68], there is a reference to an appeal to the co-chairman of the Commission on Pseudoscience at the Russian Academy of Sciences, Nobel laureate Vitaly Ginzburg, asking whether he knows about the existence of psychotronic weapons. He immediately dismissed the idea, saying that he knew nothing about it and that it was complete nonsense.

The opinion of the author of this book, Alexander Matantsev. There **are so many facts about the existence of such psychotronic weapons** that one can only doubt them for a specific purpose, for example, because of the secrecy of the subject, with the aim of promoting the idea that there are no psi technologies in Russia.

Areas of influence of psychotronic devices

Impact 1 [49]. Treatment. I. V. Smirnov's psychotechnologies make it possible to treat a wide variety of mental and psychosomatic illnesses and restore normal life to asthmatics, epileptics, alcoholics, drug addicts, allergy sufferers, and other patients. Article [52] describes the peculiarities of the functioning of the central nervous system (CNS) and the clinical, functional, and psychophysiological state of patients with psychosomatic cardiorespiratory diseases. Positive results are presented in a rehabilitation centre using bioacoustic psychocorrection techniques. The conversion of the EEG signal into a sound image was performed using a computer based on a transposition operation, which allows the harmonics of signals to be "moved" along the frequency scale. The course of BPC procedures consisted of 8 sessions of 30 minutes each, every other day. Correction of the functional state of the central nervous system consists in eliminating the difference between the current and reference values of electrical activity parameters.

Impact 2. Identification of drug addiction, suicidal tendencies, alcoholism, and other harmful habits [81]. Currently, the corporation brings together: the Institute of Computer Psychotechnologies and Psychoanalysis, the Research Institute of Psychoecology of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences, Psychotechnologies Corp. (USA), the Department of Psychoecology at the Peoples' Friendship University of Russia, and is a world leader in the development and implementation of technical solutions that enable the direct input and output of information from the human subconscious. I. V. Smirnov and his colleagues have significantly developed a special scientific field — psychoecology. The main idea is as follows. A huge number of pre-prepared words, phrases or symbols are quickly displayed on the monitor. They are displayed in such a way that instead of words, the test subject sees numbers, which the programme "imposes" itself on top of the main stimulus. They contain hidden questions about the most important things in every person's life — family, work, money, sex, politics, etc. The person taking the test is not aware that they are answering any questions, but the brain records this information and reacts to it regardless of the person's will or desire. People are often unaware of their secret preferences. The human subconscious reacts bypassing the conscious mind. This is what allows us to obtain accurate answers. In essence, this technology is a type of lie detector (Smirnov himself prefers to call it a "truth detector"). The psychosonding procedure allows one to bypass the "pitfalls" and psychological defences that a person can build up on a conscious level. Unconscious reactions are recorded, for example, by tracking the time it takes to press a key after a disguised word is presented, or by taking a kind of encephalogram of the brain. A special mathematical apparatus of a computer programme allows the test results to be converted into a report that is accessible for understanding and interpretation. By deciphering the readings, it is possible to obtain a complete picture of a person's "soul," a rating of their values, and to identify the presence of pathological formations (suicidal tendencies, sexual perversions, criminal deviations, causes of psychosomatic illnesses). Within 12-70 minutes, it is possible to determine the presence of drug addiction, suicidal tendencies, alcoholism, criminality, sexual preferences, etc. In a short time, it is possible to obtain a complete picture of the core of any personality and its "pain points".

Impact 3. Return to normal life [49]. Smirnov's psychotechnologies enable asthmatics, epileptics, alcoholics, drug addicts, gambling addicts, allergy sufferers and others to return to normal life. It is also possible to "pull" those suffering from gambling addiction out of casinos or away from computers, and to restore clear thinking to those who have fallen into the clutches of sects. The treatment consists of bombarding them with subliminal signals and messages that can

perceived only at the unconscious level. They are "emitted" by a computer connected to the patient via headphones, sensors, and special glasses. The treatment consists of two phases. The first is to identify the patient's "soul," their reaction to a series of "questions" perceived only at the subconscious level about the most important aspects of their life: family, work, money, sex, politics, tastes, personal preferences, fears. This is how the "illness" is diagnosed, and then we move on to the second phase, where the commands given are like advice and "orders" to help the person fix their mindset. At the conscious level, the patient feels and understands nothing. But his subconscious absorbs the commands, fixes them, and a "miracle" occurs: a negligent student, for example, studies from morning to night, an alcoholic stops drinking, a thief no longer steals, a neurotic becomes calm, and so on.

Impact 4. Interrogation [80]. Experiments have shown that, despite being invisible to the subject, the covert interrogation system is much more effective than the American polygraph, or lie detector. After all, a person being interrogated with American equipment knows that they are being interrogated. But here, the person does not know this! They cannot resist the interrogation; their will is "turned off." The covert interrogation system can be used in a telephone conversation by sending the interlocutor those very provocative impulses. By changing the overtones of your interlocutor's voice, a special computer complex will literally "see through" the person being interrogated. Even those who are asleep or under light anaesthesia can be subjected to psychosonding interrogation. A person's reactions can even be read from the composition of the air they exhale. There is a similar method of covert interrogation for those who work on computers. The same audio or visual messages are sent to the person. Here, the state of the person being interrogated is determined by the time they press the keys on the keyboard.

Effect 5. Disorientation of the enemy. The term "non-lethal weapon" was coined by American scientists. A selective list of technologies related to this type of weapon includes portable lasers and isotope emitters disguised as standard weapons that blind enemy soldiers. Infrasonic generators, which not only disorient the enemy but also cause nausea and diarrhoea, as well as noise generators, which have a depressing effect on hostile, agitated crowds. Almost all of these technologies were developed at the famous Los Alamos laboratory as part of a national programme to create so-called "non-lethal weapons" [42]. A psychotronic matryoshka contains several completely different personalities. When switching from one to another, manners, gait, smile and even the expression of the eyes change. Zombification is characterised by the destruction of a person's memory, which can be done effectively covertly, at a distance, using electromagnetic radiation. The result is a distortion of reality perception, increased and decreased muscle tone, a runny nose, and possibly cardiac arrhythmia and numbness in the hands. Such symptoms usually disappear after the person leaves the irradiation zone [48].

Impact 6. Zombification [48]. There are two types of brainwashing: "hard" and "soft." Hard brainwashing can often be identified by physical appearance and behaviour (an expressionless face that does not match the emotions expressed in words, unusual eye colour, sluggish voice intonation, incorrect speech, inability to concentrate, slow reactions and memory lapses, absurd stereotypical behaviour), while "soft" zombies are essentially no different from other people. Literature [49] mentions a zombified person in the spring of 1989 at the KBPA in the city of Saratov. After serving in the Soviet Army, a Russian soldier heard two foreigners talking and soft music coming from their tape recorder in a shop near Moscow. Not knowing German, he somehow "instantly understood that they were Germans and felt like a true Aryan. He was accepted into the 113th department of the KB as an engineer. On his first day, he immediately told the department staff about his

an extraordinary encounter with foreigners. On the same day, he immediately declared, "Only we, Aryans, are real people, and everyone else is inferior to us. We don't bother anyone, but it's better not to bother us either. We will destroy those who do."

Impact 7. Memory lapses, suggestion of certain thoughts, projection of the desired area of memory. The method of influencing the brain in order to suggest certain thoughts can be classified as a type of psychotronic weapon. Special services have long had the ability not only to influence consciousness, but also to project entire blocks of memory.

into the brain for their own purposes. In other words, today there are technologies that allow our state magicians to erase the original memory of their victims and record the one they consider most appropriate without physical contact [57]. Thus, memory lapses even about yesterday can be partially attributed to the experimental activities of government agencies. Information is transmitted **during sleep through various antennas**. Old memory blocks are erased using psychotronic methods (vibration technologies plus magic), and new information is recorded on top of them. Yes, you are not mistaken, our special services have long been using real magic and have entire teams for astral attacks, reconnaissance and psi-defence. Of course, they do not work entirely alone, but not many people realise this. The subject [57] began to notice that pieces of memory were being cut out of her temporal stream — she would do one thing, but the next day she would "remember" something completely different. This was confirmed by her diaries, whose entries did not match what she

She "remembered" yesterday. Also, her friends began to wonder why she did not remember recent meetings and joint events. During and after the sessions, her faded memory began to recover. It turned out that such practices are carried out regularly, but are mainly aimed at suppressing the desire to develop the spiritual component.

Impact 8. Self-improvement [80]. But so far, everything we have discussed can only be considered steps towards Igor Smirnov's main work – the psychosemantic resonator. What is it? Penetration into the higher "levels" of the psyche, which in ancient cultures required either many years of training or the use of narcotic substances, gave a person unusual abilities. Now, however, there is a fundamental possibility to "expand consciousness" with the help of modern technologies, without harming one's health and while maintaining clarity of normal thinking. The psychosemantic resonator gives a person a truly fabulous opportunity: **to instrumentally (via a computer) come into contact with their superconscious and subconscious**. The resonator itself is a software and hardware complex based on a system of psychotechnologies. It gives a person the tools to control (and self-control) unconscious mental spheres. With its help, a person is able to consciously improve their "I", work with their subconscious, multiply their abilities, deal with internal conflicts, strengthen their motivation, and make their will unbreakable. Moreover, the resonator is designed in such a way that only the person who has decided to change themselves can work with it. Today, a person needs one thing, and they change accordingly. Tomorrow, when they need something else, they will become completely different. Moreover, people will manifest completely unusual, **extrasensory abilities**. Further progress in discoveries is hampered by the lack of supercomputers. Thanks to the resonator, a person is able to put into action their incredible mental and physical reserves, which in a normal state are "asleep," awakening only in extreme situations. We all know that under the fear of death, people are capable of setting real records. Fleeing from a pack of dogs, people jump over the highest fences. In the heat of battle, a soldier sometimes sees a shell flying, and in hand-to-hand combat, he is capable of destroying three opponents. A fragile woman, when her child is in danger, sometimes surpasses a weightlifter in strength. **New** technology gives people the opportunity to consciously activate these incredible abilities. It is possible to dramatically activate and develop one's creative abilities and resistance to stress.

Unfortunately, the early death of I. V. Smirnov prevented him from completing his experiments on achieving extrasensory abilities.

Impact 9. Influence on masses of people, entire countries or territories [49]. This is a war of mind control. The Soviet Union was destroyed in a new type of war, where information and organisational weapons prevailed. In the early 1980s, at a meeting of the Bilderberg Club, Brzezinski said: "What is important is not that is actually happening, but how society perceives it." His statement encapsulates the main meaning of the concept of "information warfare." Conclusions from the above. There is no doubt that the West's information weapons (the media, the Internet, books, newspapers, magazines), by influencing the Russian people, have changed their psychophysical state in a direction that suits the aggressor. This influence is covert and widespread, and therefore more dangerous than nuclear weapons. In a war of mind control, **people are not killed, but programmed**. People perceive information, process it and make decisions based on it. Algorithms have been developed that can be used to program people, control their moods and behaviour (reproductive abilities), and initiate psychological destruction or complete self-destruction.

Impact 10. Psychotronic terror [48, 65]. Psychotronic terror is the use of weapons and emitting devices for covert remote control of people's behaviour, physiology and health in their familiar domestic and working environments. In addition, psychotronic technologies are used for remote killing and inducing suicide, organising accidents, and deliberately damaging electrical and radio-electronic devices and equipment. Psychotronic terror may involve combinations of different types of radiation, but in any case, the remote impact is carried out by an invisible beam:

- unnoticeable to both those around them and the victim themselves,
- selectively at the cellular level,
- around the clock and continuously,
- regardless of the location of the target: at home, on the street, at work, in a shop, on the underground, on a plane.

Psychotronic terror is carried out in three forms: covert, overt, and combined. Most victims are unaware that they are being terrorised or even exposed to radiation, as the emitters operate in the invisible spectrum and beyond the threshold of audibility. Only the effect of ultrasound (frequency above 20 kHz) is felt as a slight vibration. When psychotronic terror is carried out covertly, all conflicts arising at work and at home, as well as deterioration in health, are perceived as arising on their own or by chance. Even if a person is warned about the terror being carried out against them, the artificial origin of the problems is denied. Everyone thinks, "Who needs me?" But this is exactly the position that everything is calculated for. When psychotronic terror is carried out openly, a different tactic is used. Pressure on the person is exerted demonstratively and aggressively. The target will be openly observed on the street. When the person is at home, their words, actions, and physiological functions will be accompanied by grunting and a low humming sound in the heating pipes; at work, there will be clicking noises on various objects when moving from room to room. When psychotronic terror is carried out in combination, one of the family members will correctly understand what is happening and react appropriately. This will cause quarrels and arguments, as the other family members will regard his behaviour as a mental illness. When developing the target, all his connections, travel routes and habits are studied. Psychotronic terror is carried out consistently – at work, at the dacha, in hotels, on the street, when travelling on public transport, in shops and other public places.

But the main focus is on terrorising people in their own homes. After all, people always return home. Why is psychotronic terror so dangerous? Firstly, it happens here and now. Anyone can be subjected to psychotronic terror almost instantly. All it takes is unwanted contact with the target, simply being near it, or coming within range of people with mobile special equipment. The consequences are uncontrollable diarrhoea, vomiting, coughing, urinary urgency, acoustic wave shocks, fainting, etc. The victims will be random people – a passer-by crossing the road, a child, a pregnant woman, a salesperson behind the counter. They will be luckier – the effects will be temporary. Those who end up on the development lists will have a worse time. Secondly, diseases resulting from prolonged targeted radiation are very dangerous: malignant neoplasms, damage to the cardiovascular system, diseases of the brain, eyes, and reproductive organs, functional changes in the peripheral and central nervous systems, disorders of the musculoskeletal system, damage to internal organs and skin, etc.

Impact 11. Methods of consciousness suppression [57]. Psychotronics and special service implants are still used today, but not always for beneficial purposes. These are mainly methods of consciousness suppression for deeper control over people. Suppression of consciousness can occur through zombification, the media, radiation, the installation of subtle matter implants, shifting attention to distracting things (not related to the development of consciousness), as well as the substitution and erasure of memory.

Impact 12. Searching for criminals and people prone to crime and perversion [49]. With the help of psychotechnologies implemented in a hardware and software complex, it is possible to identify terrorists, paedophiles, potential or actual murderers, and people prone to crime in general. This can be successfully applied, for example, in airport security: place your palm on the sensor, and in a minute you will have a clear answer: allow this passenger to board or immediately call the police.

Impact 13. Creation of super soldiers. With the help of psychotechnologies, it is possible to create train super soldiers who are insensitive to pain, superhumanly fast, agile and strong, capable of quickly mastering the languages of the region of operation. You can master the secrets of non-contact neutralisation of the enemy using special combat techniques. You can disarm large masses of enemies or city dwellers by changing their motivation and behaviour.

Impact 14 for military purposes. Military intelligence was also interested in the development of the theory. In the United States, an entire institute is engaged in these issues, and it is known that specialists in psychotronic effects are trained there. An official report was recently published on the training of mine clearance soldiers using a special technique that enables them to physically sense hidden mines without direct contact [56].

Impact 15. Creating supermen [49]. Supermen were raised at the Smirnov Centre. (Although, officially, only athletes.) In 1980, for example, they worked with 30 members of the national Olympic team. All of them became gold medallists. In 2008, officials from the National Olympic Committee remembered the centre's specialists too late, so they only managed to work with one athlete, who then won gold in Beijing. This is not about "psychological doping," but about strengthening the athlete's mental attitude towards confidence in their own abilities, the desire to win, and to realise their full potential. In fact, these psychological adjustments are done everywhere in the world and with every high-level sports team. It's just that Smirnov did it more effectively.

Impact 16. Personnel selection. Smirnov's psychotechnologies are widely used not only in medicine. Some of them are used in personnel selection and in the work of security services. Several years ago, the Krasnodar Region Main Directorate of Internal Affairs used equipment donated by the academician and his programmes to screen out, for example, 49% of candidates for work in the Ministry of Internal Affairs.

The true role and degree of involvement in specific crimes of members of the captured gang has been determined. Such work is now ongoing there. A similar check was carried out among 21,000 heads of departments of the Ministry of Internal Affairs. More than 520 police chiefs with inadequate leadership styles were identified, as well as 1,906 leaders with serious psychological problems. This is stated in an analytical review by the Personnel Department of the Russian Ministry of Internal Affairs. It is obvious that Moscow would benefit from adopting the experience of the Krasnodar Main Directorate of Internal Affairs, which is **seven** years ahead of its colleagues in the capital in this regard [49]. Special techniques are also used by banking services (in one of them, secret drug addicts and gamblers were identified) during pre-flight inspections of crews. It is also possible to conduct rapid analysis of passengers for a propensity towards terrorism: place your palm on the sensor and in a few minutes "everything becomes clear about the customer" – quickly, effectively and not as humiliating as being stripped down to your underwear at the security checkpoint.

Impact 17. Methods of learning foreign languages [49]. Methods of learning foreign languages in one's sleep or using Ilona Davydova's method have long since failed. At the Smirnov Institute, they decided to test the capabilities of their psychotechnologies. They took the Korean language as a basis (in which hieroglyphs correspond to letters of the alphabet) and compiled a corresponding programme. The lab assistants spent 40 minutes entertaining themselves at the computers, and then it turned out that each of them had memorised about 600 words! That is, they could easily read a paragraph from a book or article. However, significant funds are needed to refine the programme for mass use.

Impact 18. Destruction of part of the memory. Numerous cases of unauthorised effects on the human psyche have been recorded in our time. For more than 10 years, people with "erased memories" have been coming to clinics. Such people first appeared at the Institute of Psychotechnologies in 1999. These are young people between the ages of 34 and 50 who are completely healthy, both mentally and physically, and are not drug addicts or alcoholics. They retained their everyday and professional skills, but they did not remember who they were, what their names were, where they came from, or whether they had families. They disappear near their homes or on their way to work. After some time, they were "found" in completely different places, usually near railway tracks or city transport terminals. As a result, the "erased" ended up in psychiatric clinics. There were nine such patients at the Institute of Psychotechnologies. The first two had their memory completely restored, but the others had such negative memories of the period of absence that their memory was restored, excluding this period. Smirnov called this type of amnesia lacunar. In all nine cases, memory was artificially impaired using certain drugs and chemicals, and in two cases, electroshock therapy was used. Currently, about 100 such patients are officially being treated in various psychiatric clinics in Russia, but the actual number may be higher. These are men aged 17 to 55 of different nationalities and religions, socially well-off, among them even one German. The record registered memory loss is 14 months. But these people are even afraid to remember what they did during the period of "forgetfulness." It is possible that there are suicide bombers who are not responsible for their actions, but only for the commands instilled in them. Zombies can be made to do anything: dig, carry, kill... Incidentally, several killers were caught red-handed in Moscow who did not even try to escape. They also did not remember anything. – How can a person's memory be erased? – In various ways. Mainly psychochemical: neuroleptics, narcotics. With the help of electric shock. And, most importantly, with the help of semantic influence, that is, specific commands to the psyche, suggestion. As a result, a person loses access to their own "I" and a harmful idea is artificially created, for example, to blow themselves up.

Impact 19. Memory recovery. It is very difficult to recover memory; even under hypnosis, they cannot remember what they did during the period of time that has been lost from their lives. But two

Patients who visited I. Smirnov's laboratory were able to partially regain their memory. It turned out that, being without an "I" or "without a king in their heads," they committed extremely disgraceful acts. They were simply shocked when they found out about this. They also vaguely remember that someone was controlling them. But they are afraid to even talk about it. Specialists at the Serbsky Institute of Forensic and Social Psychiatry are trying to identify the causes of this amnesia. Two hypotheses are currently being considered for the appearance of such people. Either this is a new type of amnesia unknown to science. Or these people are the "results" of someone's experiments. Incidentally, there are many contract killings in Russia where people are caught at the scene of the crime but do not remember what they have just done. How can the brain be "cured"? Is it possible to cure a terrorist or a person with terrorist tendencies?

Anyone can be cured. First, by applying psychosonding, and then by performing psychocorrection. The psychosonding method does not produce errors, as it works not with the conscious mind, but with the subconscious, which a person cannot control. Psycho-probing determines a person's scale of values, their propensity for drugs, alcohol, crime, suicide, terrorism, and sexual perversions. For some, the concept of "Islam" for some, "KGB" for others, "incest" for others. It is possible to determine whether a person is hiding something, whether they have tendencies that are dangerous to society or their health. And in a short time (20-70 minutes), it is possible to get a complete picture of the core of any personality and its "pain points," which, when influenced, can change behaviour.

Impact 20. Defeating terrorism. Defeating terrorism is only possible through information warfare, and we already have this weapon at our disposal. Through covert acoustic influence on people, it is possible to control behaviour and reduce aggression levels, bypassing their volitional control. If you record your voice on a computer and encode it, the speech signal is converted into noise and superimposed on music. You cannot hear the words, but your subconscious cannot help but hear them. If you play this music on the radio, it will create an obsessive idea. This is the simplest weapon of information. Images can also be encrypted. This has nothing to do with the 25th frame. After 12-14 minutes, the image begins to penetrate the consciousness. Such a tool of information warfare, which only the psychology department has at its disposal, is still not in demand. Except when politicians and various parties begin to court the department before elections: so that we can use television advertising to enhance the effect of their speeches. Such orders are not accepted.

Impact 21. Become successful and gain self-confidence [50]. This is done using audio psychocorrection. Audio psychocorrection is a 100% unique system. Its components are:

- gaining self-confidence;
- becoming the master of your life;
- enjoying your work;
- becoming luckier;
- getting rid of negativity in life;
- develop confident and pleasant communication skills;
- get ready for big money.

Acoustic psychocorrection or suggestion is a method in which coded words and entire phrases are embedded in an audio sequence that a person listens to. A technology for encoding and decoding speech messages was developed. Thus, a means of encoding speech signals was obtained, which, with the help of a series of mathematical operations, transformed the original speech signal into something resembling noise, which, when listened to, made it impossible not only to recognise the meaning of the speech message, but also to establish the very fact of its existence. However, this was possible when decoding the "noise" with specially developed programmes. The test subject listened to a cassette (or compact disc) in repeat mode.

repeated several times a day. What he heard could easily have been background noise during his daily work, did not cause any serious interference or irritation, but the resulting effect exceeded all our expectations. Suggestion, formulated in this way, achieved its goal in the shortest possible time. The test subject began to base his behaviour on the coded suggestion formula, thinking that he was making decisions independently.

Effect 22. Improved memory and academic performance in educational institutions [57]. Student review: "At the beginning of the 2014 academic year, I noticed that some kind of influence devices had been installed at the university. It was noticeable, and many teachers complained of strange headaches and a feeling of being transported away for a couple of seconds. Outside the university, everything was normal. And now they've put P-gates at the entrance. I walked into the university and as soon as I passed through the door, I was physically thrown to the side. And in some corridors, they put on radio music and news broadcasts. It's impossible to stay there for long. The consequences of all this are very sad - the dulling of students' minds. **We** discussed with the teachers that today's 'honour students' were the ones who had 'C' grades **two** years ago. Review

2. The radios in the corridors were taken from the army, where they have been used for a long time. Review 3. Exactly! We also have radios near the cloakroom at NSTU now. Strange effect.

Clarification from the author, Alexandra Matantseva. Many similar reviews are inspired by other, powerful information and have nothing to do with reality. However, the very principle of the effect of frames, P-shaped gates and other devices on the psyche has been proven by scientists. Another question is where they are and where they work.

Impact 23. Searching for people with extraordinary abilities. The forms and methods of searching for people with extraordinary mental abilities are the most important issue in the work of Western problem-solving institutions. Currently, NLP practices are widely used in business structures for this search.

Impact 24. Psychophysical terrorism and torture [59]. The draft law on information and psychological security provided for the identification of persons engaged in unauthorised remote psychophysical influence on people, the suppression of their activities, and the conduct of free state examinations at the request of citizens complaining of exposure. The majority of people greatly underestimate the danger of psychophysical weapons, which can be used to kill a person, drive them to suicide or madness [60]. Those who "process" victims outside the home have portable devices measuring approximately 12 x 12 cm and 15 x 15 cm, which fit in a pocket, and there are even more miniature devices. It is not so difficult to determine from the symptoms whether the illness is internal or caused by external influences. At the same time, it is almost impossible to prove anything. Criminals go unpunished. How many inexplicable cases of people disappearing or completely healthy people having their memories erased occur! Citizens are "smoked out" of their homes using technical means. Sources of radiation can be located in neighbouring flats, on lower or upper floors, or in houses opposite. Flats are rented by representatives of interested parties by agreement with the residents.

Victims of radiation sources complain of poor health, somatic and neurological ailments – headaches, hypertension, insomnia or, conversely, falling into an unnatural sleep. People are particularly vulnerable during sleep. Their bodies are exposed to the profound effects of electromagnetic or acoustic radiation on the brain, heart, blood vessels, and genitourinary system. The electromagnetic fields created also affect the operation of household appliances – refrigerators operate unevenly and incandescent bulbs flicker. Acoustic shocks cause doors to open and objects to fall (similar to the phenomenon of poltergeist). Microtraumas, disorders

Breathing difficulties, spasms, haemorrhages, dehydration, tissue overheating, pathological changes in the functioning of internal organs – these are common consequences of the use of psychophysical weapons. As a result of criminal activity, victims of psychic terrorism lose their jobs, homes, property, and families, are forcibly infected with incurable diseases leading to premature death, are often declared mentally ill, are deliberately driven to suicide, or die in specially created emergency situations.

Pirumov V. S. – one of the authors of the patent for a device for contactless destruction of concretions in the body of biological objects (Patent SU 1639641); A61B17/22 – devices for removing ulcers, etc. on internal organs of the body, devices for scraping cavities in organs of the body, for example in bones; for invasive removal or destruction of stones using mechanical vibrations (ultrasonic therapy A61N 7/00); for removing obstructions in blood vessels, not classified elsewhere. Pirumov is not a medical professional; he is a prominent military specialist in psychophysical weapons. In essence, this device is a weapon – an instrument of physical impact that causes pain [59].

Now the author, Alexander Matantsev, presents a poster he has created entitled:

"The Diversity of the Effects of Psi Technologies" – Fig. 1.



Fig. 1. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matantsev

Fig. 1. Various areas of influence of psychotronic devices: causing headaches and memory loss, headaches and the introduction of imposed thoughts, inducing a state of stress, suppressing one's own opinion, inducing extrasensory abilities and a state of euphoria, inducing overwhelming fear.

Here is another quote from I. V. Smirnov: "The current state of science and technology allows us **to introduce into a person's memory, completely unnoticed by their consciousness,**

any information without his knowledge, which is absorbed like food and becomes his own, i.e. determines his needs, desires, tastes, views, well-being, and worldview. The sound is passed through a computer and transformed into that very audible noise with music. Scientific and technological progress in the field of communications and telecommunications in recent years has also made a rapid breakthrough in technologies and methods of transmitting information over long distances. Technologies for transmitting information via conventional electrical networks have already been developed and implemented in practice. Here is one of the advertisements: "For the first time in Israel, the company '013 Barak' offers a new type of computer network, the creation of which, among other things, will make it possible to use the Internet based on the home electrical network, using existing electrical outlets, without cables. This system will also avoid exposure to radio waves. The advantage of this new type of computer network over conventional networks is its ease of connection, accessibility and low cost. Every home and office has electrical outlets, which allows computers to be connected to each other without creating an additional cable network." A slightly rustling magical musical background. It is superimposed on pleasant music, and the "psychotronic mass" is ready. Today, we can say with complete confidence that **television, radio, computer communications, modem networks, and even the electrical grid** can be used as fairly simple means of unconscious suggestion. The technique of inserting a hidden image into video material is also implemented programmatically via a computer. There is no existing method, other than the decoder developed by specialists, to reveal this image. It is very, very difficult to decode this information. It is practically impossible to catch those who use such methods.

skiing – unrealistic.

Signs of psychological terror

When exposed to psychotronic influence, not every subject quickly understands what is happening to them and loses precious time, increasingly submitting to the will of their abusers. For this reason, it is important to widely disseminate information about psychological terror, in particular, about the types of psi-effects on humans – then it will be easier to recognise them when you find yourself in a similar situation [77].

Types of psi influence. Let us consider in detail what exactly psi operators like to influence and what kind of abuse and atrocities can be expected from them.



Fig. 2. Influence on the body by external fields in psi technologies [77]

List of the main types of psi effects:

- interfering with work and earning money;
- interfering with the ability to navigate interpersonal relationships, which has a negative impact on one's career and personal life;
- programming to lose one's job;
- control of thinking, problem solving, etc.;
- fixation on one to three topics;
- memory problems – even short-term;
- Constant distraction from reality with exhausting and meaningless dialogues on repetitive topics;
- an electronic beam pierces your head in the form of a high-frequency whistle;
- you suddenly find it difficult to remember what you were thinking about, and most importantly, you don't understand why it bothered you so much;
- an emotional imbalance: you blush, lose all logic, start waving your arms around; in short, all your arguments turn into intonations and emotions when you try to tell your monstrous story in five minutes.



Fig. 3. Impact of external fields on the body in psi technologies [77]

Change in facial expression:

- the inclusion of various animal "faces", alien faces, etc;
- inclusion and control of your emotions;
- controlling the direction of your gaze.

Fantasies:

- three-dimensional complex fantasies, the ability to imagine complex processes: a crumbling ceiling, crumpling paper, melting objects;
- flat perception of reality; flat means only what you see now, and confusion;
- flat fantasies – improved fantasies, but you cannot imagine three-dimensional objects in their normal form.

Psi dreams:

- drowsiness – sudden, gradual;
- Before bedtime: mental acceleration, not wanting to sleep, difficulty getting up in the morning, transitioning to wakefulness;
- induction of sleep, two methods: stimulation of the head, stimulation of the head and the whole body;
- three-dimensional colour dreams;
- screen in front of the eyes – the screen is not seen directly by the eyes, but the signal goes directly to the retina or the visual area of the brain, where visually invisible/visible images are projected.

Vocabulary:

- replacing the particle "you" with "you" in conversation;
- replacing the particle "I" with "you" in mental dialogue.

Sensations:

- acceleration or deceleration of the perception of time;
- loss of sensitivity (partial): face, etc;
- feeling of severe hangover;
- depression;
- distraction;
- drowsiness – sudden, gradual;

- vibration in different parts of the body;
- frequent allergic reactions;
- coldness in parts of the body, warmth, etc.;
- lead heaviness in the legs/arms – difficulty moving them;
- swelling of the arms/legs;
- emotional swings: anxiety, fear (unfounded), depressive mood, indifference, apathy, etc.;
- body swelling – as if I were being inflated like a balloon; one of the "extreme" measures of influence;
- loss of balance;
- feeling of indifference;
- numbness;
- increased fearfulness of people: there is no fear in familiar surroundings, but as soon as you go outside, you are afraid of everyone, from old people to children.

Psi-pain:

- being pricked with a needle;
- piercing your finger with a needle;
- pain imitations;
- being hit in the stomach;
- pain in different parts of the body: thumb – good; little finger – bad;
- middle finger – you will feel pain;
- cutting pain in the urethra;



Fig. 4. The effect of external fields on the body in psi technologies [77]

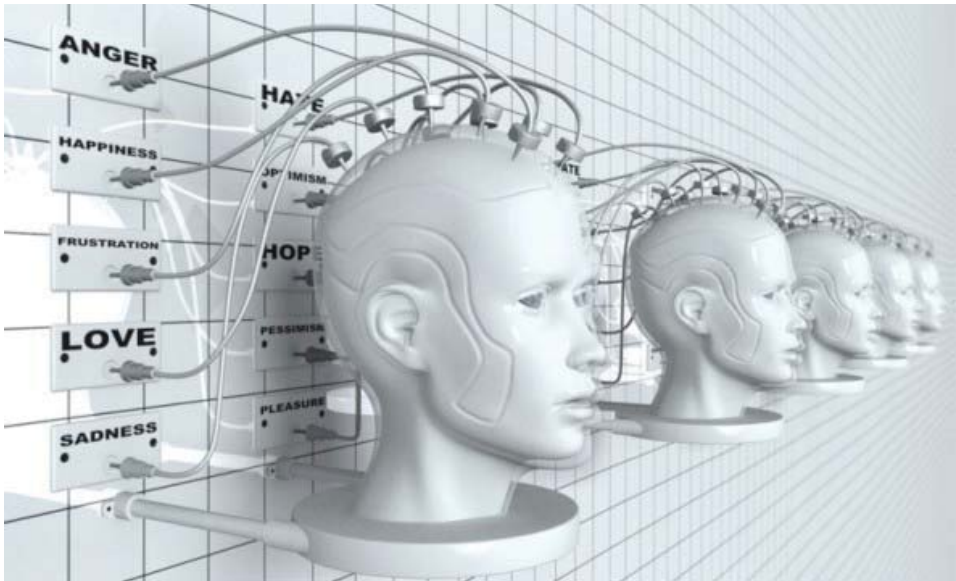


Fig. 5. The effect of different signals on different areas of the brain to evoke the desired sensations [77] [

Auditory effect:

- types: loud/whisper/soft sound, ears/ear, oral cavity, middle ear, interference with thoughts;
- imitation of internal dialogue, i.e. mental communication – as if thoughts come into your head (verbally) – unusual and not always understandable vocabulary is used, you are called by name in the third person, etc.;
- Mandragora whistle – a loud whistle inside your brain when your own thoughts resonate with you;
- The voice from beyond the grave – a continuously repeating, looping text.
- ringing in the ears;
- whispering in the night – as if in the room;
- whispering inside the body, head;
- sounds outside the ear in general (possibly a synthesised voice);

ringing/clicking:

Signals:

- white noise;
- signal "go to this place";
- "FUD" signal – fear, uncertainty, doubt about anything;
- "USP" signal – confidence, courage, correctness on any matter;
- desire to follow a certain path.

Emotions:

- anxiety;
- fear (unfounded);
- jealousy;
- sexual arousal;
- emotional excitement;
- deep depression;
- indifference, apathy;

- apathy;
- inability to concentrate;
- "Superhero" mode: you become immune to injury and illness, euphoria;
- erasure of any thought that has just appeared;
- intensification and weakening of intoxication;
- emotional swings;

Now let's look at another area of psi technology related to creation. With the help of psychotronic influence, it is possible not only to harm a person, but also to help them [77]:

- expand intelligence;
- improve memory;
- establish protection/protective suit/shield;
- improve imagination;
- treat diseases;
- make it so that what we hear with our ears is inside our heads: for example, first-class music quality, which is difficult to experience without psi influence, etc.

The main symptoms and signs of radiation exposure resulting from remote external exposure include, for example, the following health problems [70]: constant fatigue; insomnia at night, sleepiness during the day. Depending on the type and method of psychotronic attack, other symptoms may include: headaches, dizziness, nausea, a sharp decline in performance and rapid fatigue, the desire to lie down and do nothing, unnaturally long sleep, falling asleep in transport, including while driving, unexpected inability to concentrate, lapses in short-term and long-term memory; ruptured blood vessels in the eyes and decreased visual acuity, changes in blood composition – decreased haemoglobin, increased fat and sugar levels, enlarged lymph nodes, visible and swollen veins on the arms, legs and body, including asymmetrical ones; sudden sharp pains in the heart area, rapid heartbeat, arrhythmia, increase or decrease in blood pressure; the appearance of haematomas on the limbs, and in women – in the breast area; leg twitching, cramps, numbness (stiffness) of the arms and legs; increase or decrease in body temperature, during irradiation – instant increase in blood or internal organ tissue temperature, painful sensations in the sternum area, during psychotronic exposure – unbearable pain; superficial burns, including on the face and genitals; clammy sweat on the hands and profuse sweating on the body at night; sharp pains in the spine, kidneys and other internal organs, in the ears, when walking – in the heels or joints, spasms in various parts of the body; painful sensations in the teeth and gums; difficulty swallowing; painful sensations in various parts of the body – in the thigh when lying down, in the buttocks when sitting; a feeling of slight vibration in the chest, abdomen or inside it, in individual muscles; a feeling of coldness in the back; cooling (congestion) of the nasopharynx and the appearance of a runny nose; systematic sneezing, coughing, yawning, watery eyes, salivation; the urge to vomit when performing certain actions (e.g., brushing your teeth); temporary rejuvenation of the face, followed by sudden ageing with the appearance of deep wrinkles on the face; the appearance of bags under the eyes, swelling of the eyelids and muscles under the eyes; slowing or acceleration of metabolism in the body; dehydration, rapid weight loss or rapid weight gain with protrusion of the abdomen; the appearance of various voices in the head, ears, sounds in the throat or abdomen; sensation of odours that do not actually exist; change in the taste of food; intensification of spicy, bitter, salty flavours; strong feeling of hunger, lack of feeling of satiety during meals; metallic taste in the mouth; sharp increase in pain reflexes and sensation of pain; causeless irritability, hysteria, aggressiveness.

sudden and causeless fear; sharp increase or suppression of sexual activity; sensation of impact by a foreign object (computer cursor) on various organs and many others

The main signs of psychological terror at home [65]:

- systematic appearance of large amounts of dust and soot in the apartment, presence of dust on the bed, bed linen and underwear, inside socks, on clothes and in shoes;
- the appearance of the smell of fried chicken, smoke, dust – camouflage for special-purpose chemical aerosols, including those containing heavy metal oxides;
- the appearance of various hairs in the kitchen, bathroom and toilet;
- Systematic burning of dishes and food during cooking;
- the absence of smell from cooked dishes;
- the appearance of odours that do not actually exist (urine, smelly socks, burnt food or the tantalising smells of freshly cooked food), as well as the smells of objects depicted on the television screen (for example, the smell of lilacs when they are shown on the screen);
- Systematic appearance of holes, misaligned seams, unravelling stitches on clothing and linen, as well as various stains; unsticking or other damage to footwear;
- systematic appearance of various stains on walls, loose seams and air bubbles on wallpaper, peeling plaster, damage to paint on doors and windows, circular cracking of tiles;
- systematic breakage of the lock on the front door, damage to door handles and door frames, furniture handles and other handles;
- clogs and leaks in sewer pipes;
- systematic damage to plumbing fixtures;
- remote disruption of the electrical network, blowing fuses;
- remote disruption of the operation of a television, telephone, radio, washing machine, microwave oven, computer;
- remote control of the doorbell and lights;
- systematic changes in the quality of tap water, its pressure, temperature, acidity, the appearance of foreign impurities and odours;
- increased noise and vibration when the refrigerator and washing machine are running;
- changes in the quality of laundry after washing: washed items become stiff and creased, dirty grey or dirty blue in colour;
- Unfavourable changes after showering: skin and hair become sticky, hands peel; —
- clouding of window panes as a result of splashing alkaline solution;
- the appearance of foreign objects in the apartment, as well as items that you previously threw away

Complaints arising from exposure to a torsion emitter:

complaints of constant pain in various parts of the body. During examination, specialists find no pathology. Reason: torsion radiation of the body in a "soft" mode with the manifestation of pain in various organs due to spasms.

Complaints about radiation exposure and remote effects on the body from some kind of rays. Reason: torsion radiation of the body in "hard" mode: instantaneous increase in blood temperature, damage to internal organs by a microwave beam, sharp increase or decrease in blood pressure, torture of the sternum area using physiological resonances, electrical discharges to the heart area, shock wave damage to the head and neck area, a sharp decrease in limb temperature, psi-izna-silovaniya, etc.

How to protect yourself from psychotronic effects

A logical question arises: how can we protect ourselves from all this? The primary protection is individual transparency, awareness, and the development of one's own thinking, rather than blindly following instincts [57]. Also, the use of minimal protection. The implants of specialists are still quite crude, so they cannot attach themselves to all bodies and layers, although progress is being made. Consequently, the more developed and highly vibrational a person is, the more difficult it is to attach to them. An open mind, love and joy, respect for oneself and others, cleanliness, basic hygiene, clean water and food, spiritual practices, inner peace and mental stability, as well as many other things, have a positive effect not only on development, but also on immunity to any psychoenergetic attacks.

To determine harmful influences, monitor your thoughts. If irritation, fear, aggression, confusion, and forgetfulness arise out of nowhere (or if nonsense, including negativity, pornography, alcohol, and other voices with profanity, come to mind), syndromes of the "warrior of light," nationalism, racial superiority, division into friend or foe, one of us or one of them, the desire to prove your point of view with foam at the mouth or to strike a dissenting interlocutor, **look for the catch.**

The same applies to excessive consumption and the compulsive desire to buy (or steal) a particular product, especially from well-known companies. There is no shame in using quality goods or services, but if these non-essential or easily replaceable items begin to be elevated to the status of hysterical worship, desires that keep up with fashion, and even more so if they are purchased on credit for five years at the cost of three salaries, be aware of the harmful connection before you become its new slave. It is also recommended to put up defences before entering supermarkets.

And, of course, fear! Get rid of it. Stop being afraid of everyone and everything. Recognise that there is a problem, work through it within yourself and distance yourself from it, declare the inviolability of your will and live your life as you wish. Fear is illusory; it cannot harm you on its own. But the problems that you attract into your reality through fear can very well become real. Gone are the days when it was permissible to physically eliminate undesirables; no one has the right to touch you if you do not get involved in matrix showdowns (this mainly applies to the material world — politics, finance, the judicial system, etc.). Do not engage in open conflicts, simply ignore aggressive and violent citizens, maintain maximum neutrality, but do not allow anyone to impose anything on you. Strictly suppress any attempts at manipulation, especially those that are currently fashionable among cunning businessmen.

Possible esoteric methods of protection [57]: the best defence is attack. If there is a source that affects and even "bothers" you, simply walk in a spiral (clockwise) towards the source with the mantra Om Namah Shivaya, clearing your mind with the wish to consume everything it sends you.

In article [60] by Shevyreva A.V., Bezrukova V.G., Kurochkina V.F., and Yankina A.I. of the Moscow Scientific Research Radio Engineering Institute, published in the journal *Technologies of Electromagnetic Compatibility*, Moscow, No. 2 (41), year 2012, an analysis of the work of the Federal State Unitary Enterprise Moscow Research Institute of Radio **Engineering** in the field of creating **radio-electronic suppression means** is given. Trends and features of the development of foreign military communication systems and means are analysed.

Work is underway in Russia to create a system of national standards in the field of protecting information from deliberate electromagnetic interference (DEI). A technical committee on standardisation, "Information Protection", has been formed under the Federal Service for Technical and Export Control of the Russian Federation (FSTEC). This committee is developing a targeted system of standards for protection against PE EMF. Reports on the status of standardisation work in the field of PE EMF are regularly presented at EMC symposiums.

Thus, the system of national standards for protecting information from deliberate electromagnetic interference that is being created opens up broad prospects for practical solutions to issues of improving the security of information and information systems in the Russian Federation.

One effective method is bio-shielding [65]. Each of our hands emits a heat flow around them that is 100 times greater than the threshold sensitivity of the skin. By applying pressure with the palms of the hands to biologically active areas of the skin's surface, anyone can improve their health.

But **hands can not only heal, but also shield radiation** directed at a person. This can be done either by contact or without contact. You need to determine the point of impact and pass your palm over it. Or simply place your palm on that spot.

Individual shielding products [66].

There are two types of materials that shield radiation directed at a person:

metallised fabric and metallised film.

Vital organs, as well as organs and tissues that are deliberately targeted in order to disrupt their functions – knee and hip joints, lymph nodes (especially in the armpit area), and certain blood vessels – should be protected with shielding devices.

Many powerful computer programmes have been developed that can help you get rid of bad habits and obsessive fears, improve your health, develop useful character traits, enhance brain function, solve psychological problems, and much, much more!

The physics of the process

Psychological technologies enable the treatment of a wide range of mental and psychosomatic illnesses, helping asthmatics, epileptics, alcoholics, drug addicts, allergy sufferers and other patients return to normal life.

It is also possible to "pull" people suffering from gambling addiction out of casinos or away from computers, restoring clarity of mind to those who have fallen into the clutches of sects [49]. The uniqueness of these methods lies in the fact that they allow one to bypass conscious control due to the speed at which the given information is transmitted, and thus to conduct a direct dialogue with the human subconscious, where the causes of all our problems, many illnesses, misfortunes and sorrows are stored.

The main areas of research in psychoecology using **computer-based psycho-probing and psycho-correction.**

Psychotronic weapons include torsion generators, microwave generators, lasers, acoustic equipment, and microwave equipment. These are stationary and mobile stations located on Earth and launched into space. Psychotronic weapons utilise the physical properties of the environment, chemical and gaseous agents [66]. Focused types of radiation pass freely through any obstacles without interference **and** without losing their specified power, striking the selected target with high accuracy at any distance. The impact is carried out at the cellular-molecular level by means of psycho-physical processing of the human brain and body based on the principle of associative and neuro-linguistic psychoprogramming using the radioacoustic effect and remote tomography.

The psychotronic complex is controlled by a supercomputer and a team of operators. Computer psychoprogramming is carried out according to the following scheme: operator-computer-victim and in reverse order: victim-computer-operator. The exchange of information according to this scheme is called biofeedback (BF). The impact on a person can be positive, negative or **neutral**. The weapon's radiation components can alter instrument readings and chemical reactions, allowing terrorists to avoid detection and punishment for a long time.

In the Soviet Union, the so-called "network" method of psychotronic influence on the population was used. This took place in the 1980s and 1990s. And in 1993, the technical details of such influence were revealed. The method was based on **the discovery by Mikhailovsky**, who at the beginning of the last century established that certain combinations of electromagnetic pulses lasting several seconds, repeated at a certain frequency and transmitted at a certain frequency, affect specific parts of the brain responsible for emotional state and the functioning of internal organs. During the Soviet era, psychotronic treatment of the population was carried out via telephone, lighting, television antennas, radio networks, and alarm systems. As a result, many people suffered irreversible injuries, and among the elderly, there were cases of premature death. In addition, there were frequent cases of people leaving their homes and becoming homeless [68].

This is how Major General Boris Konstantinovich Ratnikov of the KGB-FSB explains the physics of the process [68]: "Please allow me to quote from a secret document entitled 'Information on Potential Threats, KGB of the USSR. Folder number such-and-such: 'The principle of remote influence on humans by psychotronic gener-

The device is based on **the resonance of the frequency characteristics of human organs – the heart, kidneys, liver, and brain**. Each human organ has its own frequency characteristic. If electromagnetic radiation is applied to an organ at the same frequency, **the organ enters into resonance**, resulting in acute heart failure,

or renal failure, or behavioural inadequacy. As a rule, the weakest, most diseased organ is targeted. In some cases, this can lead to death.

Psychological probing allows one to determine the subject's true attitude towards certain areas of life and activity, and to obtain answers to a wide variety of questions. In this way, it is possible to accurately determine whether a person is hiding something, whether they have any dangerous tendencies for society or for their health. At today **psychological probing**

is the most accurate tool for studying human mental activity.

A passive type of psychotronic weapon can be considered the computer-based psychotechnology "Mind reader" created at the Research Institute

"Mind reader" computer psychotechnology, which can be translated as **"thought reader."** In forty minutes of working with a person, this system can extract as much information from their brain as an experienced psychoanalyst could obtain in three months of daily conversations.

Can a person defend themselves against such an intrusion into their brain?

The supercomputer on V. Smirnov's desk was capable of extracting information from the subconscious. And the subconscious is not controlled by the conscious mind. What a person is not aware of, he is unable to protect. Moreover, the information extracted from the subconscious is never disclosed to the person: it could kill him. Not figuratively, but literally – it can stop the heart.

The main thing is that psychosonding has made it possible to bypass the most important "censor" – human consciousness, the psychological defences that kick in whenever a person consciously answers a researcher's questions. **During psychosonding, the questions are asked by a computer.** It "interrogates" the person's subconscious in a language that only the two of them understand. The technology is designed in such a way that a person may not even suspect that they are being "interrogated." Moreover, a person's subconscious mind answers questions honestly – it cannot lie.

The data is processed using complex mathematical analysis, taking into account the patient's hierarchy of preferences and identifying behavioural responses that, according to a given algorithm, differ significantly from others in the subconscious and require correction. Their significance for the individual can be accurately measured. Automatic processing speeds up the examination and interpretation of data. **The computer summarises the brain's reactions and** responses from the subconscious, and the doctor gains a clearer understanding of what the person wants, what they fear, and what they suffer from. A new task arises: to suppress negative motives and support positive ones in every way possible. Recommendations are encoded on audiovisual or acoustic media. Psychosonding is already widely used in practice today.

Today, the Research Institute of Psychotechnologies offers human resources departments of enterprises and organisations a hardware and software complex based on the psychosensing method.

a hardware and software complex based on the method of psychosonding. It allows identifying individuals prone to alcohol and drug abuse and antisocial behaviour, as well as assessing the mental state of employees of correctional institutions, aviation personnel, etc.

Psychocorrection allows you to control a person's state and behaviour. The following methods of **psychocorrection** have been developed:

- **acoustic** or audio psychocorrection – coded words and whole phrases are embedded in an audio sequence that a person listens to;
- Video psychocorrection – coded images, story pictures and words are embedded in the video sequence that he watches.

I. V. Smirnov's technology [49] is based on information **encoding**. The information was encoded and mixed in a specific way: using spectral

transformation of the speech signal, speech sounds were distorted, relaxing music was played simultaneously, long strings of numbers flickered, various images could appear, etc.

The author of this book, Alexander Matantsev, recalls Kotelnikov's theorem in connection with information encoding. This discovery in radio engineering allows a continuous signal to be replaced by a pulsed or encoded signal, but under certain parameters. In addition, Fourier transformation can be applied throughout the entire process.

Corrective information is introduced into this "noise," which acts beyond a person's will, as in deep hypnosis. As Igor Smirnov himself said, they proceeded from the assumption that "a person and any creature of God is, first and foremost, a cluster of information." When a person is ill, it means that some part of this information is damaged. With the help of computer psychosemantic analysis, it is possible to find out exactly what is disturbed in the psyche and why, and to carry out psychocorrection. Psychocorrection is highly individual. The most difficult and responsible moment is the composition of the plot, that is, the text of the suggestion, which can sometimes consist of just one word and last only 4 or 7 seconds. The plot is then encoded into music or noise and recorded on an audio cassette or CD-DVD. Compiling a single individual plot takes about six hours – a very laborious and responsible process. This is probably why there are so few specialists capable of undertaking such delicate and painstaking work. The selection process is also very strict: out of 38 candidates, after testing them on his "truth detector", among other things, I. V. Smirnov kept only two. When composing the suggestion text, the mentality of the specific individual, their native language and even their religion are taken into account. But the main thing is to find the key words that will affect the subconscious. The CD-DVDs, prepared individually for each patient, can be listened to at home and even while sleeping.

Let us use a somewhat scientific but very detailed description of psychotronic weapons: "In the applied version, at the initial stage of covert processing of human material, **electromagnetic, sound and torsion radiation are used to suppress a person's will to resist**, oppose, disobey, and also to reduce the protective properties of the immune system. The next stage involves neurolinguistic programming (NLP) specially selected for the human material in question – zombification using a special technique for adjusting secondary factors [48].

Schumann resonance frequencies coincide with brain frequencies, which indicates the primary connection between living beings and the Earth. This is not surprising: our bodies were born and formed on this planet, so its frequencies are familiar to us [43]. It is also known that when the brain's frequency coincides exactly with the Schumann resonance frequency, due to the connection with Mother Earth, a person gains a number of other abilities in addition to self-healing. The most striking of these are **telekinesis and clairvoyance**.

Living organisms are extremely **sensitive to oscillatory influences of various kinds. These can be acoustic, electromagnetic or combined effects.** The human ear perceives vibrations **from 20 Hz to 20 kHz**. Many animals can easily perceive lower frequencies; for example, dogs can hear frequencies as low as 12 Hz. However, the most interesting properties are possessed by low-frequency infrasonic vibrations.

bathing because of their powerful effect on the human body. It has long been known that **every organ in the human body has its own resonance frequency at which external pulsating infrasonic pressure causes vibrations. The resonance frequencies of individual organs vary and usually range from 4 to 10 Hz.** There are specific resonance frequencies for the heart, liver, lungs, brain, and so on for each organ of the human body and even individual tissues. Depending on the amplitude of the intensity of the vibrations, they can have different effects on the human body. Weak effects of this kind cause nausea and dizziness. Powerful ones can lead to death [42].

Long-term experiments to study the influence of fields of various natures on experimental animals, in which the author of the article participated, were conducted under the auspices of the Academy of Sciences and were fundamental in nature. A wide variety of aspects of the problem were studied, including medical, pharmacological, and others. Specialists from a wide range of fields participated in the animal experiments: biophysicists, physicians, physiologists, biochemists, programmers, optical physicists, specialists in the creation of quantum generators, and many others.

The test animals were exposed to various types of radiation. The effects of not only individual types of fields (electromagnetic, electrostatic, acoustic, etc.) were studied, but also various combinations thereof. In addition, certain parameters were very important: intensity, modulation, **pulse frequency ranges, and a specific phase**. It was discovered that a certain combination of effects caused paralysis in the animals, while other modifications of the exposure conditions caused physiological resonance in certain internal organs, which usually resulted in death [42].

Experiments on humans, which were widely conducted throughout the world in the last decades of the 20th century, also showed that electromagnetic radiation and inaudible infrasonic vibrations can affect the human psyche, causing feelings of terror or numbness. **Exposure to infrasonic vibrations of a certain frequency leads to heart spasms and even cardiac arrest.** A certain frequency and intensity of the external field selectively causes spasms in various organs. **Combinations of different fields are particularly effective.** In this case, **synergy of individual effects is observed, i.e. their mutual reinforcement.** Some pharmacological substances can, to a certain extent, protect the body from the effects of these fields and even promote recovery processes after the end of these effects.

Electromagnetic oscillations can also affect the psyche, causing feelings of terror or numbness. For example, **when the frequency of pulses from an external electromagnetic field coincide with the frequency of the brain's alpha rhythm, it can cause a depressed state in an animal, and even attacks of uncontrollable fear.** These emissions of various natures that cause effects on the human psyche are known as **psychotronic** [42].

Numerous scientific studies in many laboratories around the world have shown that it is possible to control human muscle movements, emotions and actions using electric field generators. Methods have been developed that **can be used to put patients to sleep, instil any thoughts in them, and implant information into their short-term and long-term memory.** In addition, it is also possible to quickly develop a new set of skills in them and **erase existing ones**, that is, in simple terms, to remove accumulated life experience and replace it with new experience necessary for the experimenters [42].

In the chapter "The Process of Biological Control," researchers [42] wrote about the creation of **an electromagnetic energy source** that could be used to control a person's muscle movements, emotions (and therefore actions), put them to sleep, and **instil any thoughts in them.** This radiation is capable of affecting short-term and long-term memory, as well as quickly developing a new set of skills and **erasing existing ones**, that is, in simple terms, removing accumulated life experience and replacing it with new ones necessary for certain "puppet masters."

It was only in the mid-1970s that the public learned about the thirty-year history of these horrific experiments, which were conducted by the US military and intelligence agencies. It also became known that the most successful researcher in this field was **Dr. José Delgado**, a renowned American scientist and specialist in the study of **electric potential**.

brain researcher (who died in 1985), who used special equipment to demonstrate **remote electrical stimulation of the brain**, causing test subjects to experience strong emotions such as anger, passion and emptiness. This was genuine **neurohypnosis – direct influence on the human central nervous system**. In one of his reports, Dr. Delgado wrote: "The effect of radio stimulation on different areas of the brain of four patients leads to a variety of effects, including...

pleasant feelings, elevated mood, **deep mental concentration**, unpleasant sensations, extreme relaxation (bordering on deep hypnosis), **colour visions**, etc." Delgado believed in the creation of a "psychocivilised" society and predicted that with the help of a computer, it would be possible **to establish two-way communication with the human brain**, into which a special "stimulator" would be implanted. And that day came in 1974. It was then that neurophysiologist and electrical engineer Lorenzo Pinneo of the Stanford Research Institute developed **a computer system capable of reading thoughts**. It displayed the data of the thought process on **the screen of an electroencephalograph**. Currently, achievements in this field have advanced significantly [42].

Each audio story consists of one or more audio files in the format

"Waves. Music 'masks' frequencies." The music itself is not important. What is important are the frequencies "embedded" in it that affect the brain. The average duration of audio files is 5-15 minutes. The method has absolutely nothing to do with any meditative practices, autogenic training or any other occult, esoteric, transcendental "sciences" [44]. Each audio file contains very special, specially recorded sounds, frequencies with different frequency ranges (Hz) and amplitudes (dB) of oscillation. Frequencies "masked" by music played over the top (e.g., "A. Vivaldi. Summer" and others). You can listen to the stories in the usual way, in a quiet environment, where there is a player, a mobile phone (supporting the "Waves" format), and, of course, headphones. Each story is listened to a different number of times.

Acoustic psychocorrection is a method in which coded words and entire phrases are embedded in an audio sequence that a person listens to. Research into subliminal psychocorrection began in the early 1980s. The results of the experiments led us to start developing means of inputting acoustic information. This marked the beginning of the technique now known as audio psychocorrection. But it took a long time before it really worked. Our scientists spent a long time trying to mask speech messages so that **they could be perceived but not consciously understood**. They tried a variety of methods, including music, speech compression, and many others, but the results left much to be desired [45]. **In Russia, algorithms were developed that allowed**

wanted to introduce unconscious acoustic information with maximum efficiency. Thus, we obtained a means of encoding speech signals, which, with the help of a series of mathematical operations, transformed the original speech signal into something resembling noise, which, when listened to, not only made it impossible to recognise the meaning of the speech message, but also to establish the very fact of its existence.

In the spring of 1997, the American Brain Research Centre concluded that thought processes are carried out not by the brain, but by certain external "field" structures.

Due to the fact that acoustic psychocorrection does not require special concentration on the procedure and can be carried out by listening to recordings on any medium (using audio cassette players, CD players, or in the form of files when working with a personal computer equipped with a peripheral device for outputting acoustic information, etc.), **the corrective effect**

can be carried out at any time and even without interrupting the main work, for example, on a computer [45]. In addition, it is possible to embed a modulated phonogram into any acoustic programme, radio broadcast, telephone conversation, trans-music therapy, etc. When using this technology, unlike traditional methods of psychotherapy, the patient is, to a much greater extent, unprotected against the possibility of forced (suggested) behaviour or changes in their condition, against the possibility of a modelled mental conflict, modification of their personality and psyche, which in some cases can lead to ethical problems.

Thus, Russia obtained a means of encoding speech signals, which, with the help of a series of mathematical operations, transformed the original speech signal into something resembling noise, which, when listened to, made it impossible not only to recognise the meaning of the speech message, but also to establish the very fact of its existence [45].

An example of speech encoding technologies [45] – Fig. 7. Spectral characteristics of encoded speech.

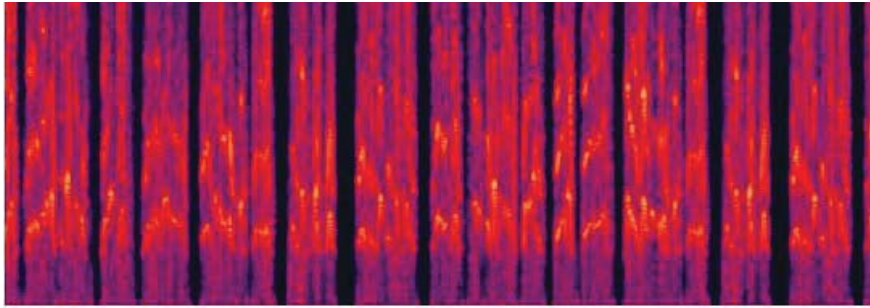


Fig. 7. Example of speech coding [45]

Kiev scientist Dr. **Viktor Sedletsky** participated in the first experiments to develop "**psi weapons**" in 1965. According to him, in 1982, CPSU General Secretary **Andropov ordered the creation of the Main Centre for Psychotronics in Ukraine**. The main laboratories were located in underground facilities 30 km from the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant. Several types of psychotronic generators were developed there, and a series of verification experiments were conducted. Viktor Sedletsky's reports show that powerful over-the-horizon radar systems were directly related to psychotronics. Their phased array antennas also worked on radiation, **controlling the brain's theta-delta rhythms**. According to Sedletsky, control tasks were practised at two over-the-horizon stations – **Chernobyl and Krasnoyarsk** – which were part of a single psychotronic system codenamed "Sharp" [48].

Among the technologies used to manipulate public consciousness, the following should be highlighted: **neuro-linguistic programming (NLP)** [49]; recoding of attitudes by introducing a cult of sex, cruelty and violence combined with a cult of profit; creation of "black holes" (mental chaos in the mind through the formation of fragmentary (mosaic-type thinking). People's consciousness is controlled by biased reporting, concealment or deliberate distortion of the essence of events taking place in the country, the introduction of false postulates of social development, and the undermining of national traditions, moral and ethical norms and foundations.

Scientists claim that our brain consists of nearly 10 billion neurons, each of which has about 10,000 "tails" – contacts [49]. We know which parts of the brain are **responsible** for our speech, mathematical abilities, pleasure centres, etc. But when one part is damaged, another part takes over its functions, compensating for its neighbour's work. Perhaps this is why, as scientists claim, only a fraction of our brain's capabilities are used in everyday life. The rest, it turns out, is a reserve for special cases? And it also turns out that the brain is truly a universe.

Brain malfunctions, manifested in various psychosomatic illnesses, functional disorders of the body, depression, and stress, are a kind of "blockage." Psychosonding (psychosemantic analysis) allows us to reveal the information hidden in the subconscious that causes these problems. Psychocorrection "clears" these "blockages" by activating the mental and physical capabilities of the body that it does not use in its normal state.

Suggestive programmes form the basis of I. V. Smirnov's psycho-corrective technologies. One of them, computer psychosemantic analysis (CPSA), was awarded a large gold medal at the International Exhibition of Scientific Achievements in Brussels (1997). It allows one **to accurately determine the presence of certain information in a person's subconscious** and measure its significance for a particular individual. As Elena Grigorievna Rusalina, his wife, explained, CPSA allows one to identify the presence and content of neurotic complexes, determine the hierarchy of behavioural motives and the presence of pathological motives, establish the causes of stress, and identify informational signs of early manifestations of pre-disease somatic (physical) disorders, as well as borderline mental and psychosomatic disorders.

Psychological probing allows one to find reference points that, when acted upon, can rid a person of many complexes and cure many illnesses. The centre is able to bring to light even information that is strongly blocked by nature. Statistical analysis of the information obtained during psychodiagnostics reveals the presence of pain points in the subconscious – psychosomatic complexes that need to be corrected.

By 2009, there were already more than a hundred audio files whose names were associated with traditional narcotic drugs (LSD, marijuana). Some have more abstract names ("thirst for life," "hand of God") [68]. However, the closed files were soon hacked, and their contents were converted into standard audio file formats that can be listened to using any player (mp3, wav). Then a large number of websites appeared that offered anyone who wanted to listen to or download "sound drugs" for free. In terms of technology, it should be noted that sound drugs are **pulsating sounds of a specific set of frequencies**. They affect the brain through binaural rhythms that are identical to the frequencies of "brain waves." According to neurosurgeon N. Theodore, there is no real evidence that sound drugs can have a detrimental effect on the human psyche. His point of view is supported by Doctor of Medical Sciences V. Yakunin, who asserts that it is impossible to obtain a permanent effect and describe it accurately, since everything depends on the individual characteristics of the person. Therefore, it is more appropriate to talk about the effect.

"placebo," but at the same time, prolonged listening to such sounds (which, as most people note, are pulsating sounds and noise) can cause physical deterioration, headaches, blurred vision, and tinnitus.

What might psychotronic weapons look like? According to General Ratnikov [68], they **can take various forms: a cannon, an antenna, or even a pill** that resembles a device.

a substance that repels mosquitoes. But he himself, he assures us, has never held anything like that in his hands. Although it is hard to believe this – his information is very specific.

"According to our intelligence," says the general, **"psychotronic equipment allows you to manipulate crowds** by putting people into a state of so-called 'induced' trance. It can cause various emotions, from fear to euphoria. The effect is achieved through **ultra-high frequency electromagnetic fields** (UHF EMF) and laser radiation, which are extremely dangerous for higher brain functions. They are difficult to detect and isolate from the spectrum of constantly present **electromagnetic radiation of industrial origin**. Specially modulated UHF EMF can cause visual and auditory hallucinations, confuse thoughts, destabilise the psyche, change behaviour, and stimulate aggression, depression, and catatonia. The Institute of Biophysics of the Ministry of Health of the Russian Federation, the Institute of Cell Biophysics of the Russian Academy of Sciences, the V. P. Serbsky State Research Centre for Neuropsychiatry and Addiction Treatment of the Ministry of Health, and the Institute of Military Medicine of the Ministry of Defence of the Russian Federation have conducted research on the harmful effects of NISVCH EMF on brain structures and have published their findings.

Torsion irradiation consists of the disturbing effect of torsion fields on humans. Special emitters are used for this purpose. The torsion complex includes psychic weapons called "psi generators," which no one can detect because they are immaterial in nature, as well as a computer with special software and so called psi-operator. **Psi-generators operate in a frequency range that is invisible and inaudible to humans, using electromagnetic, sound and torsion radiation to suppress human will** and reduce the protective properties of the immune system. **Psi generators are being tested on prisoners and socially vulnerable groups of the population.** As noted by N. I. Anisimov, "if the Kalashnikov assault rifle could be invented, tested and perfected in a shooting range, then the development of psychotronic weapons constantly requires human donors." **perfected in a shooting range, the development of psychotronic weapons constantly requires human donors."** In recent years, **psychotronic generators have also been used in contract killings [70].**

Here, Russians have achieved remarkable heights. For example, there is **remote laser psychic correction [80].** Specially modulated laser radiation directed in the desired direction **can psychically paralyse people**, such as snipers. Mass **psychocorrection** is possible through telecommunications channels – television, radio, computer networks and, to some extent, print media. These channels transmit an unconscious visual and auditory semantic impact, and such "weapons of pacification" can **be successfully used in "hot spots"**. However, our people have also developed a special video scanner that detects hidden images in television broadcasts, allowing us to detect the use of such weapons by enemies. However, such a scanner can also be purchased by a private individual who does not want it to be programmed at all.

Our methods of psychocorrection **can erase a person's former personality**, by "imprinting" a different "self" into their brain. This technology can be used for evil purposes: creating real zombies and turning them into puppets.

But it can also be used **to turn repeat offenders and maniacs into normal people**. It can be used to create top-class secret service agents who, after completing their mission, are returned to their former personalities.

Psychocorrection can cure drug addiction. We have seen how **Smirnov treats drug addicts without using a single gram of medicine**. It is a gruesome sight. First, he instils fear of death in them, and then he changes the motivations behind their behaviour.

But so far, everything we have discussed can only be considered steps towards Igor Smirnov's main work — **the psychosemantic resonator [80].**

What is it? Penetrating **the higher "levels" of the psyche**, which in ancient cultures required either years of training or the use of narcotic substances, gave a person **unusual abilities**. Now there is a fundamental opportunity to "expand consciousness" using modern technologies without harming one's health and while maintaining clarity of normal thinking.

The psychosemantic resonator is already a commodity. It gives a person a truly fabulous opportunity: **to instrumentally (via a computer) come into contact with their superconscious and subconscious**. The resonator itself is a software and hardware complex based on a system of psychotechnologies. It gives a person the tools to control (and self-control) unconscious mental spheres.

With its help, a person is able to consciously **improve their "self"**, work with their subconscious, greatly **enhance their abilities**, deal with internal conflicts, strengthen their motivation, and make their will unbreakable. And this is not a fairy tale, but scientific facts, technologies, and working methods.

Moreover, the resonator will be designed in such a way that only the person who has decided to change themselves can work with it. Today, a person needs one thing, and they change accordingly. Tomorrow, when they need something else, they will become completely different. What is more, **people will develop completely unusual, extrasensory abilities**.

Further discoveries are hampered by the lack of supercomputers. Thanks to the resonator, people are able to tap into their incredible mental and physical reserves, which normally **lie dormant, awakening only in extreme situations**. We all know that when faced with the fear of death, people are capable of setting real records. When fleeing from a pack of dogs, people jump over the highest fences. In the heat of battle, a soldier sometimes sees a shell flying, and in hand-to-hand combat, he is capable of destroying three men at once. A fragile woman, when her child is in danger, sometimes surpasses a weightlifter in strength. **New technology gives people the opportunity to consciously activate such fabulous abilities**.

The creation of this complex will enable a person to consciously control layers of their own psyche that are inaccessible in their normal state, including deep memory and the subconscious, change the state of their body, switch off pain sensitivity, **revive the "memory of their ancestors"**, and give themselves absolute priority in achieving their life goals. It is possible to dramatically activate and develop one's creative abilities and **resilience to stress**.

For the first time, Smirnov's resonator has been tasked with establishing two-way communication between "human-machine," whereby the human brain gains additional potential **for direct use of memory and all the capabilities of a supercomputer**.

"As soon as the resonator is built, I'll be the first to stick my head in it. So far, there are only a few parts of the resonator," **says the scientist**. "The reaction time of the resonance machine should be 150 milliseconds. We will eventually have these computers. These 150 milliseconds will allow us to create **the very rhythm of visual, auditory, and vibratory**.

And there is no need to genetically modify humans or implant electrodes in their brains for direct connection to a computer. We are taking a much more natural and cheaper route. And a much faster one too! **Smirnov has achieved successes comparable to the first controlled reaction in atomic physics**. In principle, the bomb has been created; all that remains is to technically improve the system. According to estimates by American scientific intelligence, the creation of a complete software and hardware complex of a semantic resonator is comparable in its epoch-making significance to the creation and mass production of personal computers. And perhaps even surpasses it. **In fact**

We are talking about the creation of a huge humanitarian technology industry with a colossal market capacity measured in billions of dollars. At the same time, the costs of completing the programme are already extremely low.

Fig. 7A shows that in psi technologies, different areas of the brain are stimulated with selected frequencies and amplitudes to solve different problems.

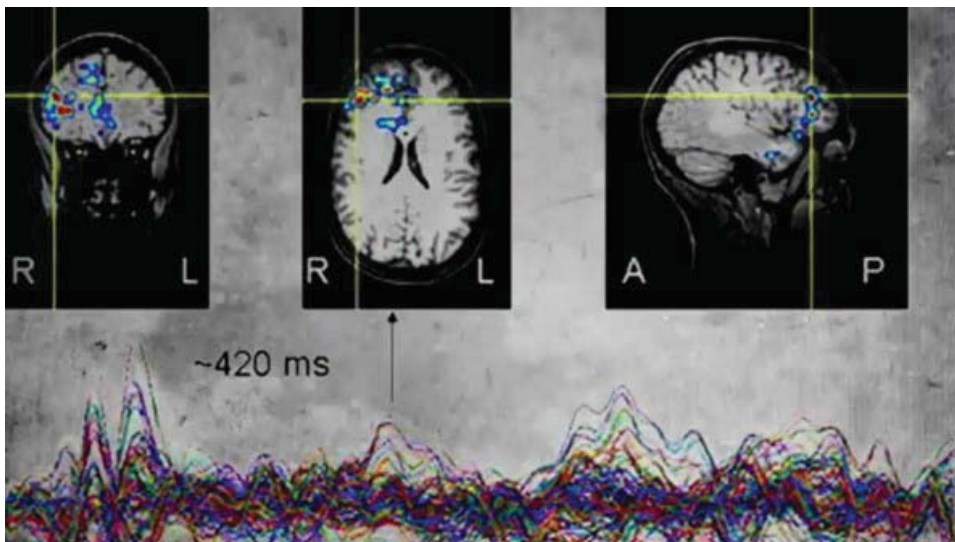


Fig. 7A. Impact of different signals on different areas of the brain to evoke certain sensations [77]

Methods and means of remote influence on human physiology and psyche

Influence on physiology [68]:

- acoustic generators;
- microwave generators with an "intelligent" signal;
- optical systems;
- sign systems;
- bioresonance systems;
- information transfer systems;
- form generators;
- extrasensory (information and force) influences;
- methods of influence using mass media;
- computer systems with damaging viruses.

Influencing the psyche (mechanical psychotronics):

- acoustic generators with intelligent signals;
- special radiation generators;
- optical systems;
- devices for reading information from the human subconscious and implanting necessary programmes, and brain zombification;
- computer psychotechnologies;
- influence using the mass media;
- video and audio influence;
- use of special effects;
- symbolic systems;
- hypnosis;
- neurolinguistic programming;
- information transfer systems;
- use of biologically active substances;
- energy-information impact using special operators;
- forceful suppression of the psyche;
- reading information from a person;
- zombification.

In the United States, more than \$150 million is spent annually on the development of psi weapons and ways to defend against them, continues Boris Ratnikov. The Military Institute of Radio-Biological Research in Bethesda, Maryland, was one of the first to begin developing devices for remote influence on people, back in 1965. But scientists did not achieve visible success until 1980, when **compact microwave generators** were designed **that** could send commands to the human brain to control its behaviour. This marvel of military technology is called **a pulse-wave myotron**. If the radiation is directed directly at a person from a close distance, it can completely suppress their will and paralyse them.

General Ratnikov continues: "As far as I know, work was underway in our country until the mid-1980s on **generators for high-frequency and low-frequency brain coding**."

"The goal was to create controllable human material," as stated in a document I saw. Among the developers was Valery Kanyuka, Doctor of Technical Sciences and Candidate of Biological Sciences. He headed a secret space biophysics complex operating within the Energia NGO. He led the "development

principles, methods and means of remote contactless control of the behaviour of biological objects. Including with the help of technical means – generators. Kanyuka died. Like many of his colleagues.

Features of the development of psi technologies in different countries

Major General Boris Konstantinovich Ratnikov of the KGB-FSB recounts [68]. **In the United States**, ideas for psi effects are being developed based on Eastern psychophysical systems: hypnosis, neurolinguistic programming (NLP), computer psychotechnologies, and bioresonance stimulation (changes in the state of human cells). The goal is to gain the ability to control human behaviour.

Israel has focused primarily on research aimed at achieving qualitatively new human capabilities through self-regulation, changes in consciousness, and the potential of the physical body—for athletes, "perfect" scouts, and sabotage groups. In addition, secret technical means of programming human behaviour are being created, based on mathematical modelling of Kabbalah symbols [68].

The **Japan** National Defence Academy is studying the possibilities of using parapsychological phenomena, including for intelligence purposes. The Institute of Religious Psychology is also working on psychotronic issues.

North Korea's security and foreign policy control services are experimenting with the interaction of special emitters to alter the functioning of human organs.

Since the early 1950s, planned and targeted research has been conducted **in the United States** in the field of psychophysical influences [78].

Eastern mystical doctrines, complex hypnosis methods, and neurolinguistic programming are being used. Technologies of "psychomodulation" and "bioresonance stimulation" are being refined. Methods of influencing the brain with ultrasound, microwaves and low-frequency sound are being studied. Methods of controlling human thought and behaviour are being refined. Means of controlling emotions and motives are being researched. The phenomenon of "**memory erasure**" is being tested and widely applied. The CIA, operating under the cover of the National Institute of Psychiatry and the University of California, has launched a number of large-scale projects to study and implement means of controlling people through psychotechnologies (programmes

MKULTRA, MKDELTRA, MKULTRANS). According to a source from the Russian special services, reliable methods have already been developed and tested overseas that allow for the effective psychic influence—including the use of technical equipment—on both individuals (leaders of other states) and entire population groups. Unfortunately, the United States is not alone in its quest to gain control over the mind. Today, PSI technologies are actively used in intelligence, diplomacy, and law enforcement in various countries. Some of these technologies have been legalised and outsourced to the private sector. For example, in 1985, the Americans declassified one of their military developments: a method now known as neuro-linguistic programming (NLP). The essence of this method is that the operator puts the interlocutor into a state of so-called **soft hypnosis** and then imperceptibly begins to manipulate them using certain phrases, intonations and thoughts. Special service agents and US State Department employees are required to take courses in NLP.

They actively use these skills **during recruitment and negotiations**. All G7 leaders have consultants on NLP techniques. They are actively involved in international meetings and in the preparation for such meetings. The technique is such that an experienced NLP operator, after engaging you in a casual conversation, can "force" you to get up, put on your coat, go down to the tobacco shop, come back, and you will not remember anything. You will only be surprised: where did the unopened pack of cigarettes on the table come from? Also, under the influence of the NLP method, a person sometimes reveals

reveals carefully concealed information, begins to make unexpected statements, loses self-control.

By declassifying this PSI methodology, **the US military** gave private individuals an effective tool for manipulation, but at the same time secured for itself an extensive system for searching for and selecting personnel. Today, there are about thirty international and fifty national open large-scale centres for training in NLP techniques. Every year, including in Russia, NLP seminars are organised, at which representatives of the special services recruit future specialists in psychic weapons. The forms and methods **of searching for people with extraordinary mental abilities** are the most important issue in the work of Western problem-solving institutions. Currently, NLP is widely used in business structures, has been adopted by the world of organised crime, and is used in the activities of extremist organisations.

NLP and similar methods of influencing the human consciousness allow various programmes and attitudes to be implanted at the subcortical level of the brain. The use of audio and video influences gives rise to the phenomenon of rigid programming of the consciousness. For example, **on 11 September 2001, it was entirely possible to imperceptibly 'force' the crews of the ill-fated Boeings to perform a deadly manoeuvre and crash into the towers of the World Trade Centre. of the ill-fated Boeings to perform a deadly manoeuvre and ram the towers of the World Trade Centre.**

PSI techniques are used in programmes targeting leaders of enemy and allied countries. Experts claim that there are no people who are immune to hypnosis. Some people are easier for a hypnotist to work with than others. However, with a massive, device-assisted impact, the target of the attack cannot resist for long.

successfully resist for a long time. The psi operator, maintaining the desired mode of influence, imposes certain states of consciousness on the subject. There is evidence that **certain types of manipulation were performed on Mikhail Gorbachev** during his first visits **to the United Kingdom**. It can be assumed that Gorbachev was simply "programmed" to perform certain actions, and, being under continuous extrasensory influence, he consistently implemented the programmes and behaviour patterns that had been instilled in him.

Today, **the United States** has low-frequency oscillation generators and directional electromagnetic radiation generators that can cause "radio sound" to appear in the subject's head.

A brief list of developments in hardware methods of psychotronic influence on humans in the United States [68].

1. The basis is sound recording and playback devices. Principle: NLP

based on hypnopedias. Result: programmable behaviour.

2. Method: psychosurgery. Correction of behaviour and condition by means of neurosurgery.

Result: controllable behaviour.

3. Method: NLP based on hypnotherapy and self-regulation techniques. Result: controllable behaviour.

4. Method: "Psi" – influence based on Eastern psychophysical systems. Approach: individual "psi" training. Result: control over the behaviour of subjects.

5. Method: comprehensive application of hypnosis, NLP and psychostimulants. Result: fully programmable behaviour for a period of 1 to 10 years.

6. Basis: use of computer technologies in modelling the behaviour of subjects. Topic: Psychostimulation of the subject's consciousness using Eastern systems and computer technologies.

Result: achievement of a new quality of personality and physical capabilities.

7. Method: modelling behaviour based on changing consciousness through NLP (symbolic methods). Technology: creating the healthiest nation in the world. Result: striving for a healthy lifestyle.

8. Method: modelling behaviour through remote information input. Basis: combining computer technology with "psi" – influencing personality structures. Result: controlling the decision-making of other heads of state.

9. Comprehensive application of bioresonance stimulation.

Note: NLP (Neuro-Linguistic Programming) is a field of practical psychology that develops applied techniques, modelling the methods and practices of renowned psychotherapists and communication experts. **Neuro-linguistic programming (NLP)** is an approach to interpersonal communication, personal development and psychotherapy. NLP was developed in the 1970s by Americans John Grinder and Richard Bandler (according to Americans).

The creators of NLP claim that there is a connection between neurological processes (*neuro*), language (*linguistic*) and behavioural characteristics (*programming*), and that it is possible to influence them using special techniques to achieve desired goals. NLP techniques are aimed at copying or modelling the behaviour of people who have achieved success in a certain field in order to acquire their skills.

In Pakistan, a device has been developed for the special services that causes disturbances in the functioning of human organs and physiological systems, up to and including death.

Spanish military intelligence is funding research into the effects of various physical factors on human organs and the brain with the aim of developing means of disrupting the functions of these organs and altering mental states.

In Germany, such research is being conducted at the universities of Bonn and Freiburg. In Germany, the Association Against Electronic Terror is attempting to raise awareness about crimes involving the use of psychological weapons.

In the United Kingdom, the University of London has a psychological research laboratory affiliated with the University of Cambridge.

In Switzerland, the police have developed a database called "Warning Bell" [70], which is used by police officers in investigating domestic violence cases, including information about "the victim, previous incidents of violence, possible suspects, and previously taken safety measures."

A similar database on **psychotronic violence** and its victims, as well as persons involved in criminal proceedings, should be created in the Russian Federation. Not only law enforcement agencies, but also the public should be involved in combating this phenomenon. For example, **in Germany there is an Association for the Fight Against Psychotronic Weapons**. It publishes the stories of victims of psychotronic terror on its website. Since the early 1990s, **Moscow has also had a commission called "Phenomenon"**, which victims of psychotronic terror can turn to. Similar commissions should be created in all regions of Russia.

In Israel, work is in full swing to identify new mental, physical and intellectual capabilities in humans by immersing them in a state of altered consciousness. With this knowledge, the Israelis want to create the ideal soldier. In addition, devices are being developed there to program human behaviour based on mathematical modelling of Kabbalah symbols [78].

Japanese specialists at the National Self-Defence Forces Academy are studying the possibility of using parapsychological phenomena for intelligence purposes. There, at the Institute of Religious Psychology, they are working intensively on psychotronics issues and developing methods for achieving qualitatively new states of consciousness with the help of com-

computer technologies. The Japanese are designing devices for remote influence on the biological structure of the human body. Similar research is being conducted intensively at the universities of **Bonn, Freiburg, London, Cambridge and Bristol**. China, Pakistan, Spain, North Korea, France, Austria, Argentina, Brazil, the Netherlands, Sweden, and South Africa are also involved in the secret race for psychomozg technologies. **In 1997, for example**, more than 800 children in **Japan** were hospitalised with epileptic seizures after watching the cartoon Pocket Monsters [78]. It turned out that images of the leader of the totalitarian sect Asahara and the hieroglyph for Shiva, the Hindu god of destruction, had been secretly "stitched" into the cartoon.

The ability to influence people via the Internet, to implant information into a person against their will, is a special topic. Thirty percent of pixels are inserted into a "legal" image, representing a "secret message" capable of affecting the subconscious. Decoding this information is very difficult. In Russia, only powerful Cray-class computers are capable of doing this. Thus, insanity or death in front of a display may not be the result of overwork at all, but rather the targeted action of the method of "generating subconsciously perceived visual images."

In 2002, the Canadian government began paying compensation to victims of "brainwashing" experiments conducted in the 1960s on behalf of the CIA. This was the culmination of a huge scandal involving the American secret programme MK-Ultra, which sought to control and influence the human psyche and was conducted in several countries around the world. The scandal began after Marty Koski, a Canadian prisoner of Finnish origin, reported that he had begun to hear voices in prison that sought to control his will [79].

Tests in Northern Ireland have shown that two ultrasonic frequencies can be used to disperse a crowd or demoralise an entire army. When these two frequencies are mixed in the human ear, they become unbearable. Test soldiers experience an irresistible urge to flee. Electronics can be used to activate the centres of fear, rage, pleasure and happiness. To strike at the "pain points" in the human consciousness. Sound regulation of the psyche or verbal suggestions can be embedded in coded form in any sound medium: music, speech, noise.

The brain imperceptibly accepts suggestion and exerts a corrective effect at the subconscious level. **In the United States**, approximately £150 million is spent annually on research of this kind.

Psychocorrectional laser discs are a common means of unconscious suggestion for medical purposes. This is so-called "psychomusic," which is a complex sound signal modulated with a hidden semantic message. The goal of nonverbal musical influence is to activate internal resources of the body, stabilisation of vegetative functions, improvement of sleep quality, improvement of emotional background, increased performance, etc. But these same technologies, when used for destructive purposes, can provoke mass insanity, depression, and total suicidal syndrome.

Psi-technologies are the reality of the third millennium. This means that the wars of the next generation will be fought without the use of infantry, bombs and artillery, and not on land, water or in the air, but in the space of the enemy's consciousness and subconsciousness.

– I recently read that the Americans were testing missiles with high-frequency wave emitters that affect the psyche. Is this a sixth-generation psi weapon? [79]. – Yes. And we need to urgently develop measures to protect against it.

Do the Americans want to exterminate the Russians [79]? There is a common misconception that American special services are using psychic terror against Russians in order to destroy the population. Whoever is engaged in psychic terror, however, the goal of this phenomenon is not to exterminate Russians.

Siyan. Psi-terror is widespread in all countries – in America, Germany, Japan, England, Italy, Ukraine and Belarus. The victim was not spared torture even if they were in China or Albania. Psi-operators constantly **mislead their victims**. Usually, they make the victim believe **that they will soon be killed**. At the same time, they constantly use methods that intimidate the victim – attacks, beatings, showing tragic scenes (taking the victim to tragedies or creating or staging them themselves), killing relatives or neighbours. However, these are just training exercises in misleading people. A standard method of deception is to impose the idea that the victim is being persecuted by neighbours or that Russians are being destroyed by Americans. However, the victim is simply given a fictitious reason for the psi terror that is acceptable to them. The psychotronic world mafia – "zero power" operates outside the law. In addition, possession of psychotronic weapons elevates the psychotronic mafia to a higher level **of consciousness than ordinary people, corresponding to ethically, placing the psychotronic mafia above people.**

Ready-made devices for psychocorrection and memory erasure

What might psychotronic weapons look like? According to General Ratnikov, they **can take many forms: a cannon, an antenna, or even a pill that resembles a mosquito repellent device** [68].

In March 2016, the Bioacoustic Correction (BAC Synchro-S) device began operating at the Adeli-Penza Federal Centre. Areas of application for BAC Synchro-S

- regenerative medicine and rehabilitation;

- neurology, psychiatry;

- special education (corrective);

- **normalisation of psychophysiological state, including in individuals with high level of nervous and mental tension.**

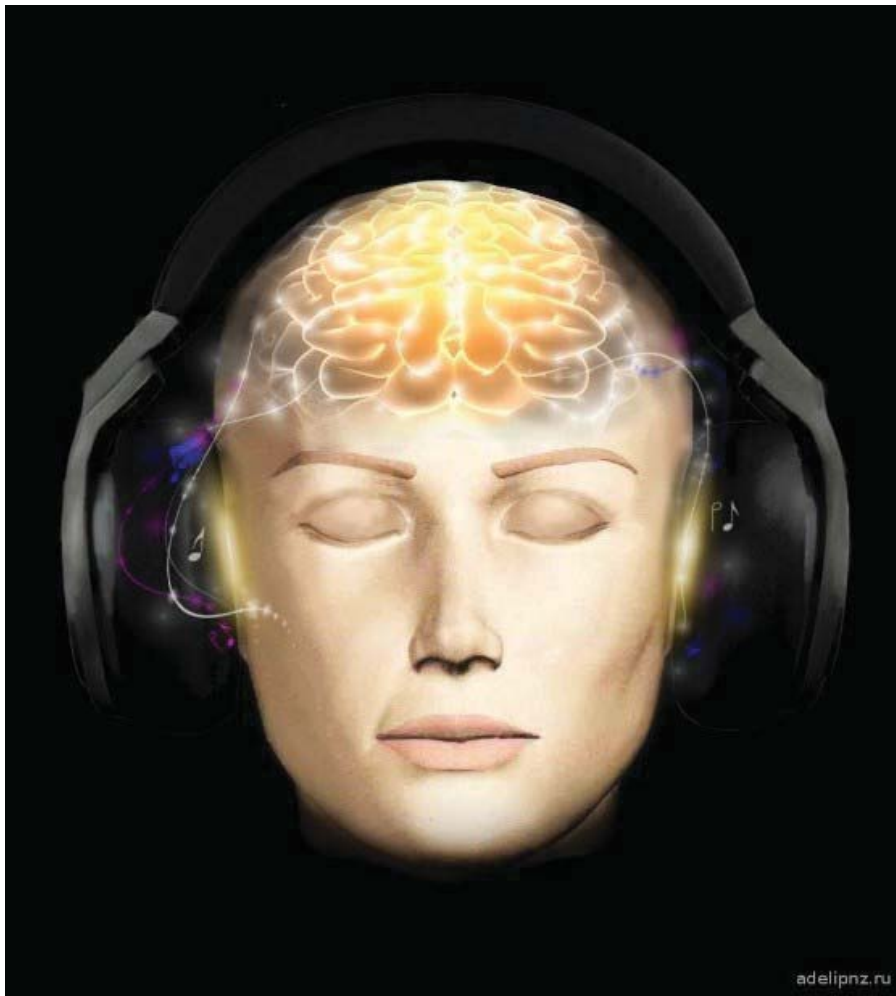


Fig. 8. Effect of the BAC-Synchro-S bioacoustic correction device [46]



Fig. 9. Principle of operation of the BAC bioacoustic correction device [47]

Delayed mental and speech development in children is one of the most common manifestations of the consequences of organic brain damage. Speech impairment can accompany delayed mental development or manifest separately. One of the most common speech disorders in clinical practice is speech development delay, which is a disorder of both the semantic and sound components (5–10% in children under 6 years of age). In this regard, it is important to diagnose and correct speech disorders in a timely manner. Normal speech development requires intact hearing, an undamaged articulatory apparatus, and the maturity and integrity of the brain structures responsible for speech functions. The effectiveness of bioacoustic correction of the brain (BAC) in children with mental and speech development delays (MSD, SSD) has been demonstrated. The study showed that in a group of children with level 1-2 ONR, both with isolated speech development disorders and in combination with mental development delays, who received bioacoustic brain correction, positive dynamics were observed on all scales of general speech development [47].

1992. The contents of the brochure "Some Applications of Hypnosis" were discussed on the television programme "Black Box" on Channel One. The author, **Ivan Sergeyevich Kachalin**, a former military man and well-known hypnotist, writes about the **"Radioson" device** he co-created **based on an microwave generator**: "I have made a discovery, an invention – **a method of inducing artificial sleep** at a distance using radio waves... The city of Novosibirsk, military unit 71592. ...Practical assistance in promoting and formalising this discovery was provided by Colonel General of Aviation Vladimir Nikitovich Abramov. The work was supervised by twice Hero of the Soviet Union, Marshal of Aviation Savitsky Evgeny Yakovlevich." It went on to describe the successful testing **of the Radioson device in military units near Novosibirsk**, as well as the fact that this device could not only put the "enemy" to sleep at a great distance, but also **cause changes in the body** – even cell mutations (in other words, generate deformities). Preliminary calculations for a set of installations (Radio Hypnosis stations) show that it is possible to irradiate a city **with an area of 100 square kilometres** from a distance of up to **55 kilometres** from the transmitter. People who fall under this modulated microwave signal will, at best, fall asleep.

Sensational information appeared in the American press in 1997. **Notes written by Joseph Holsinger**, assistant to Senator Leo Ryan, who was killed in 1978 by militants led by Jim Jones, leader of the People's Temple sect in Guyana, became public. Holsinger established that a secret programme run by one of the American research centres called MK-Ultra **was being tested** on members of this sect. Among **other things, it tested**

the effect of low-frequency generators on the psyche, provoking predetermined actions. In other words, the possibility of turning some members of this sect **into biorobots** was tested.

Boris Krutikov, chief designer at a secret research institute in Rostov-on-Don, participated in the creation of the powerful **Gradient-4** psi generator. According to him, the generator works by using **electromagnetic radiation** to affect the human brain and body as a whole. The body is viewed as an electromechanical circuit. And since we already have rays that disrupt the normal functioning of aircraft, missiles, television stations and computers, it is entirely possible to have devices that **interrupt the electromagnetic impulses of the brain**, leading to behavioural disorders in humans. Under certain conditions, a person can **become a biorobot** [48].

In fact, "psi weapons" operate according to **the "generator – amplifier – emitter – human" scheme**. It was precisely this type of weapon that was one of the first to be created by the renowned inventor, Doctor of Medical Sciences **Yakov Rudakov**, an employee of one of the numbered institutes. "My generator," he said at a briefing on psychotronics, "Despite its small size, it is capable of producing **a narrow beam that 'hits' 150 metres**. Under certain conditions, this beam can expand, covering a large hall with its effect. What is its effect? It is varied and most resembles artificial hypnosis: **it puts you to sleep**,

It powerfully invigorates and incites action, sometimes extremely dangerous for the performer. Yes, indeed, it can turn a person into a biorobot [48].

The PRAK software-hardware resonance-acoustic rehabilitation complex

It is a specially equipped room (office) with a set of special audiovisual equipment installed in it, controlled by computer software [51]. **It has a dual purpose: to relax the body after stress (e.g., for military personnel) and, conversely, to pump the body with energy, e.g., for record holders before sporting competitions**. The main therapeutic component of the PRAK

complex is a generator of resonant acoustic vibrations – **sound waves** with special parameters. These waves allow various organs and systems of patients by inducing beats in the process of adding different for each

the ear of sound frequencies heard through headphones. The principle of PRAK is to generate **sound frequencies** that can be used to alter the state of the brain. **By influencing the brain in a certain way, it is possible to change the dominant**

frequency in the encephalogram. For example, if you are in a beta state (a state of high activity), by stimulating your brain with a frequency of 10 Hz, you can achieve a predominance of lower frequencies in your EEG. This will result in general relaxation. **The simplified essence of the method is as follows**. If a sound with a frequency of 495 Hz enters the left ear and a sound with a frequency of 505 Hz enters the right ear, these two tones combine in the head. The difference, 10 Hz, is perceived by the brain and stimulates it very effectively. This difference between frequencies is called *a binaural beat*. To obtain a 10 Hz binary oscillation, you can use 495 and 505 Hz, or 862 and 872 Hz, and so on. The only requirement is that the pitch of the sound must not exceed 1000 Hz, which corresponds to the length of the sound wave that is optimally related to the size and shape of the skull. Binaural sound oscillations are characterised by two main parameters: the frequency of the binaural oscillations and the pitch of the audible sound. The frequency of the binaural oscillations is the difference in pitch between the left and right ears. The pitch of the audible sound is the arithmetic mean between the frequencies of these two sounds. When listening to binary oscillations, both of these parameters change smoothly, usually within 20-30 minutes. **Along with this, the state of the brain changes. The PRAK package** includes various programmes:

— Relaxation.

The programme is designed for relaxation and stress relief through a smooth transition from a beta activity state of 15 Hz down to 7 Hz. The end of the shift is marked by a slight increase in signal amplitude.

— Sleep

The programme is designed to induce rapid sleep. Effective rest and restoration of the body's strength. Smooth frequency shift to 3 Hz with gentle attenuation at the end.

— Headache

The programme has a mild analgesic effect on headaches. It combines the lowest theta waves (5 Hz) and medium alpha waves (10 Hz). Modulation is applied to the medium alpha waves for greater effectiveness.

— Meditation

Concentration while listening to this programme will allow you to quickly achieve a meditative state of consciousness. Pure 7 Hz without special effects.

Special radars **have been created** for people with a certain level of luminosity. When caught by such a radar, a person begins to undergo a certain level of processing, which manifests itself in fatigue, clouded mind, apathy, depression, and even suicidal thoughts. In some cases, this can also contribute to the infestation of demonic entities that suppress the personality by 80-90%, making the person aggressive and inadequate [57]. In addition to the already known HAARP and GSM irradiators, one of the most common types of irradiation is **metal detectors** at airports and train stations, which became widespread after the well-known events in Volgograd. The system operates according to a long-established and well-functioning method: it creates a precedent-problem, waits for the public's reaction (in 99% of cases, this is pure fear and obsession with terrorism/security), and then offers a solution in the form of various sanctions, increased measures, and other insane laws. Under massive pressure from the media, the public itself asks for its freedom to be restricted and for additional security by any means necessary, just so that the fanatics will leave them alone. Of course, each such operation has several target levels and chains of interconnection.

Author's *note*. **HAARP** (*High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program*) is an American research project studying the interaction of the ionosphere with powerful electromagnetic radiation. The project was launched in the spring of 1997 in Gakona, Alaska. As part of the project, the United States built a network of antennas at the Gakona military test site (Alaska). There are plans to deploy similar networks in Greenland and Norway. Connected into a single circuit, these three systems will become a truly large-scale facility capable of things that are only described in science fiction stories. In order to understand the danger of HAARP (as our military calls it), we need to take a brief look at history.



Fig. 10. American HAARP [57]

In 1995, the US Congress approved a budget of \$10 million for the HAARP project. The plan was to set up a network of transmitting antennas in Alaska and use directed high-frequency radiation to "heat up" the ionosphere in a selected area of the sky. This creates artificial ion clouds that act like huge lenses: they reflect radiation received from outside at the appropriate angle. The destination of the transmitted wave can be anywhere: you can send microwaves to China if you want, or to Africa.

Such technologies are not just fashionable **to use for military purposes** – they are practically inevitable. The harmful effects of low-frequency and other electromagnetic radiation on the human body have long been proven. Thus, it is possible to cover an entire city, or even a country, with microwaves from thousands of kilometres away. Meanwhile, the United States continues to insist that the project, which it has been developing since the end of World War II, is peaceful in nature. The capabilities of HAARP described above are far from the limit. By disturbing the ionosphere, it is possible to cause significant weather changes anywhere on the planet. Earthquakes and hurricanes, typhoons, floods, torrential rains, volcanic eruptions — anything. Remember the floods in Europe at the beginning of this century? And the terrible earthquakes around the world? The tsunami that hit Indonesia? All of this could well have been caused by successful tests of the American installation. Meanwhile, the effect of heating the ionosphere on the overall state of the planet is extremely harmful.

HAARP is capable (and this has been proven by scientists around the world) **of affecting people's minds**. And again, electromagnetic waves do all the work: a certain frequency can cause a person to experience apathy, depression or unjustified aggression directed against their fellow human beings. The area covered by the radiation is practically unlimited: **it is possible to put a city or even a country into a state of shock**. Directed microwave beams can even hit a single person with high precision. HAARP can not only put a person into a certain psychological state, it can actually wipe out their mind and make all their future and current children mentally retarded freaks [58].



Fig. 11. Frames at the entrances to institutions and stations [57]

The story with the frames is one of the most striking examples in which not only local authorities were able to divide up the budget for artefacts that no one really uses (and often do not work at all). The fact is that **the frames are part of a network** for tracking the movements of certain individuals who meet the established criteria, and they do not necessarily have to work for their stated purpose – on a subtle level, they are included in the network. And, of course, they can also function as a mind-suppressing tool. In essence, the frames are the same as GSM towers, only arranged slightly differently.

**Giant metal bridge structures can have a secondary purpose
– to influence those passing by [57]**



Fig. 12. Metal openwork bridge [57]

Recently, four of us drove under it in both directions, and we all felt the effect; three of us immediately got headaches [57]. We looked at the thin ones – it turned out they were placing markers, controlling entry and exit, paying special attention to individuals with potential. A kind of mental customs.

Brain waves can also be manipulated [61]. Brain waves are the electrical activity of the brain, which is known to be an electrochemical organ. The frequency of low-intensity electromagnetic waves emitted by the brain ranges from 1 to 40 hertz. Over time, it became clear that forcibly changing the rhythms (frequencies) of the brain and influencing "brain waves" is an equally effective way of influencing human consciousness. Thus, **binaural brain stimulation** can put a person into a trance, and they may not even be aware of this specific influence on them. The effect can be achieved, for example, while playing a computer game. As an example, we can mention several software products capable of exerting such an effect, which are used for medical and psychotherapeutic purposes. These are Brain Master AT-1 System AT-1-2.0 and AT-1-1.9A.

By creating **a special technology using techniques that influence and integrating it into computer training programmes, it is possible to manipulate the minds of the very 4% of the population [61]** who receive higher education, have a privileged position, and who are responsible for those below them and have a duty to control them. These same technologies increase perception

and add opportunities for **the** so-called "**security forces**" responsible for protecting the "elite." The technology can be used in both classroom and distance learning, and, in general, can be applied in any area of human activity where learning processes take place.

Of particular interest was **the** so-called "**death generator**" developed by **Pavlitá** from Prague [62]. It consisted of a prism with a sharp cone on one side and a sphere on the other. During the experiment, Pavlitá repeatedly moved this "generator" closer to and further away from the fly's body. After about 10 minutes of such manipulations, the fly died. Since this generator was analogous to the discharge tube of an electrostatic machine, which was found in practically every school physics classroom, Kitaygorodsky took appropriate action: after shuffling his feet on the synthetic carpet, he killed the fly with the generator in 20 to 2 seconds. Although the results of Kitaygorodsky and Azarov's investigation were sent to the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and later published in the magazines *Vesmír* (Czechoslovakia) and *Nauka i Zhizn* (USSR), they remained unknown to the general public. The generators themselves were not forgotten: they attracted interest in the West. In 1975, the US Defence Intelligence Agency created a memorandum entitled "Soviet and Czechoslovak Research in Parapsychology," which described Pavlitá's generators. The memorandum described psychotronic weapons as real and, with further development, capable of killing people in the future. There were no references to materials with critical reviews by Soviet scientists regarding Pavlitá's "biogenerators."

A **psychotronic generator** [66] is electron beam equipment that causes a controlled effect in the human body. A list of studies in the field of psychotronics has been published. The "Readiness Level" column provides information on the real-world application of diabolical programmes. Here are just a few that are actually used:

- **mental modulators**, used in real conditions;
- **radio voice** (inner voice), a translator of thoughts and images of actions; used in real conditions;
- **gene destructor**, used in real conditions;

- **Psycho-generators** based on the principles of sympathetic magic, applied in real-life conditions vijās;
- **information duplication of personality**, applied in real conditions. It turned out that the effect of torsion emitters does not weaken with increasing distance.

standing. Residential buildings and structures are no obstacle to it. The influence can be directed at any person or group of people. To exert influence, it is sufficient to have photographs of the future victims or to mark their location (city, village) on a map. With the help of influence, it is possible to obtain complete information about the object. The target can be made sick, disabled, or insane, or tortured. The target can be eliminated without leaving any traces of violent death.

In addition, the republics that broke away from the USSR inherited **TSULIP stations**, the development of which began in the late 1970s. Currently, such complexes exist throughout Russia. Since its commissioning, this system has been modernised several times, but nothing has changed fundamentally for more than 30 years. What remains is controlled by the military, as well as civilians who have signed non-disclosure agreements. It is noteworthy that there are no scientists at such stations [68].

However, the tests **of the "Radio Hypnosis" device**, which were conducted in 1973 in one of the military units, became known to the public. This device generated microwave radiation, which caused acoustic vibrations in the brain. The device was powerful enough **to cover an area of about 100 square kilometres** and put all the inhabitants to sleep. Radio Hypnosis had a side effect: it caused mutations in the body's cells.

Another psychotronic influence complex was located in Korolev and was **part of the Energia Scientific and Production Association** [68]. It was created in 1986 and was a generator of special physical fields designed to influence the behaviour of large populations. The generator was launched into space orbit and covered a vast territory with its beam.

Ten years earlier, in 1976, equipment appeared in the Ukrainian city of Slavutych that emitted **a pulsating knock on the radio waves** [68]. This point is known as "Cherno-był-2," and in the West it is better known as "Russian Woodpecker." At that time, the West was gripped by real panic. Articles appeared in the media claiming that the USSR had made a discovery that would allow it to destroy up to five American cities a day without rockets or bombers and to sow panic and epidemics among the people. It was even suggested that radar stations were used to transmit pulses that affected the psyche. The essence of the theory was that the carrier signal of the radar station was modulated by an ultra-low frequency signal that coincided with the brain's pulse in a state of irritation or depression.

Today, information has been released that the Chernobyl-2 station was created as part of the Soviet anti-missile and anti-space defence system, which was supposed to detect a nuclear attack in the first seconds after the launch of enemy ballistic missiles. Using short radio waves that travelled thousands of kilometres, the plan was to constantly scan American territory. But in the West, the pulses were considered psychoactive and capable of influencing human behaviour [68].

The frequencies and other parameters used in psi technologies

The main principle of psychotronic weapons is **the modulation of electromagnetic field frequencies** corresponding to certain rhythms of the human body. These principles include both the simplest sound wave modulations and exposure to flashing light, etc., of a constant frequency corresponding to a certain general state of a person, up to complete control and monitoring of mental activity [57].

In the mid-1930s, our compatriot Mikhailovsky established that various combinations of electromagnetic pulses lasting from 20 milliseconds to 1.25 seconds, repeated at a frequency of 25-0.4 Hz and modulating the carrier radio frequency (medium and short wave range), affect specific areas of the brain responsible for emotional state and internal organ function. **Mikhailovsky's discovery** was used to develop a method of psychotronic treatment using radio engineering means [75].

The human brain functions according to a specific **biorhythm**. Mentally ill people have disorders: schizophrenics have one set of biorhythms, epileptics have another. Malfunctions occur for various reasons, but they can also be induced deliberately. For example, **an electromagnetic radiation wave with a frequency of 20 hertz** causes strong emotional arousal. **A 2-hertz wave causes a feeling of absolute depression**. A stronger and more prolonged exposure can even cause auditory hallucinations [48]. Irradiation consists of **the disturbing effect of modulated pulses** on the human body – **the brain, blood vessel walls, central nervous system, internal organs**. This is achieved using modulated signals of a special frequency that cannot be detected by conventional radio frequency equipment. The result of the exposure depends on the frequency, power and exposure of the signals.

Brain waves can also be processed [61]. Brain waves are the electrical activity of the brain, which is known to be an electrochemical organ. The frequency of low-intensity electromagnetic waves emitted by the brain ranges from 1 to 40 Hz.

Over time, it became clear that forcibly changing brain rhythms (frequencies) and influencing "brain waves" is an equally effective way of influencing human consciousness. Thus, **binaural brain stimulation** can put a person into a trance, who may not even be aware of such a specific influence on them. The influence can be exerted, for example, while playing a computer game. As an example, we can mention several software products capable of exerting such an influence, which are used for medical and psychotherapeutic purposes. These are

Brain Master AT-1 System AT-1-2.0 and AT-1-1.9A.

Kyiv scientist Dr. **Viktor Sedletsy** participated in the first experiments in the development of **"psychic weapons."** According to him, in 1982, CPSU General Secretary **Andropov ordered the creation of the Main Centre for Psychotronics in Ukraine**. The main laboratories were located in underground facilities 30 km from the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant. Several types of psychotronic generators were developed there, and a series of verification experiments were conducted. Viktor Sedletsy's reports indicate that powerful over-the-horizon radar systems were directly related to psychotronics. Their phased antenna arrays also operated on radiation, **controlling the brain's theta-delta rhythms**. According to V. Sedletsy, control tasks were practised on two over-the-horizon

at the Chernobyl and Krasnoyarsk umbrella stations, which were part of a unified psychotronic system codenamed "Sharp" [48].

Literature [49] describes the characteristics of the effects of EHF electromagnetic radiation. This radiation makes it possible, at a number of frequencies and low power levels, to heal a person, influence their conscious and subconscious mind, or kill them. EHF stands for extremely high frequency electromagnetic radiation, submillimetre range. Over the past 30 years, it has been established that, in addition to electromagnetic radiation with a frequency of up to 300 kHz, extremely high frequencies (EHF) of electromagnetic radiation in the submillimetre range also have an informational effect on all living things. For example, frequencies around 100 gigahertz kill bacteria. Other frequencies accelerate growth, for example, of yeast, etc. Research is currently underway on accelerating the growth of red and blue-green algae and increasing the efficiency of photosynthesis. Emitters operating in the EHF range have a narrow beam pattern with dimensions tens of times smaller than those of decimetre range microwave locators. The characteristics of the effects of EHF electromagnetic radiation make it possible, at a number of frequencies and low radiation power, to treat people, influence their conscious and subconscious minds, or kill them. In the absence of powerful natural sources of radiation in the millimetre range, nature could use this

The "interference-free" range for the purposes of controlling basic physiological functions and information communication between cells of living organisms. It turns out that radiation in the EHF range at a number of frequencies can be healing. There is even a unique method of diagnosing diseases. It is based on exposing a person to EHF radiation and assessing their "luminescence spectrum in the radio range." For example, a person is exposed to 68 GHz, and their luminescence spectrum occurs at a frequency of 6.8 GHz. This is used to determine what diseases the person has.

The uniqueness of these techniques lies in the fact that they allow one to bypass conscious control due to the speed at which the given information is processed, thus enabling direct dialogue with the subconscious, where the causes of all our problems, many illnesses, misfortunes and sorrows are stored. If the conscious mind is capable of perceiving incoming information at a rate of 10-14 units per millisecond, Smirnov conducted a dialogue with the subconscious at a rate of approximately 500.

—600 units/ms. And the consciousness simply did not have time to "consciously" perceive this powerful flow, passing it straight into the "well" — the subconscious (according to Freud) [49].

People are exposed to infrasound. There is much speculation surrounding the frequency of 6.8 hertz, whose wave emissions are allegedly used to disperse demonstrations. Researchers have repeatedly conducted experiments on themselves, exposing themselves to infrasound radiation, using the maximum power setting of 2700 watts. And nothing terrible happened.

Psychotronic influence is very complex in nature. As noted earlier in many publications [60], the main feature of SK EMI is its spectrum width **ranging from hundreds of MHz to units of GHz** with approximately uniform filling. **The duration of such a pulse is about 150 ps.** The pulse generates a noise-like signal in space, which makes it difficult to detect. Due to the width of the spectrum, such a signal easily penetrates the receiving paths of radio communication systems through the main and secondary receiving channels. It should also be noted here that the energy consumed to generate such pulses is relatively small, and that promising SK EMI devices are compact and lightweight.

Due to its wide radiation band and relatively constant spectral power density, an ultra-short electromagnetic pulse has different effects on different communication systems with the same energy characteristics. Taking into account the comparison of spectra, it can be concluded that ultrashort electromagnetic pulses have varying degrees of impact on communication systems, in descending order: ultra-wideband communication systems; wideband communication systems; narrowband communication systems. This is true for

the influence of single pulses or pulses following at a frequency much lower than the carrier frequency, subject to the influence of devices.

EMP can also be considered as a surge of electromagnetic energy which, when exposed to conductive structures, can cause, under certain conditions, interference comparable in duration to the exposure radiation. Taking into account the comparable duration of pulses from modern information processing devices and induced pulses from SK EMI, it can be concluded that there is a risk of malfunctions in the control systems of robotic complexes when exposed to its hardware components, as proven in a series of experiments conducted by JSC MNIRTI. Taking into account **the discrete nature of the sequence of ultrashort electromagnetic pulses**, the potential degree of influence on digital communication devices is higher than on analogue ones, and to assess the degree of influence, it is necessary to take into account not only the degree of spectral overlap, but also the overlap in the time interval.

When designing robotic systems intended for performing critical tasks, it is necessary to provide protection and a series of tests, including protection against the possible effects of SK EMI, which is a relatively new type of electromagnetic impact and has a number of differences from traditional microwave impact and pulsed impact with a longer pulse duration.

It has been shown that SK EMI technology has a fairly wide range of applications in various fields. At the same time, it has been noted that the development of computing systems is characterised by a constant increase in the number of tasks to be solved and their complexity, as well as an expansion of intellectual and adaptive capabilities [9, 12, 13, 15, 16].

In Russia, work is underway to create a system of national standards in the field of information protection against deliberate electromagnetic effects (PD EMF).

On 4 July 1976, radio communications across the entire planet in the 3–30 MHz range were disrupted by **unknown pulses with an interval of one tenth of a second**. The signal was heard on ordinary radio receivers as a pulsating knock. In the West, it was determined that the source of the signal was the ZGRSL Chernobyl-2, nicknamed the "Russian Woodpecker." The population of Western countries was gripped by panic – the front pages of newspapers were full of headlines: "The Russians are on the verge of discovering new technologies and weapons that will make rockets and bombers a thing of the past. These technologies will allow them to destroy up to five American cities a day by transmitting radio pulses. They will be able to spread panic and disease among entire nations." Abroad, it was understood that over-the-horizon radars were transmitting signals capable of influencing the psyche and behaviour of the population. The carrier frequency of the radar was modulated by **ultra-low frequency** pulses, which caused depression, fear or irritation among the population. Such low-frequency pulse signals from Soviet over-the-horizon radars were recorded in many Western countries [75].

Colonel Ivan Sergeevich Semenov, who worked on psi weapons, said the following [79]. Currently, **the Internet provides** great opportunities for controlling **people's minds**. According to him, there are already computer programmes that use sound and light effects to simulate various states of consciousness: **a self-hypnosis mode using alpha waves of 8–10 Hz, and** subconscious programming (equivalent to zombification) using theta waves of 5–7 Hz. To enhance psychosomatic effects, pharmacological and chemical agents are used in combination with various types of wave fields. "But why is this necessary?" the journalist blurted out. **"Psychophysical weapons will make our soldiers more active and** confident in victory, while demoralising the enemy," replied the colonel.

Let us consider the technical aspects [79]. From the point of view of electromagnetic waves, tuning to a specific person can occur in the following ways.

1. **Frequency factor.** Each person has **a unique body – size, volume, configuration of the entire body and internal organs, as well as cells of the body**, chemical properties that differ from one another, and, consequently, **electrical conductivity**. These parameters determine the individual resonance frequencies of the body – from the low frequency to the high frequency ranges. Consequently, each person **has individual frequencies** that affect them more strongly than other people.

2. **The time factor.** Programmes are gradually recorded in a person's subconscious and are executed over time. Since the subconscious is coded over a long period of time, the people around them who change over time do not perceive the influence, unlike those who are coded constantly.

3. **Spatial factor.** Several radiation sources emit identical signals, which combine in amplitude at a single point – the person at whom the effect is aimed. Near the target person, where there is no combination of signals, the intensity of the electromagnetic field is low and **has no effect on the people around them**. These methods can also be combined.

Since **electromagnetic fields pose certain problems** – the possibility of detecting the influencing signal, the possibility of shielding oneself from the influencing signal, the presence **of interference, the complexity of tuning to a specific person**, limitations in radiation power, weak response signal, low information capacity of the field – the use of electromagnetic fields for the purpose of influencing people is currently limited, and it appears that such technologies are only used to maintain skills in working with such equipment.

The actual work, with most target individuals, is carried out using technologies **that work with torsion fields**.

Psychotronic weapons can include electroshock and ultrasound, which are used to destroy memory and can also have a lethal effect. Exposure to low-intensity infrasound (**with frequencies below 16 Hz**, usually inaudible to the human ear) causes nausea, ringing in the ears, blurred vision, and irrational panic in test subjects. Medium-intensity sound disrupts the digestive organs and brain, causing paralysis, general weakness, and sometimes blindness. Powerful infrasound can damage and even completely stop the heart.

A psychotronic weapon can be a simple device (made by hand), such as a microwave oven with directed radiation, installed behind the wall of the room where the victim of the experiment is located. Victims of microwave terror experience symptoms such as asthma, headaches, memory loss, Alzheimer's disease, insomnia, depression, fatigue, loss of concentration, loss of appetite, heart and blood pressure problems, and cancer.

Psychotronic influence can be audio or video suggestion. When a melody that is pleasant to the subject is overlaid with a text that is repeated repeatedly with a delay of ten to fifteen times. The conscious mind does not perceive the text because it becomes completely imperceptible after superimposition. However, the subconscious mind picks up and transmits the information to the brain as its own. The same applies to video. This method can be used not only in cinemas and on TV, but also, for example, in stadiums, markets, the underground, in short, anywhere where there are large crowds of people, forcing them on a subconscious level to love or hate a particular candidate or idea.

Finally, the most advanced psychotronic weapon is the torsion weapon, used for remote irradiation. It can not only affect a person's health, but also change their thoughts, character, inclinations, suggest to them what they should and should not do, what is good and what is bad, and even "recreate" a person by acting on information.

his DNA system. At the same time, the person will not be able to critically assess the situation and will think that it is his own decision and his own thoughts.

In the 1970s, reports emerged from abroad about the discovery of the so-called radio sensitivity effect of low-power microwave radiation. It consists in the fact that people who were in the powerful field of broadcasting stations began to hear "inner voices," music, or other sounds [166]. Such symptoms usually disappeared after the person left the radiation zone. However, if the test subject was under strict surveillance, they were monitored everywhere: at home, at work, on public transport, and at their dacha.

Microwave radiation transmits information directly to the brain. The communications networks of residential buildings can be used as a source of radiation transmission from the generator: lighting wiring, telephone and radio networks, water pipes, radio, television, computers. In Russia, the peak of clandestine experiments with "transmissions into the head" apparently occurred in the 1990s.

There are thousands of such devices scattered around now. For example, next to many suburban highways there are metal masts with beacons on top or "blini" dishes. Everyone thinks they are cellular communication devices. In the literature [166], they are considered to be psychogenerators capable of instantly relaxing or even paralysing the irradiated person at a distance. However, no large-scale experiments have been conducted yet, as the technology has not been fully developed.

These are ELF towers with frequencies ranging from 3 to 30 Hz. This frequency is intended for communication with submarines submerged at depths where electromagnetic waves of other frequencies cannot reach, as well as for research into the ocean floor and the earth's interior.

Functions of brain waves

It is well known that the brain is an electrochemical organ. Scientists claim that when active, it can generate up to **10 watts** of electrical energy. Other researchers have calculated that if all 10 billion neurons in the brain were to discharge at once, an electrode attached to the head would register a voltage of over five million volts [51]. The electrical activity of the brain manifests itself in the form of brainwaves. There are four categories of these waves, in descending order of activity. An awake brain, actively engaged in mental activity, generates beta waves, the fastest oscillations with a large amplitude. **The frequency of beta waves** is in the range of 15-40 Hz. Beta waves are characteristic of active consciousness. A person giving a public speech or hosting a talk show is in a beta state while performing their work. The next category of brain waves is designated by the letter alpha.

If beta represents promotes wakefulness and activity, alpha represents the opposite tendency. **Alpha waves** have a **greater amplitude** and a frequency of 9–14 Hz. A person who has completed a task and sat down to rest is often in the alpha state. A person who is meditating is usually in this state.

In the next category of waves, **theta waves, the amplitude is even greater**, and the frequency is 5–8 Hz. A person who has decided to rest and is almost asleep is often in a theta state. If you are driving on the motorway and cannot remember how and where you have been driving for the last five miles, you may also have been in this state.

People who frequently drive long distances on motorways often have good ideas when they are in a state of mental relaxation associated with **the theta state**. The same thing can happen in the shower or bath, or even while shaving. In this state, when your actions become automatic and do not require conscious control, new ideas form freely, unhindered by internal censorship.

And the last state is delta, **with a maximum amplitude** and frequency of 1.5–4 Hz. This frequency cannot drop to zero, because that would mean death. Deep sleep without dreams is characterised by a frequency of 2–3 Hz.

When we lie down in bed and read for a few minutes before going to sleep, we are usually in a "low beta" state. When we put down the book, turn off the light, and close our eyes, our brain waves sequentially pass through the beta, alpha, theta, and ultimately delta stages, which correspond to deep sleep.

It is well known that human sleep is divided into **90-minute cycles**. When the frequency of brain waves increases from delta to theta, the active sleep stage begins. This is usually accompanied by rapid eye movements, which are typically used to determine the onset of the rapid eye movement (REM) stage.

When a person wakes up, the frequency of their brain waves increases, from delta through theta and alpha to beta. At the same time, they may linger in the theta state, during which their creative thinking is liberated, resulting in a multitude of fruitful ideas.

These four types of brain waves are common to all people, regardless of age, gender, nationality, and cultural background. Studies have shown that although **one frequency always dominates** brain waves, **depending on a person's level of activity, the remaining three are also always present in the overall mix brain waves.**

Studying brain waves will help us to use the brain's capabilities as effectively as possible, develop creative thinking, concentration, and the ability to recover quickly.

The principle of PRAK is to generate sound frequencies that can be used to alter the state of the brain. By influencing the brain in a certain way, it is possible to change the dominant frequency in the electroencephalogram. For example, if you are in a beta state (a state of high activity), by stimulating your brain with a frequency of 10 Hz, you can achieve a predominance of lower frequencies in your EEG. This will result in general relaxation.

If the applied frequency is close to the frequencies corresponding to the current state of the brain, the effect is amplified. Thus, if it is necessary to switch from one frequency to another, the initial frequency should be as close as possible to the current brain frequency. The rate of change of the applied frequency should be such that the brain frequencies have time to change in response to the external frequency. In practice, it is difficult to determine the current state of the brain without an ECG. However, it can be assumed that during the day your brain is in the beta state (about 20 Hz) and the frequency change can be started from this value.

The easiest way is to stimulate the brain through the ears and eyes. However, humans cannot hear sounds below 20 Hz, so special techniques must be used. One of these, developed by American neurophysiologists, is called the binary auditory stimulation method. The simplified essence of the method is as follows. If a sound with a frequency of 495 Hz enters the left ear,

and in the right ear – 505 Hz, these two tones are combined in the head. **The difference, 10 Hz, is perceived by the brain and stimulates it very effectively.** This difference between frequencies n is called **a binaural beat**.

To obtain a 10 Hz binary oscillation, you can use 495 and 505 Hz, or 862 and 872 Hz, and so on. The only requirement is that the pitch must not exceed 1000 Hz, which corresponds to the length of the sound wave that is optimally related **to the size and shape of the skull**.

The use of bioacoustic correction in the medical rehabilitation of patients with cardiorespiratory pathology. Bulletin of the N. I. Pirogov National Medical and Surgical Centre, 2015, vol. 10, No. 1 [52]. The functional state of the central nervous system was studied using periodometric analysis of electroencephalograms (EEG) and simple visual-motor reaction (SVMR). The EEG was recorded using two bipolar frontal-occipital leads from the right and left hemispheres. The analysis of the rhythms of the bioelectrical activity of the brain was performed based on the electroencephalogram (EEG) data. The BPC procedure was performed using a device for converting the total electrical activity of the brain into sound in the musical range for bioacoustic normalisation of the psychophysiological state, Synchro-S (Russia). The conversion of the EEG signal into a sound image was performed using a computer based on a transposition operation, which allows the harmonics of signals to be "moved" along the frequency scale. The course of BPC procedures consisted of **8** sessions of 30 minutes each, every other day. The sound image of the brain's electrical activity obtained as a result of the conversion is polyphonic in nature and acquires a significant emotional tone. The key factor ensuring the effectiveness of this procedure is the patient's personal psycho-emotional assessment of the sound image of their own current bioelectrical brain activity. Correction of the functional state of the central nervous system consists in eliminating the difference between the current and reference values of electrical activity parameters. As a result of the rehabilitation course, the number of patients with GB complaining of headaches decreased from 84% to 9% in the OG and from 80% to 33% in the CG. As a result of rehabilitation, patients experienced a reorganisation of bioelectrical activity.

brain activity. In the group of patients undergoing rehabilitation according to standard programmes, changes in bioelectrical activity can be seen as a tendency towards an increase in the proportion of alpha rhythm periods from $43.2\% \pm 3.3$ to $48.1\% \pm 3.9$ ($p > 0.05$) and a decrease the proportion of beta rhythm periods from $31.9\% \pm 3.6$ to $28.8\% \pm 4.7$ ($p > 0.05$) [52]. During rehabilitation, patients experienced **a reorganisation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain**. Optimisation of the functional state of the central nervous system leads to a decrease in the activity of the sympathetic nervous system and, as a result, a slowing of the heart rate, a decrease in total peripheral vascular resistance, which leads to a reduction in the load on the heart muscle, an increase in myocardial contractility and cardiac output, as a result of which patients with MI OG had a more significant increase in TFN than patients with CG. The best results in medical rehabilitation were achieved with the use of **bioacoustic psychocorrection in patients with MI with dominant alpha rhythm EEG**.

Examples of psi terror and psychotronic influence

A participant in the psiterror.ru forum wrote that at one of the military factories, he unsanctioned, outside his competence, approached a psychotronic generator, because of which he himself fell under psychotronic processing [79].

Tamara Vitalievna Tretyakova, a member of the Moscow Committee for Housing Ecology (MCHE) and a candidate of technical sciences, worked at a military enterprise that manufactured equipment for remote surveillance of people, but due to friction with management, she was subjected to psychotronic treatment.

According to the newspaper *Versiya* (No. 22 (46), 15–21 July 1999), in 1992, there was a mass recruitment of graduates from the capital's medical universities into the ranks of the KGB, with the main specialities recruited relating to the human psyche.

Latvian police major Natalya Polovko says that back in 1981, while studying at the Higher School of the USSR Ministry of Internal Affairs, they were told about the creation of a new terrifying weapon—torsion generators—and warned not to write anything down.

The chair of the ICES, Alla Petukhova, testifies that in 1986, a lecture was given to certified members of the Ministry of Internal Affairs on the methods of psychotronic weapons' effects on humans.

In issue No. 12 of the newspaper *Moskovskie Novosti* for 1994, an article was published with information from the deputy director of the Omsk Defence Plant stating that their enterprise manufactures Miranda bio-physical amplifiers (metatrons). The article also stated that on 24 September 1990, the US CIA and the USSR KGB had signed an agreement on joint research in the field of psychotronics. The *Nezavisimaya Gazeta* newspaper wrote about these same **contacts between the CIA and the KGB in the field of joint control over psychotronic research** back in 1991. The author of the information, Vladimir Schepilov, a well-known specialist in psychokinetic research, specified that document No. 79-90/16 on joint control was signed in September 1990 by V. Kryuchkov and K. Weinberger.

When occultists attempted to "break into" the regional FSB in this way, they encountered strong psychotronic protection.

Engineer Alexander Maidurov writes in his article in the newspaper *Golos Vselennaya* (No. 23-24) that: "The KGB's psychotronic military unit in Mily-Say, Kyrgyzstan, has several dozen psychotronic stations, whose operators are ... people with higher university education ...".

In those years, officially, the KGB of the USSR had two units in Mily-Say: a border guard unit and a nuclear explosion monitoring station.

On the website for the IGA-1 device, there is some interesting information:

"In Omsk, former military doctor Anatoly Alexandrovich Kosov, an FSB veteran who works with the IGA-1 device, found a torsion generator left over from his previous work and tried it out. Indeed, the IGA-1 device detects this radiation."

It is not uncommon for citizens to leave their homes and become homeless. (N. Kromkina et al. "Why are apartments in Moscow empty?", article in the newspaper "41st" No. 30, 1992). Signals that encode and zombieify the population were also transmitted on television frequencies and the Mayak radio station.

According to Professor Viktor Sedletsy, Vice-President of the League of Independent Scientists of Ukraine, who participated in the first experiments on the development of "psi weapons" at the Institute of Materials Science in Kyiv since 1965, in 1982, CPSU General Secretary Andropov ordered the creation of the Main Centre for Psychotronics in Ukraine. The **main** laboratories were located in underground facilities 30 km from the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant. Several types of psychotronic generators were developed there, and a series of tests were conducted.

experiments. According to Sedletsky, powerful over-the-horizon radar systems were directly related to psychotronics issues. Their **phased antenna arrays**, which operated on radiation, **controlled the brain's theta-delta rhythms**. Control tasks were practised at two over-the-horizon stations – Chernobyl-2 (type – "Duga-2") and Krasnoyarsk-26 (type – "Daryal-U"), which were part of a single psychotronic system codenamed "Shark". Sedletsky published this information during the Brezhnev era in the samizdat newspaper "Secrets of the KGB."

Devices for influencing the psyche of animals

Today, the most effective and safest means of controlling rats and mice are Sonar ultrasonic repellents [48]. The repellent effect is achieved by the device emitting ultrasonic frequency vibrations that are completely inaudible to humans but are very sensitive to rodents.

The power of ultrasound is 90 dB, for comparison, the power of a jet aircraft is 130 dB. Thus, for rodents, being near such a device is a real shock. The device is completely inaudible and safe for humans and pets, as confirmed by the relevant certificate. The devices are manufactured by the Russian Radio Plant.

New energy sources for psi technologies

It is necessary to create new energy sources that would be no less powerful than nuclear ones and would have the accuracy of laser weapons, but at the same time would be environmentally friendly and easily controllable in a wide range of energy values. This would make it possible to master even such a promising theatre of war as outer space. The only possible new source of energy is **artificial proton decay (APD)**. This physical process releases almost a hundred times more energy than even a thermonuclear explosion [42]. Modern science is already close to achieving the complete release of intraprotonic energy. The use of IRP will enable the transition to new revolutionary military technologies. Proton decays do not require any critical mass values or fixed values of other parameters. Only a certain combination of them is important. This makes it possible to create generators of any power and use their various modifications to create psychotronic weapons. The opportunities for creating radiation generators based on proton decay reactions are truly limitless. In Russia, intensive work is also underway to create a new generation of weapons based on IRP, and, as noted in the newspaper *Moskovskie Novosti* (No. 22, 2001), industrial samples will be ready within the next few years. The long-awaited moment is approaching when individual successes in this direction will turn into a technological breakthrough. During artificial proton decay, all the energy of the substance is converted into radiation energy in the form of photon and neutrino fluxes. In essence, this will be a GNP neutrino field generator, whose radiation has enormous power and penetrating ability. Although neutrinos react little with matter under normal conditions, with the enormous power of the neutrino flux, they will be able to effectively affect any objects.

Any substance can be used for the IRP reaction, although, of course, there are technological features when using different elements. The main thing is to correctly select the appropriate parameters for initiating the proton decay reaction, develop the correct design of the focusing system, and apply the appropriate materials. The use of neutrino field generators for these purposes will make it possible to create extremely effective means of combating the enemy's manpower. The use of psychotronic weapons based on GNP – psychotrons (emitters of neutrino fields that affect the human psyche) – will make it possible to neutralise both enemy military personnel and the civilian population in a humane manner. Unlike sound or electromagnetic vibrations in their traditional sense, inframesonated neutrino flows have two clear advantages over traditional infrasound generators:

- practically absolute permeability,
- virtually unlimited power.

Neutrino psychotronic radiation will have absolute permeability, which cannot be affected by any obstacles. For a neutrino flux, any material body represents an almost two-dimensional figure (without depth), whose individual elements are completely equal in terms of interaction with neutrino radiation. Therefore, each atom of the body will oscillate at the frequency of the neutrino flux falling on it. It will be impossible to hide from this radiation behind any walls. For example, when irradiating an enemy command centre with psychotrons, only a small part of the radiation will be spent on exciting the vibrations of atoms in multi-metre-thick reinforced concrete protective walls. However, for the neutrino flux, the entire command centre represents an almost two-dimensional figure of atoms, equally accessible to the action of

radiation. Modern methods of protection in the form of metal or rock shelters are completely useless against psychotronic neutrino radiation.

The unlimited power of psychotrons will make it possible to irradiate large areas of the Earth's surface and occupy entire cities without firing a single shot. Depending on the duration and power of the radiation, enemy troops and civilians will either be paralysed and helpless, flee in terror, or die from internal haemorrhages caused by the vibrations.

It is widely accepted that the most promising source of energy could be proton decay, which releases 100 times more energy than even a thermonuclear explosion. However, modern science has already come close to the practical use of intraprotonic energy. During artificial proton decay, all the energy of the substance is converted into radiation energy in the form of a stream of photons and neutrinos, which have enormous power and penetrating ability. It would be more accurate to say that under certain conditions, this stream becomes a weapon of global scale with the necessary range and accuracy. This will make it possible to create generators of any power and apply them for psychotronic radiation [48]. The use of such generators will make it possible to neutralise both the enemy's armed forces and its civilian population. Unlike sound or electromagnetic vibrations, photon-neutrino flows have enormous advantages: **virtually absolute permeability and unlimited range**. It is impossible to hide from this radiation behind any walls. Modern defence systems in the form of metal, reinforced concrete or rock structures are completely incapable of withstanding photon-neutrino flows, **including** their psychotronic component.

The subject of psychotronic influence is classified and is being revealed little by little over time. Employees are subjected to external influence. I. V. Smirnov was asked:

"Have any of your employees already left?

— Of course, several dozen scientists. And they continue to develop psychotechnologies. Worse still, my former employees Vladimir Pokhilko and Elena Fedotova were brutally murdered in Palo Alto, California. It was reported as a suicide, but I don't believe it.

— So what should we do?

— In my opinion, it is urgent to pass a law on information and psychological safety. We prepared it and submitted it to the State Duma for consideration, but the bill was rejected.

Technologies that use torsion fields are extremely powerful – they can be used to obtain unlimited amounts of energy [79], generate any kind of matter, see into the future, and solve any crime. If humanity gains free access to such technologies, wars will cease, crime will disappear, people will be healthy and wealthy, and the global psychotronic mafia will come to an end. That is why the psychotronic mafia has a monopoly on such technologies and prevents humanity from developing them, and all research and development related to torsion fields is discredited and silenced, the mafia hinders the activities of researchers, and the scientists themselves and their work are slandered, destroyed, and appropriated by the psychotronic mafia. One should not assume that victims of psychic terror are not killed. They are killed, but only when it is necessary for the psychic operators, for example, in the same training, but only training in killing with psychotronic weapons. The accumulated knowledge about psychic terror suggests that if a victim has been tortured, they will most likely not be killed.

The law and psychotronic influence

Unfortunately, our country **has yet to pass a law** that would hold those who use psychotronic weapons against people accountable. However, it is impossible to completely deny the fact that such weapons actually exist. For example, in the United States, there has long been a law that requires individuals who have used perception manipulation techniques to pay compensation of \$ **1 .5** million to the victim. But in this case, we are talking only about narrowly focused special equipment, because the general processing of the population within the country is carried out by every government that possesses this technology [55].

On 21 July 1994, US Secretary of Defence William Perry signed a memorandum on "non-lethal weapons" with a list of cases in which their use was permissible. First on the list was **"crowd control,"** and fifth was "disabling and destroying weapons or military production, including weapons of mass destruction." In July of the following year, the well-known American human rights newspaper Spordight published an article in which Harvard physics professor Dr. Emery Horvath stated: "These electronic 'scalpel devices' are designed to allow government officials **to penetrate the brain, disorient crowds of people, or manipulate individuals, forcing them to cease** being themselves. It is a truly horrific weapon" [42].

In the "List of Information Prohibited from Publication," published during the stagnant period but still in effect today, item 13 stipulates that **"all information about technical means (generators, emitters) for influencing behaviour should be removed from the press."**
information about technical means (generators, emitters) for influencing human cognitive functions (the creation of biorobots) [48].
human cognitive functions (creation of biorobots) [48].

In Russia, there are currently no legal grounds for prosecuting persons guilty of exposing people to radiation and recovering damages from them [48]. Firstly, without conducting a radio-technical examination, it is impossible to prove the fact of remote psychophysical influence.

When reading out the verdict in court, the judge says: "On the basis of Article..." But which article in the Criminal or Civil Code can a judge refer to when considering a specific case involving covert remote psychophysical influence on a person? And does such an article actually exist? The draft Federal Law **"On Ensuring the Security of the Human Psychosphere"** was considered by the State Duma in 1999 and 2000.

In 2001, the Russian State Duma discussed a bill on information and psychological security. It provided for the identification of persons engaged in unauthorised exposure of people to radiation, the suppression of their activities, and the conduct of free state examinations. This bill was simply ridiculed.

However, a week later, the State Duma made a special amendment to Article 6 **of the Federal Law of the Russian Federation "On Weapons."** In accordance with this law, **the circulation of weapons** and other items **whose destructive effect is based on the use of electromagnetic, light, heat, infrasound or ultrasonic radiation is prohibited** on the territory of the Russian Federation **as civilian and service weapons.**
electromagnetic, light, heat, infrasound or ultrasonic radiation

with output parameters exceeding the values established by the state standards of the Russian Federation. The ban also applies to weapons of this type manufactured abroad [48].

There are more than 1,800 laws in the United States restricting psychological influence on people. In our country, there are practically none! In the mid-1990s, I. V. Smirnov and his colleagues, understanding the dangers of the lack of state control over technologies

dual purpose, initiated the adoption of a law on information and psychological security in the State Duma. The law passed its first reading and was shelved [49]. These laws were supposed to serve, among other things, as a barrier to the activities of all kinds of magicians, clairvoyants and other "hereditary" charlatans. But for some reason, our lawmakers are sidestepping this issue.

From an interview with **Sergei Voroshilov** (developer of the amendment to Article 6 of the Federal Law "On Weapons") [60]. On 26 July 2001, Article 6 of the RF Law "On Weapons" was amended. **The amendment states the following:** "In the Russian Federation, the circulation of weapons and other items whose damaging effect is based on the use of electromagnetic, light, heat, infrasound or ultrasound radiation, and which have output parameters exceeding the values established by the state standards of the Russian Federation and corresponding to the norms of the federal executive authority in the field of health care, as well as such weapons and items manufactured outside the territory of the Russian Federation" (additions to the seventh paragraph of Article 6 of Federal Law No. 103-FZ of the Russian Federation of 13 December 1996 "On Weapons," signed on 26 July 2001 by President of the Russian Federation V. V. Putin).

On 3 December 1999, several deputies submitted a draft federal law "On Information and Psychological Security" for consideration by the State Duma. The author of the draft was Vladimir Lopatin, Doctor of Law.

On 25 April 2000, the bill was reviewed by the Duma Council and sent to committees and commissions for discussion. After careful consideration, the State Duma classified it as a bill on how to catch a cat in a dark room, as indicated in an official document. On 19 June 2001, a decision was made to withdraw the bill from consideration by the State Duma due to its withdrawal by the subject of the legislative initiative (deputies) [65].

So what was this bill? What did we not receive? Let's start with the explanatory note. It openly states that the current capabilities of science and technology allow for the creation of means and methods for informational influence on the control systems of living organisms, changing their functioning. There is a potential for significant social danger in the use of technologies to artificially alter human behavioural responses, restrict freedom of expression, and influence the health of individuals, groups of people, and the population as a whole. It is diplomatically noted that psychological tension is growing in society in connection with the alleged use by some state organisations, corporate groups and **individuals of special means and methods of influencing the human psyche**. It is emphasised that today there are insufficient legislative guarantees to protect individuals from threats associated with negative information influences, which can result in harm to human health, the blocking of freedom of expression at a subconscious level, the artificial induction of addiction syndrome, etc. These threats are realised through the development, creation and application of special means and methods of influence. It is noted that the most important responsibility of the state in the field of ensuring information and psychological security is to inform citizens, organisations and state authorities about the existence of threats to information and psychological security and the measures taken to neutralise them, as well as organising training for people in methods of protection against negative information and psychological influences on their psyche. It is pointed out that the peculiarity of negative information influences is that they can only be identified as a result of special expertise. To identify the danger, special standards must be developed and used – parameters of information and psychological

psychological impact, without causing negative consequences for the human psyche. Expertise should be accessible to everyone.

This is what Galina Petrovna Lozovitskaya, Doctor of Law, notes [70]. The criminal phenomenon associated **with psychological terror** has attracted public attention. Such facts were pointed out in an appeal by the independent public organisation Moscow Committee for Housing Ecology (MCHE) to the President of the Russian Federation, V. V. Putin, to the United Nations, to the world community, to the leaders and parliamentarians of all countries of the world, concerning the problems of combating terrorism. It was proposed to amend the budget, and suggestions were also made regarding other sources of funding for measures to combat psychological terrorism. Currently, Article 6 of Federal Law No. 150-FZ of 13 December 1996 "On Weapons" establishes the following restrictions on the circulation of civilian and service weapons in the Russian Federation: circulation as civilian and service weapons: weapons and other items whose damaging effect is based on the use of radioactive radiation and biological factors; weapons and other items whose damaging effect is based **on the use of electromagnetic, light**

thermal, infrasonic or ultrasonic radiation and which have output parameters exceeding the values established in accordance with the legislation of the Russian Federation on technical regulation and corresponding to the standards of the federal executive authority responsible for developing state policy and regulatory and legal regulation in the field of healthcare, as well as the aforementioned weapons and items manufactured outside the territory of the Russian Federation. At the same time, all items prohibited by Article 6 of the Federal Law of 13 December 1996 No. 150-FZ "On Weapons" types of weapons and actions used in the implementation of **psychotronic terror**. In Russia, in 2000-2003, **on the initiative of representatives of the International Academy of Eniological Sciences**, a draft law "On the Information Well-being of the Population" was submitted to the State Duma of the Russian Federation, **prohibiting the use of psychotronic generators**, but **it was withdrawn** from consideration in the State Duma. However, Federal Law No. 52-FZ of 30 March 1999 is currently in force.

"On the sanitary and epidemiological well-being of the population." This Federal Law is aimed at **ensuring the sanitary and epidemiological well-being of the population** as one of the basic conditions for the realisation of the constitutional rights of citizens, the protection of health and a favourable environment.

There were several publications in Ukrainian newspapers in 2007–2010 about the illegal use of psychotronic generators. In Russia, **there were publications** on this subject **in Komsomolskaya Pravda in the late 1990s and in 2000**. Recently, there have been many publications on Internet news portals from various post-Soviet countries. In these publications, **psychotronic weapons are referred to as "beam" weapons, as they affect the entire body. There are two known types of torsion emitters: stationary and portable portable.**

The main forms of exposure include covert, overt, and complex.

Covert exposure means that the person being exposed is unaware that their body and mind are being deliberately affected. Exposure is carried out in a mild manner. This is the most common form of exposure. Open exposure means that the person being exposed is aware that their body and psyche are being deliberately affected. In such cases, exposure is carried out in a harsh or torturous manner.

Comprehensive – the person being irradiated understands that their body is being subjected to directed psychotronic influence, but does not realise that their psyche is also being subjected to the same influence.

The perpetrators of psychotronic terror can be both private individuals and employees of the special services of law enforcement agencies in Russia and abroad. In other words, the perpetrators of the crimes in question can be physically sane persons who have reached the age of 16, regardless of their professional affiliation.

Persons who commit acts covered by the type of crime we have identified – psychotronic terror – **must be held criminally liable under the following articles** of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation: 105 (Murder), 107 (Murder committed in a state of affect), 109 (Causing death by negligence), 110 (Driving to suicide), 111 (Intentional infliction of grievous bodily harm), 112 (Intentional Causing of Moderate Harm to Health), 113 (Causing Serious or Moderate Harm to Health in a State of Affection), 115 (Intentional Causing of Minor Harm to Health), 117 (Torture), 118 (Causing serious harm to health through negligence), 119 (Threatening to kill or cause serious harm to health), 121 (Infection with a venereal disease), 124 (Failure to assist a sick person), 125 (Leaving a person in danger), 127 (Unlawful deprivation of liberty), 128 (Unlawful placement in a psychiatric hospital), 1281 (Slander), 131 (Rape), 132 (Violent acts of a sexual nature), 135 (Lewd acts), 136 (Violation of the equality of rights and freedoms of a person and a citizen), 137 (Violation of privacy), 138 (Violation of the secrecy of correspondence, telephone conversations, postal, telegraph or other communications), 1381 (Illegal trafficking in special technical means designed for covertly obtaining information), 139 (Violation of the inviolability of the home), 140 (Refusal to provide information to a citizen).

It is also necessary to prosecute terrorists under Articles **205 (Terrorism)**, 208 (Organisation of an illegal armed group), 209 (Banditry), 210 (**Organisation of a criminal community** (criminal organisation) or participation in it), 355 (Development, production, accumulation, acquisition or sale of weapons of mass destruction). And this is far from a complete list of articles of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation that provide for criminal liability for acts covered by such a type of crime as psychotronic terrorism.

In our opinion [70], **it is necessary to make additions and amendments** defining the punishment for the illegal manufacture, acquisition, storage, transportation, carrying, use, sale, transfer, theft, or extortion of weapons in the following articles of the Criminal Code of the Russian Federation: 221 (Theft or extortion of nuclear materials or radioactive substances); 222 (Illegal acquisition, transfer, sale, storage, transportation or carrying of weapons, their main parts, ammunition, explosives and explosive devices); 223 (Illegal manufacture of weapons). **Criminal legislation requires a new separate a norm prohibiting remote psychophysical influence on humans and establishing the qualifying characteristics of psychotronic terror.**

The forms of torture, harm to health, and murder used by criminals against victims of psychotronic terror are diverse. They range from "voices in the head" to physical injury with various types of "non-lethal" weapons and the creation of incurable diseases (cancer, stroke, heart attack, etc.). **Anyone can be killed with these weapons at any moment. At the same time, death will appear to be completely natural.**

Therefore, in ensuring the inevitability of punishment for psychotronic terrorism, it is necessary to be guided first and foremost by international legal acts and to actively apply them in practice in the field of international relations. Moreover, **it is necessary to urgently conclude a global treaty on the permanent prohibition of psychotronic weapons.**

Standards and GOSTs for protection

Electromagnetic and acoustic effects are the basis of psi-technologies. In Russia, work is underway to create a system of national standards in the field of information protection from deliberate electromagnetic effects (PD EMF) [60].

The Federal Service for Technical and Export Control of the Russian Federation (FSTEC) has formed a technical committee for standardisation, "Information Protection" (TC 362). This committee is developing a target system of standards for protection against EMF PD. Reports on the status of standardisation work in the field of EMF PD are regularly presented at EMC symposiums by Manuel Wick and William Radaski, chair of TC77C at IEC.

In 2007, this threat was included in GOST R 50922—2007, which contains terms, definitions, and a list of factors affecting information.

Currently, the following standards have been developed, which address the problem of intentional impact on automated systems.

GOST R 52863—2007 "Information security. Automated systems in secure design. Testing for resistance to deliberate electromagnetic interference. General requirements." GOST establishes:

- requirements for resistance to PD EMV;
- the severity of tests;
- testing methods.

GOST R 51317.1.5—2009 "Electromagnetic compatibility of technical equipment. High-power electromagnetic effects on civil systems. Basic provisions." The standard provides a general introduction to this field of activity, terms and definitions, and contains information on high-power electromagnetic effects, their impact on civil systems, and methods of protecting systems from high-power electromagnetic effects.

GOST R 56103—2014 "Information security. Automated systems in secure design. Organisation and content of work on protection against deliberate electromagnetic interference. General provisions."

GOST R 56093—2014 "Information security. Automated systems in secure design. Means of detection of intentional electromagnetic impacts. General requirements."

The standard applies to:

- means of detecting deliberate electromagnetic interference with technical equipment of automated systems in a protected design, intended to notify (and/or determine the parameters) of electromagnetic interference that could destroy automated system equipment or disrupt its functioning;
- hardware and hardware-software means for detecting deliberate electromagnetic impacts on automated systems in a protected design, notifying of electromagnetic impacts, determining their parameters, at the stages of development, manufacture and operation of such detection means.
- means of detecting deliberate electromagnetic interference, as described in GOST R 52863.

In 2015, **GOST R 56115-2014** "Information security. Automated systems in a secure design. Means of protection against deliberate electromagnetic interference. General requirements" came into force.

Thus, the emerging system of national standards for the protection of information from deliberate electromagnetic effects opens up broad prospects for

practical solutions to issues of improving the security of information and information facilities in the Russian Federation.

Based on an analysis of the structure and design principles of the RKTs under consideration, it can be concluded that **the control system is vulnerable to electromagnetic radiation.**

Difficulties and problems of psi technologies

Problem 1. Difficulty covering long distances. The main conclusion that can be drawn today is that many years of research into the creation of psychotronic weapons have yielded good results, but the main problem is that it is very difficult to affect test objects at a considerable distance.

Problem 2. Poor penetration through protective structures. The use of psychotronic radiation for military purposes is also hampered by the extremely low power of generators of such vibrations and their poor penetration through protective structures (walls, shelters, etc.). This requires enormous energy costs and negates all efforts to create effective long-range devices. An energy source is needed that is compact and can be effective at a distance of at least several hundred metres. It should be noted that this is a fundamental problem. According to military experts, **powerful radiation generators** are important not only for affecting living objects, but their use is also absolutely necessary for affecting military equipment and destroying engineering structures. Work on this weapon began during the Reagan presidency. It was within the framework of a strategic defence initiative that the image of the ideal weapon of the new generation was created – a beam weapon based on new physical principles. At that time, American scientists were actively working on the creation of effective laser systems. They mistakenly believed that powerful lasers would be the main element of the defence system [42].

Problem 3. Low efficiency of the emitter. Unfortunately, all emitters developed to date are still far from the ideal beam weapon. This is due to the extremely low efficiency of any emitter, including laser devices. Only a negligible fraction of the pump energy is transformed into light beam energy, which is completely insufficient for destroying distant objects. No modifications, from excimer lasers to nuclear-pumped lasers, help.

Classified topics

In the late 1950s, modern domestic psychotronic weapons left the laboratories of closed research institutes and began to be supplied to the special services and the military. At the same time, a clause was added to the "List of Information Prohibited from Publication" **prohibiting the open publication** of materials on technical means designed to influence human behavioural functions and on the possibilities of controlling human behaviour [66].

Security forces around the world try **not to comment on information about psychotronic weapons, claiming that they simply do not exist**. But many disagree with this. Such weapons are referred to as non-lethal weapons. This term was coined by American scientists. Here is a selective list of technologies related to this type of weapon: portable lasers and isotope emitters disguised as standard weapons that blind enemy soldiers. Infrasonic generators, which not only disorient the enemy but also cause nausea and diarrhoea, as well as noise generators that affect hostile, agitated crowds.

The generators in service are classified [48].

The subject of psychotronic influence is closed and is being revealed little by little over time. Employees are subjected to external influence. I. V. Smirnov was asked: "Have any of your employees already left?"

— Of course, several dozen scientists. And they continue to develop psychotechnologies. Worse still, my former employees Vladimir Pokhilko and Elena Fedotova were brutally murdered in Palo Alto, California. It was reported as a suicide, but I don't believe it.

— So what should we do?

— In my opinion, it is urgent to pass a law on information and psychological safety. We prepared it and submitted it to the State Duma for consideration, but the bill was rejected.

Modern perception manipulation technologies are currently used mainly by special services and people who have somehow gained access to this knowledge. **This technology is not so much secret as it is closed to a huge number of people around the world** [55]. The technology of perception manipulation is concealed by a veil of pseudoscientific films made by scientists who either do not possess this information at all or deliberately distort and transform it, giving this phenomenon a somewhat comical character, which ultimately makes all conclusions about the psychotronic method delusional and unrealistic.

The technology of manipulating perception is concealed behind a veil of pseudoscientific films made by scientists who either do not possess this information at all or deliberately distort and transform it, giving these phenomena a somewhat comical character, which ultimately makes all conclusions about the psychotronic method delusional and unrealistic. Anyone who raises this topic is immediately labelled "crazy" and "mentally unstable." There are often clear **signs of deliberate harassment of such people** [55].

Conspiracy theorists are convinced that psychotronics is a real science, and that the results of its research have long been used by military intelligence agencies. Psychotronic weapons have long been developed and are secretly used on experimental groups of the population. Any facts indicating the manipulation of the consciousness of individuals or nations are carefully concealed [56].

Military intelligence has also taken an interest in the development of this theory. In the United States, an entire institute is dedicated to these issues, and it is known that specialists in psychotronic weapons are being trained there.

impact. An official report was recently published on the training of soldier-miners using a special technique that enables them to physically sense hidden mines without direct contact [56].

Information about psi technologies is not only concealed and **classified**, but **also distorted**. N. I. Anisimov wrote about this well in his book *Psychotronic Golgotha* [66]. By including his story in the chapter "From the Author," Anisimov wanted to use his own example to show readers the involvement of the special services in the crime of the century, as well as to restore the truth about himself. The fact is that for a number of years, the brainwashed, censored media, collaborating with the KGB, published his story in a distorted form, removing from it the political motives and the fact of the involvement of the special services. The distorted information was reprinted and distributed in huge print runs throughout Russia, the countries of the former USSR and abroad.

When beginning secret research into psychotechnology weapons, military scientists and special services took care to ensure their own safety. This was based **on the dissemination of disinformation** [66]. To create it, they had to meticulously study all the traditions, legends, and surviving manuscripts about the activities of various pagan sects and clans, thoroughly examine all documents on trance sciences, unusual and anomalous phenomena that have ever occurred on Earth, and even use their imagination.

Psychotronic weapons are also being developed at the AMN Research Institute, headed by Academician V. Kaznacheev. In an interview with local radio journalists, V. Kaznacheev admitted that in early 1990 his institute received **orders** from the military **to develop psychotronic weapons**. Employees of this institute said in confidential conversations that their institute had received such orders more than twenty years ago. When asked by a local newspaper journalist

"The moment of truth" about the reality of the use of psychotronic weapons against the population V. Kaznacheev asked the journalist to "forget this topic." "You have no idea what kind of control you will be under after that!" he added [66]. In one of his conversations with victims of psychotronic weapons, Academician Kaznacheev called 70% of all psychics mentally ill and refused to provide them with protective devices, citing the fact that his institute did not and never had any such devices, even though IKEM is literally stuffed with a wide variety of modern and unique equipment. It was this institute that Marshal Akhromeev and General Krau visited in early 1990 to check for the creation of a monstrous superweapon that seriously frightened overseas politicians and military leaders.

The author, Alexander Matantsev, compiled a list of stages for closing, opening and reopening the topic of psi technologies:

— **In the first stage of discoveries**, beginning in 1853, when the famous chemist Alexander Butlerov was the first in the world to create a scientific hypothesis to explain the phenomenon of mental suggestion between the hypnotist and the patient that manifests itself in hypnosis, as well as at the end **of the 19th century**, when a series of works on the electromagnetic basis of the mechanisms of mental suggestion in experiments on animals and humans, carried out by academician Vladimir Bekhterev, who created the world's first Institute for the Study of the Brain and Mental Activity, became famous, **the subject was completely open;**

— **A period of euphoria** was observed in the 1920s, when academician Pyotr Lazarev substantiated the task **of directly recording electromagnetic radiation from the brain**, and Vladimir Durov, Eduard Naumov, Bernard Kazhinsky, and Alexander Chizhevsky mentally influenced dogs or humans in these experiments. A positive result was recorded in 82% of cases. It was in the 1920s that domestic psychotronic weapons were created.

— **In the 1930s**, the V. Bekhterev Brain Institute was officially tasked with initiating experimental research into distant interactions, with Bekhterev's student Leonid Vasilyev appointed as scientific director. During the same period,

A large amount of experimental material was accumulated and summarised in the form of reports: "The Psychophysiological Foundations of the Telepathic Phenomenon" (1934); "On the Physical Foundations of Mental Suggestion" (1936); "Mental Suggestion of Motor Acts" (1937); it was during these years that our compatriot Mikhailovsky established that various combinations of electromagnetic pulses lasting from 20 milliseconds to 1.25 seconds, repeated at a frequency of 25-0.4 Hz and modulating the carrier radio frequency (medium and short wave range), affect specific areas of the brain responsible for emotional mood and the functioning of internal organs; this **discovery** was used to develop a method of psychotronic processing using radio engineering means; it was these results that served as the basis for **the decision to close the subject**;

— **The 1940s can be considered the era of secret programmes** on psi technologies; the Japanese developed an emitter capable of striking a person outside of cover at a distance of 8

—16 kilometres, waves ranging from 0.6 to 2 metres caused pulmonary haemorrhaging, and waves over 2 metres destroyed brain cells; The US Central Intelligence Agency began conducting experiments on prison inmates, mentally ill patients, illegal immigrants, representatives of ethnic and sexual minorities, and in fascist camps; many former Nazi scientists and doctors were recruited for research work at one of the scientific centres in Germany; Later, some of the former Nazis were secretly taken to the United States as part of the secret Project Paperclip. Information leaked about the **classified** German Project Thor, which was developed during the Nazi era to create devices for manipulating human consciousness.

— **In the 1950s, the subject was officially closed**; at the end of the 1950s, modern domestic psychotronic weapons left the laboratory buildings of closed research institutes and began to be supplied to the special services and the military; At the same time, a clause was added to the "List of Information Prohibited from Publication" **prohibiting the open publication** of materials on technical means designed to influence human behavioural functions and on the possibilities of controlling human behaviour.

— **In the 1960s**, active work was underway to create new psi technologies; The subject **was completely classified** as "top secret." In the mid-1960s, the American press was outraged, accusing the government of testing the latest psychotronic weapons on its own citizens. At the same time, full-scale tests were already being conducted in the USSR.

— **In the 1970s**, by order of the Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Pyotr Demichev, the State Commission for the Examination of the Phenomenon of Mental Suggestion was established. The Council of Ministers of the USSR adopted a special **closed resolution** on psi research in the USSR on the creation of the Otklik scientific and production association under the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian SSR, headed by Professor Sergei Sitko. In 1978, the Kiev defence plant Oktava began production of the first domestic psi generators for the USSR; **information about the products**

The defence factories Octava and Generator in Kiev remain closed and have not yet been fully opened; the information that has reached us is often distorted. In 1979, I. V. Smirnov, already heading the psychocorrection laboratory at the First MOLMI, received a patent from the USSR State Committee for Science and Technology for the opening of "The Properties of Higher Organisms for Distant Interactions"; the work of the group was immediately classified.

Committee for Science and Technology of the USSR for his discovery of "The Properties of Higher Organisms for Distant Interactions"; **the group's work was immediately classified.**

The 1980s. On 2 February 1980, the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union and the USSR State Committee for Science and Technology opened **a closed research topic**: "Physical fields of biological objects modulated by a semantic signal"; The work was carried out by the Research Institute of Radio Electronics of the USSR Academy of Sciences, the Research Institute of Nuclear Physics of Moscow State University, and the First Moscow Medical Institute named after Sechenov. At the same time, a department of non-drug therapy was established at the First Medical Institute, which was later transformed into a laboratory of psychocorrection.

They were led by 28-year-old scientist Igor Smirnov, creator of revolutionary psycho-technologies. In 1987, a global **classified programme for the development of psi technologies** was submitted to Russian Prime Minister Nikolai Ryzhkov; their use in the national economy and in military remote control systems was planned; from the late 1980s, as part of **the classified project** "Development of principles, methods and means of remote contactless control of the behaviour of biological objects", sections "Lava-5" and "Ruslo-1", many research institutes, military design bureaus and defence factories were involved in the development and production of experimental and applied equipment for bioenergy-information influence on humans; This project was carried out under the general coordination of the Moscow Interdepartmental Scientific and Technical Centre for Venture Non-Traditional Technologies (MNTs) "Vent". Funding for **the closed resolution** of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR dated 27 January 1986 came from the USSR Ministry of Defence and the Military-Industrial Commission under the Council of Ministers of the USSR.

— **After the collapse of the USSR in 1991**, the situation changed completely; author

In this book, Alexander Matantsev, who was the head of a laboratory in the nuclear energy system, visited closed factories, obtaining permission from the Ministry, sometimes for six months at a time; and suddenly, after the collapse of the USSR, he watched with horror on television as US delegations visited these completely closed enterprises; The **situation** was similar with psitronics enterprises, most of which were closed. After that, some people left the country. It was during the period from 1992 to 1997 that **there was a huge mass leak of information**, with open information appearing in the media on virtually all areas of psychotronics. Specialists who left the country during those years wrote extensively about psychotronics and the closed enterprises involved in it, without restraint.

— Only in the 2000s, and especially after the arrival of Defence Minister Sergei Shoigu, **was the topic completely closed again.**

Of course, readers may ask: "If the subject is classified, **why is there so much information about psi technologies in the media?**" The answer is simple: "Just as in the military field, information is declassified over the years and the level of secrecy is reduced; furthermore, the government is interested in disseminating information about the most advanced types of weapons in order to protect the country from aggressive forces. In addition, it is often the case that inventions or discoveries are first developed for civilian use, such as in medicine, and then begin to be used in psi technologies and for military purposes. That is when this information is completely classified, but the inventions themselves have already been disclosed earlier!"

Connection with the technologies of ancient civilisations

In addition to self-healing, humans acquire a number of other abilities. The most striking of these are **telekinesis and clairvoyance** [43].

In the spring of 1997, the American Brain Research Centre concluded that thought processes are carried out not by the brain, but by certain external "field" structures [45]. The brain and central nervous system perform a kind of switching function. But **this was known to mankind thousands of years ago!** Eastern philosophical views asserted that a person, in particular, is a multidimensional structure.

The Indian Vedas mention various types of weapons that can be be classified as psi technologies [57]:

Moha – a weapon that causes loss of consciousness;

Tvashchar – a means of creating chaos in the enemy's ranks;

Murchchhadhana – one of the five arrows of Kandarpa, causing a loss of perception; Mayadhara – the great illusion;

Mahamaya – the great magical illusion or weapon of falsehood; Modana – the intoxicating weapon;

Vidyadhara – a weapon that causes delight;

Vilapana – the weapon that causes remorse;

Vinidra – the weapon that causes drowsiness;

Nandana – the weapon that causes a feeling of joy, used by the vidyadhara; Nirasya – the weapon that deprives one of courage;

Prashvana – a weapon that induces sleep;

Rakshas – a weapon of demons that destroys the luck, courage or life of the enemy;

Sauamanas – a weapon that affects the mind;

Svapana – a weapon that induces sleep.

Along with ideas for creating military and civilian vimanas, ancient Vedic texts contain descriptions and, in some cases, technologies and operating instructions for other powerful weapons that were known to previous human civilisations thousands and millions of years ago. Many of them **were activated by subtle sound vibrations** – information codes that affected the elements, the atoms of material energy. With the help of mantras, sound vibrations can both activate and deactivate the actions of a particular weapon. Surprisingly, it is an established fact that our ancestors knew about atomic, hydrogen, annihilation, laser and **psychic weapons**. Some types of weapons even harnessed the forces of nature. Thousands and millions of years ago, the ancient civilisations of Lemuria, Hyperborea and Atlantis were familiar with powerful weapons, such as brahmastra, a nuclear weapon.

Modern scientists know of about ten places that were exposed to nuclear weapons in ancient times. For example, these are the fortresses of Dundalk and Ecos in Ireland and the capital of the extinct Hittite people, Hattusa. Hattusa was located in modern-day Turkey. In this city, the brick walls of multi-storey buildings melted into a single solid, glass-like mass. Scientists believe that this could have happened if the city had been hit by an atomic explosion. In Ireland, the granite walls of both fortresses are melted as if they had been exposed to temperatures exceeding 2,000 degrees Celsius.

Literature [163] provides another **list of weapons mentioned in the Indian Vedas:**

- Ardra – a weapon that causes flooding;
 - Arkhani – a weapon in the form of a lightning strike;
 - Brahma-stra – a weapon that causes a flood;
 - Valla – a weapon that causes rain;
 - Vatra – a weapon that causes a hurricane;
 - Viddana – a weapon that tears things apart;
 - **Vinidra – a weapon that causes drowsiness;**
 - Daryana – a weapon that dries and dehydrates;
 - Dharmanasha – a weapon capable of binding the enemy;
 - Ishika – a weapon with supernatural abilities that burns;
 - Modana – an intoxicating weapon;
 - **Moha – a weapon that causes loss of consciousness;**
 - Naryana – a water weapon;
 - Nivata-kovacha – impenetrable armour;
 - **Nirashya – a weapon that robs one of courage;**
 - **Saumanasa – a weapon that affects the mind.**
 - Tvashchar – a means of creating chaos in the enemy's ranks;
 - Tejasa – an energy weapon;
 - Shabdavitva – a weapon that flies on sound and strikes invisible targets.
- Literature [165] provides a slightly different list of weapons mentioned in ancient Vedic texts:
- Sushka – instant mummification of enemies;
 - Viddana – a weapon that tears apart;
 - Ardra – a weapon that causes flooding;
 - Arkhani – a weapon in the form of a lightning strike;
 - Brahma Stra – a nuclear weapon;
 - Valla – a weapon that causes rain;
 - Chakram – a returning circular disc;
 - Vatra – a weapon that causes a hurricane;
 - **Vinira – a weapon that causes drowsiness;**
 - Daryana – a weapon that dries and dehydrates;
 - Dharmanasha – a weapon capable of binding the enemy;
 - Ishika – a burning weapon with supernatural abilities;
 - Modana – an intoxicating weapon;
 - **Mohā – a weapon that causes loss of consciousness;**
 - Naryana – a water weapon;
 - **Nirashya – a weapon that robs one of courage;**
 - **Saumanas – a weapon that affects the mind;**
 - Tejas – an energy weapon;
 - Shabdavitva – a weapon that flies on sound and strikes invisible targets.

Kaumodaki is a weapon that Vishnu holds in his lower left hand. It is the source of Vishnu's divine power. This weapon represents Vishnu's ability to put an end to all doubts in the human mind, obstacles on the path to God. Kaumodaki is a mace. **Vajra** is Indra's weapon, with which he destroys sinners. It is believed that vajra is a diamond-like substance capable of cutting through any material and emitting lightning. The heavenly craftsman Tvashtri made the vajra for Indra. With the help of the vajra, Indra killed the demon snake Vritra. Vritra was so powerful that all kinds of weapons were ineffective. Then Indra went to Vishnu for advice, who told him that the asura

(demon) can only be killed with a weapon made from the bones of a sage. Having finally obtained such a weapon, Indra killed Vritrasura and regained his kingdom.

About psychotronic weapons in the Mahabharata (about the destruction of the flying city of Hiranypura) [166]: Matali took Arjuna to Hiranypura in a heavenly chariot. Seeing him, the Danavas began to fly away from there in their celestial chariots. Then Arjuna "with a powerful avalanche of weapons... blocked this formidable stream. He struck fear into them, ploughing through the battlefield in his chariot, and... the Danavas began to strike each other."

As fantastical as it may sound, **many types of these weapons and psychotronics in general are still in use today**. Others have been "reinvented," because everything new is well forgotten old.

It is naive to think that if such simple technologies as hypnosis and technomagic are now beginning to be mastered, then they were unknown before. Ideas are thrown at us, and specialists and other art lovers bring them to life. There are other civilisations thousands of years older than ours (specifically in terms of level, since Earth's civilisation is tens of millions of years older than the official versions, but its level of development constantly fluctuates), which have been very successful in this endeavour, meaning that their technologies could have been considered even during the Inquisition, if not during the time of Christ. And there have always been magicians on Earth capable of such things, although they called themselves by different names — from **priests and Templars** to psychics and FSB officers — even though the very ability to read minds is the innate right of every human being.

The Inquisition did not simply dismember and torture people; it deliberately mutilated their energy centres (chakras), particularly the third eye, **so that the abilities of those very ancestors would not return after reincarnation**. And all the sanctimonious hypocrites were well aware of who they were working for. At least those who tortured people in the basements did. Anathema, in essence, is not excommunication from the church, but excommunication from the family, the loss of millennia-old connections, knowledge and roots, from which millions of people have still not recovered [57].

An older method of control remained in place: Christianity. It not only guided the weak in spirit, but also developed them, leading them to light and goodness. As you know, every church and temple stands **on places of power** – sources of energy flows, the very ether that rises from the earth. Unlike the communists, those who built temples knew how to create such flows themselves [63]. As a result, **the temple is a modulator, a resonator, and the cross on top is a radiating antenna**. Note that the cross-shaped form of antennas is still the most popular, as it is the most effective for radiating into the ether (and receiving).

According to declassified documents, the creation of domestic psychotronic weapons dates back to the early 1920s [66]. In 1924, G. Barchenko, a biologist working for the OGPU special department, planned to lead an expedition to Tibet with the aim of learning about Tibetan magic, which could be used to control people's behaviour. Unexpectedly, the expedition was cancelled. G. Barchenko was a cover for another expedition led by an employee of the same special department, artist N. Roerich, which, on Dzerzhinsky's orders, was already moving deep into Tibet. Roerich not only successfully completed the task, but also brought eight monks, experts **in Tibetan magic**, to Lubyanka, **elements of which later formed the basis for the creation of psychotronic weapons**.

US methods are based on ancient technologies, which they call "Eastern." For example:

- method: "Psi" – influence based on Eastern psychophysical systems; approach: individual "psi" training; result: control over the behaviour of subjects;
- basis: use of computer technologies in modelling the behaviour of subjects; topic: psychostimulation of the subject's consciousness using Eastern systems and computer

technologies; result: achieving a new quality of personality and physical capabilities.

Technical methods of manipulating people's consciousness have been known since the late Atlantean period [72], but they were used by dark priests who survived the destruction of the Atlantean continent throughout the following millennia and continue to be used to this day. One characteristic example of the use of psi technologies is the "**chosen people**" project, which began 3,500 years ago. But it would be wrong to think that there are countries on Earth whose peoples have not been zombified by the parasitic system.

Since primitive times, knowledge about the structure and organisation of the human psi

Hikis were the basis of priestly practices in the East and West. Extrasensory and hypnotic techniques were used throughout history by all peoples of the earth, taught in esoteric centres of the ancient world, and accumulated by closed occult communities of the Middle Ages and modern times. The bearers of "secret knowledge" invariably accompanied power, if they were not power itself. For the ability to control the will and psyche of people, the ability to penetrate the secrets of the human heart, the gift of prophecy and clairvoyance were a source of enormous power and influence.

Thus, the basic achievements of African sorcerers, Yakut shamans, Chaldean magicians, Gallic druids, Delphic oracles, Ivanovo skomorokhs, and Konotop witches first became the property of scientists and then passed into the hands of practitioners—doctors, politicians, and military personnel. In the 20th century, starting around the early 1930s, all research in this field was purely applied in nature.

The collections of religious hymns of ancient India – the Vedas, created during the era of the decline of the tribal system and the formation of the Brahmin priestly caste, contain the first indications of the formation of a mystical worldview, which later became known as **the system of yoga** [164]. This system assumes that in a state of supreme concentration, the soul loses its connection with the mortal body and enters into union with invisible forces that stand above nature and rule over it.

The author of one of the parts of the Yajurveda, called the Katha Upanishad, extols yoga as the only path that leads to the knowledge of the fundamental principle of existence, this immaterial substance, which he calls Brahman:

For yoga is the beginning and the end.

This concentration of thought, this immersion in oneself, in one's own world, with maximum detachment from the impressions of the surrounding world, is the cornerstone of the theory and practice of yoga.

The renowned contemporary Indian philosopher Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya writes in his work Loka-yata Darshan that "the practice of yoga, as described in the Yoga Sutra, is the art of concentration, the subject's ability to bring about changes in their state, and **the complete withdrawal of consciousness into oneself**."

But in order to master this supreme art, it was necessary to first master a whole series **of preparatory exercises for the body and soul**. A yogi must learn to control himself and all his senses perfectly; this means the ability to resist anger, pity, grief, and joy. The main condition for achieving this state was considered to be **the ability to control one's breathing**. Such voluntary control over breathing supposedly contributes to further spiritual perfection and opens the way to prolonging life.

Yoga breathing exercises are called "pranayama," which means the art of preserving vitality. The ancient commentator on the Vedas, Sushruta, gives precise figures for the volume of exhalation during various human activities. Thus, the column of exhaled air

while eating is equal to 20 fingers, while sleeping – 16, while walking – 24. The ideal that a yogi should strive for was considered to be the ability to overcome the need to exhale for an hour!

It is characteristic that, while paying so much attention to breathing, treatises on the yogic system make no mention whatsoever of the lungs and their activity. The word "kloman" (Sanskrit for "lungs") is absent from these texts. It is written that the breath spreads from the skull to the tips of the toes. Consequently, breathing is understood here not as a physiological function of the lungs, but as a synonym for the activity of the soul's primary life force. The functions of the brain are also completely ignored. The psyche and emotions are associated with the heart. Sushruta writes that the heart is like a lotus flower: when it blooms, a person is awake; when it closes, they sleep.

A particularly important place in the system of yoga training is given to **a kind of gymnastics** — performing a wide variety of sometimes very bizarre exercises and unexpected poses (asanas), which supposedly help the yogi to immerse themselves in a state of detachment from everything around them. One must learn to hold these poses for a long time, to remain frozen in the same position for hours, so that nothing prevents one from surrendering to the main goal of a yogi — contemplation of the supreme being and focusing all thoughts and desires on it alone.

Finally, after painful and lengthy physical and moral self-restraint, frozen in a bizarre pose, carefully holding his breath and staring intently at a single point, the yogi begins to utter monosyllabic words: Baam, Gaam, Zaam, Jaam, Yaam, Naam. These mystical words must be uttered hundreds, thousands of times in order to immerse oneself in the coveted state of complete detachment from one's surroundings, awaiting the "merging" of one's soul with the mysterious forces that stand beneath the world, to go where no one goes, to see and hear what is not open to the eyes of mere mortals, inaccessible to the ears of the uninitiated.

An analysis of the above-mentioned characteristics of yogic sleep reveals that it has much in common with hypnosis and related phenomena. One can say even more. Modern Pavlovian physiology explains the deliberate mysticism of the techniques used to induce yogic sleep solely as **conditions conducive to inducing a hypnotic state**.

At the beginning of the 18th century, wandering Indian fakirs began to demonstrate **the phenomenon of yogic sleep in Europe**, astonishing audiences with the uniqueness of this state. In this state, their bodies began to exhibit amazing, completely unusual properties: **they lost all sensitivity to pain from cuts, burns, and pricks**; they could go without food and drink for a very long time, and their pulse and breathing became almost imperceptible.

As for direct **references to hypnosis**, they can also be found in ancient Indian literature. For example, in the epic Mahabharata, or "The Tale of the Great Battle of the Descendants of Bharata," dating from the 10th to 8th centuries BC, there is the following example of inducing a hypnotic state. The person wishing to induce it in another person sits opposite them and, staring intently into their eyes, tries to instil in them a certain desire or thought. Excited by the spectacle, the crowd reacted to what was happening before their eyes with sympathetic exclamations. Soon enough, the dance reached a frenzied pace, the girls' eyes began to roll wildly, their clothes became completely dishevelled, foam appeared on their lips, their hands were seized by convulsions, and finally, bending their whole bodies, **they fell into a deep sleep**. They were immediately carried into the depths of the temple, where they soon regained consciousness and were brought out again to show how calm and beautiful they were before the "spirits" invoked by the incantations "entered" them. Believers saw their liberation from the spirits as a sign of the favour of the deity in whose honour the ritual was performed, and believed that the appeased god would multiply the fruits and fatten the herds.

The traveller who witnessed this ritual was a doctor and, not without reason, suggested in his notes that before bringing the girls out of the temple for the first time,

the Brahmins gave them some kind of **intoxicating potion**, and the second time, in order to bring them to their senses more quickly, they gave them neutralising, calming agents.

The belief in the powerful miraculous power of spells is very strong in India.

When it comes **to the use of hypnosis for religious purposes, to stupefy people**, to enslave them, to stifle their vitality, there is no clearer example than the fate of hypnosis in India. Indeed, serving the mystical dogmas of Hinduism, it, like the fairy-tale weapon Sanmohan-Astra, plunged people, both literally and figuratively, **into a deep sleep**, during which their enemies tightened their shackles even more.

The influence on consciousness of ancient artefacts, revealed by the translation of hieroglyphs by the author, Alexander Matantsev

Case 1. Disclosure of text on ancient Egyptian obelisks



Fig. 13. Ancient Egyptian stele [82]



Fig. 14. Ancient Egyptian stela [83]

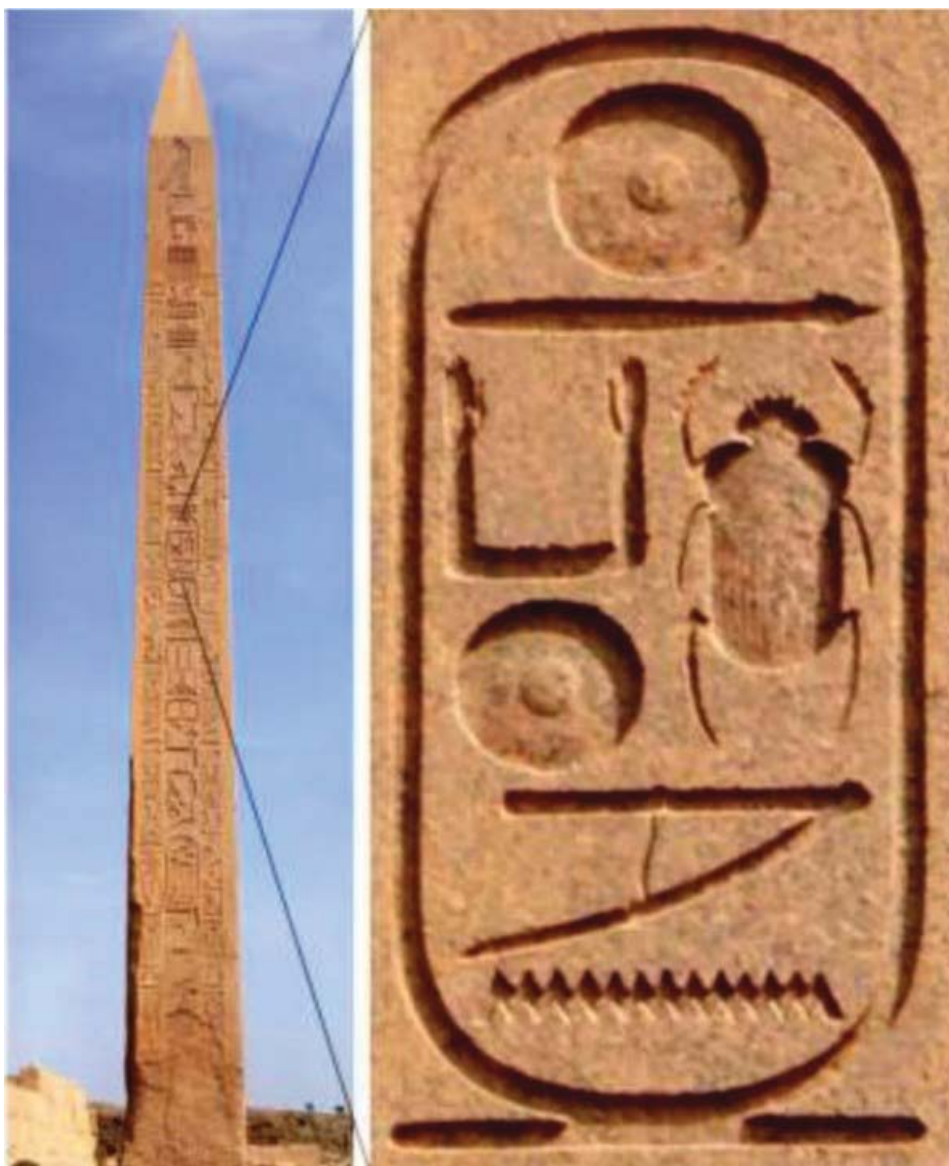


Fig. 15. Ancient Egyptian stele [84]



Fig. 16. Ancient Egyptian stele [83]

The ancient Egyptian hieroglyphs were translated by the author, Alexander Matantsev. The main image is in Fig. 15 and Fig. 13. There are only 6 hieroglyphs there. The author translated each of the hieroglyphs and connected them according to their meaning.

Separately, these hieroglyphs are translated as follows (from top to bottom):

- Sun (light, time),
- sound (or vibrations);
- human spirit or consciousness;
- emergence (appearance);
- the Sun again;
- water (streams of water).

This is what we got.

The main version of the text: "External influence (activation) occurs due to the human spirit (telepathic radiation of the operator), which causes vibrations in the stele (crystal). This brings the stele (crystal) into a working state. Energy from the sun (solar radiation) begins to accumulate. The absorption of the sun's influence (solar radiation) loves water or (is supported by water flows)."

The second version of the text is shown in Fig. 14 and Fig. 16.

Here, the character for the second Sun has been replaced with a character in the form of a pen or a left-sided knife, which has the meanings: pen – truth, or to fly, or to waver.

So, **the second version of the text**: "External influence (activation) occurs due to the human spirit (telepathic radiation of the operator), which causes vibrations in the stele (crystal). This brings the stele (crystal) into a working condition. Energy from the sun (solar radiation) **begins** to accumulate. The vibrations love water (or are supported by water flows)."

The most interesting thing about these ancient texts is that **long ago, people knew about the telepathic influence of the human spirit** or, as they say now, knew about human radiation or the human aura.

Case 2. Deciphering the text on ancient Egyptian pyramids

Many small pyramid figurines (pyramidions) created before and at the beginning of our era have been found. The first idea that representatives of ancient civilisations wanted to convey to us was that these pyramids form and radiate energy. Figures 17 and 18 show small ancient pyramid figurines. The idea of energy formation is shown by the presence of a sphere or spherical crown at the top, meaning that the energy spread upwards. The idea of energy transfer is shown by analogy. The figures of people point their palms away from themselves, as if pushing an invisible substance—energy—outwards. In addition, in Fig. 18, the palms are directed towards the axis of the pyramid, indicating the path of energy formation. Additionally, two ankhs are drawn above the heads, with the rings facing upwards. This provides another hint **about the possibility of amplifying and transmitting the thoughts of a person inside the pyramid.**



Fig. 17. Pyramid, 7th century [85]

The author, Alexander Matantsev, translated the ancient Egyptian hieroglyphs and drawings.

Example 1, Fig. 17. Content: "A person (operator) influences (activates) a pyramid (or crystal) with their field. The pyramid is influenced by rays from the sky (cosmic radiation) and the Sun's radiation, which is strongest at its zenith."



Fig. 18. Benben Stone [86]

Example 2, Fig. 18. Content: "Two people (Initiates) influence (activate) a jed with four plates with their field. In turn, the jed activates a large pyramid (or crystal). The pyramid is influenced by the Sun's radiation, which is strongest at its zenith."

The Benben stone was named after the primordial hill. It was a sacred stone in the temple of the sun in Heliopolis. It was the place where the first rays of the sun fell. It is believed to have been the prototype for obelisks and pyramids of four-sided pyramids. It is also believed that the tops of the obelisks and pyramids of the pyramids were gilded.

An example of its multifunctionality is the image at the very top of the sphere, which is also an emitter – a crystal: Fig. 17, Fig. 18. There are many legends about crystals.

Pyramids and obelisks resemble crystals in shape, and crystals resemble pyramids and obelisks!

Crystals receive particular attention in books devoted to the legendary land of Atlantis. Here are some excerpts from several books. Patricia Cori, in her book *Atlantis: The Battle of Light and Darkness*, described her memories...

about one of her past lives, when she was a priestess in Atlantis. Patricia calls herself the "Keeper of the Crystals" and says that the Atlanteans received knowledge about the multidimensionality of crystals and **their ability to amplify and transform energy from the civilisations of Arcturus and Sirius**, and that **all of Atlantis' technology was based on the use of crystals and stones**.

Edgar Cayce's readings on the subject of Atlantis are presented and discussed in part in E. Cayce's excellent book Edgar Cayce on Atlantis. According to primary sources, stories about a certain **crystal created by the Atlanteans** occupied a central place in the "readings" about Atlantis. In a state of deep hypnotic trance, Cayce proclaimed: **"The Atlanteans discovered the secret of concentrating solar energy using a crystal with special properties.**

Most authors who mention Atlantis in their books somehow associate the people of this sunken island with crystals, which they allegedly transported to Egypt after the cataclysm.

A pyramidion is **a pyramid-shaped stone that was usually placed at the top of an Egyptian pyramid**. In Egyptian, it was called "Benbenet" and was associated with the sacred hill of Benben.

Example 3, Fig. 19. Content: "A person (operator) uses their energy field to activate the crystal or material of the pyramid (piezoelectric material with quartz). The pyramid is affected by the sun's rays from above. Below the sun is a shutter symbol, which means that at the right time, for example in the evening and at night, another channel of energy opens up, from the earth and through water. All this must be closely observed or monitored (two eyes are shown)."



Fig. 19. Pyramidion [87]



Fig. 20. Pyramidion [88]

Example 4, Fig. 20. Content: a person (the operator on the left) uses his energy field to influence (activate) a staff (with a crystal inside) held in the hands of God or the pharaoh. In turn, this staff activates the entire pyramid (or large crystal). The pyramid is affected by the sun's rays from above. The greatest effect occurs when the sun is at its zenith. Below the sun is the ankh sign, which is a sign of prosperity. Thus, a prosperous situation with harmonious development is described.



Fig. 21. Maya. UFO, Mexico [89]

Small pyramids – statuettes were made not only in ancient Egypt, but also in Mexico, among the Maya peoples. In this case, they could have depicted aliens and UFOs, and the shape of the pyramid itself is **a hint at the possibility of powering spacecraft from pyramids – Fig. 21.**



Fig. 22. Pyramidion [90]

Example 5, Fig. 22. Content: "At the bottom are creatures whose energy fields affect the crystal or pyramid. Above is the Sun, as a source of energy, and a beetle, a symbol of wealth and happiness. The energy of the pyramid with the crystal controls ships and boats.

In the jungles of Ecuador, archaeologist Elias Sotomayor discovered a cave with a 90-metre tunnel, in which stone artefacts that glow in the dark were found [149]. According to Sotomayor, the objects were made 17,000 years ago and may have belonged to representatives of ancient extinct civilisations – Fig. 23.

Clarification by the author, Alexander Matantsev. According to other scientists and the author's hypothesis, set out in the book [1], the Pyramid of Cheops was built immediately after the Great Flood, which occurred 12,500 years ago. The remains of another, smaller pyramid were found at the base of the pyramid.

old pyramid. Thus, the pyramid shown in Fig. 23, found in a cave, could be an older version of the Pyramid of Cheops. If the age of 17,000 years is overstated and in fact does not exceed 12,500 years, then it could be a depiction of the Pyramid of Cheops in those ancient times.



Fig. 23. A glowing artefact found in a cave [149]

All artefacts found in the cave, including the pyramid in Fig. 23, have a pattern that glows in the dark. The finds emit a bluish glow. Scientists have established that the symbols on the finds can be dated to the early Sanskrit era, but they have no connection to the local culture.

This small 21-centimetre pyramid depicts a human eye, which conspiracy theorists have associated with the Illuminati. Deeper inside the cave, Elias Soto-Mayr noticed the figure of a king cobra in the ultraviolet light. According to scientists, the local inhabitants of Ecuador at that time could not have known about the existence of this species of snake, and ultraviolet technology did not appear until the 20th century. Inside the cave, the scientist found **a map of the starry sky** carved into the ceiling. Experts were amazed by the accuracy of the map and noted the scale of the work that had been done.

Again, given its multifunctionality, it may not have been an eye, **but a crystal** drawn in the shape of an eye to show everyone that the pyramid was watching everyone and, most importantly, influencing everyone around it.

All these discoveries raised many questions among scientists. Such artefacts could have been created by representatives of extinct civilisations who had knowledge of astronomy, ultraviolet light and much more. Another possibility being considered is that all these objects were left by aliens who were studying life on Earth.

Fig. 24 shows an image of the inverted pyramid of Djoser. The internal channel could have served as a means of directing energy along the axis of the pyramid.

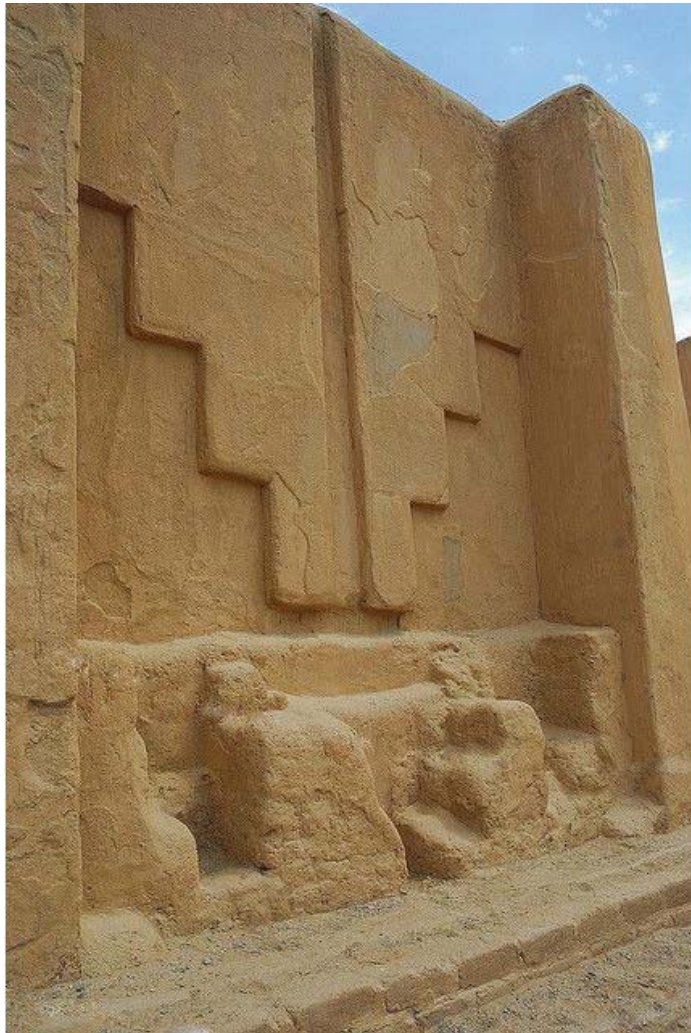


Fig. 24. The Pyramid of Djoser [92]

So, the conclusions that follow from the ancient images of pyramidions that have been found are as follows:

- first clue: pyramids emit energy in a directed manner
- Second clue: the human spirit (field) can activate the pyramid, vajra, UAZ, crystal;
- Third hint: **pyramids amplify human thoughts** and transmit them over distance.
- ;
- Fourth clue: crystals were placed on the top of the pyramid.
- Fifth clue: the energy of the pyramids could power spacecraft.
- Sixth clue: energy was concentrated along the axis of the pyramid, and the amplitude of the waves from the base to the top;
- Seventh clue: **the shape of the pyramid is similar to the shape of a crystal.**

Case 3. The meaning of the ancient Egyptian hieroglyph for "human spirit"

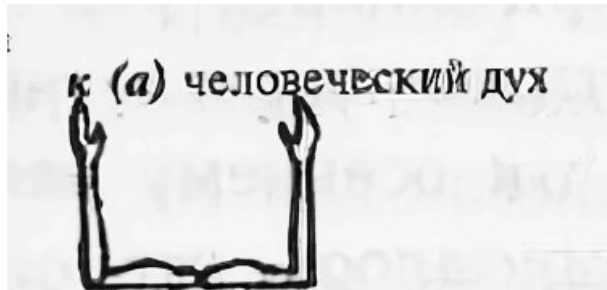


Fig. 25. Ancient Egyptian hieroglyph – a drawing meaning "human spirit" or "consciousness" [93]

An ancient Egyptian hieroglyph with two hands raised upwards has long been deciphered by scientists [93]. This hieroglyph or drawing means "human spirit" or consciousness.

Now let us ask ourselves the question: "Why was the human spirit among the ancient Egyptians expressed by the image of two raised hands or depicted by two hands, as if pushing away from themselves to the side, up or down?" There are a huge number of such images on artefacts, therefore, we can assume that this was an obvious and commonplace event. There is only one answer: scientists write that the inhabitants of Atlantis and Hyperborea possessed telekinesis, telepathy and the ability to transmit thoughts over a distance. Consequently, for the inhabitants of Atlantis and Hyperborea, this hieroglyph meant the transmission of thoughts or mental energy over a distance.

The author of this book draws readers' attention to the fact that the translation of this hieroglyph was made long ago and has been confirmed by many scholars and researchers. This establishes **a direct link between the hands and the transmission of thought**. The logic here is simple: the hieroglyph for "human spirit" is depicted as two raised hands, therefore, representatives of ancient civilisations knew that hands in this position radiated an aura or energy.

Case 4. Images on Mexican artefacts



Fig. 26. Mexican artefacts [94]

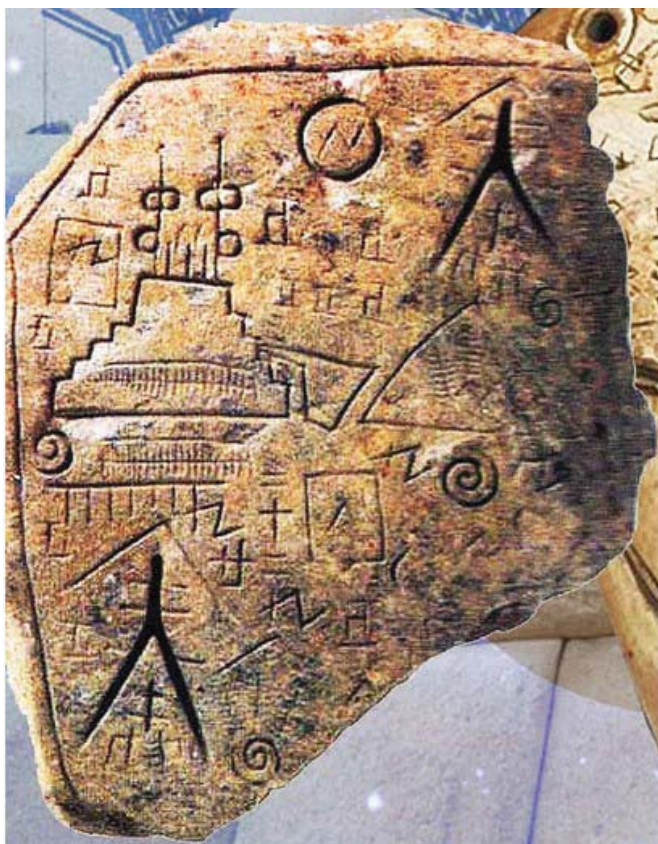


Fig. 27. Images on a Mexican artefact [94]

Mexican artefacts differ sharply from those found in Egypt, China and other countries. There are many such artefacts: tens of thousands of them, depicting mainly UFOs and aliens with almond-shaped eyes. For a long time

this fact was concealed, but a few years ago the Mexican government declassified and confirmed the authenticity of about 400 artefacts depicting UFOs and aliens. Some of them are shown in Fig. 26.

Of particular interest is the artefact with symbols and hieroglyphs shown in Fig. 27.

Here you can see a pyramid with five steps, and above the pyramid are some objects.

objects.

But here you can see symbols and hieroglyphs, among them:

- a symbol of a clockwise spiral,
- a symbol of a spiral twisted counterclockwise,
- a symbol or hieroglyph resembling the letter λ ,
- and characters resembling the letter Z.

Let's examine all these symbols and hieroglyphs and try to reconstruct the entire concept.

The word "spiral" comes from the Latin word "spira", which means "curl, bend",

"snake's twist." This suggests that the image of a snake coiled into a ball meant nothing other than a spiral movement!

The spiral is a very complex symbol that has been used since the Palaeolithic era. It has been found in pre-dynastic Egypt, Crete, Mycenae, among the Sumerians in Mesopotamia, in India, China, Japan, pre-Columbian America, Europe, Scandinavia and Britain.

There are many definitions of the spiral symbol. Let us consider the most popular ones. The spiral is a symbol of great creative power [95].

The law of spiral motion is the most ancient concept of the universe.

The spiral is a symbol of time, cyclical rhythms, the changing seasons, birth and death, and the phases of the moon's "ageing" and "growth". It symbolises air and water currents, thunder and lightning. The spiral and the tornado have the same symbolism and represent symbols of energy in nature.

Spiral: mind connected with the divine, balance, **cone of energy**. There are four types of spiral motion [96]:

- clockwise inward (light);
- outward clockwise (dark);
- counterclockwise inward (dark);
- outward counterclockwise (light).



Fig. 28. Symbol of the spiral [96]

Since ancient times, the spiral has been a symbol of **powerful creative force**. Spiral shapes are common in nature: whirlpools, galaxies, patterns on human fingerprints.

Spiral shapes are often found in nature: galaxies, whirlpools and tornadoes, the shells of molluscs, the papillary lines of fingers, the double helix of DNA molecules. The principle of the spiral is often found in nature, and this symbol has been widely used since the dawn of humanity. In principle, a spiral is a **dynamic system** which, depending on how it is viewed, can be either coiled or uncoiled, with movement either towards the centre or, conversely, away from the centre.

Development proceeds according to the principle of a spiral. Each turn is the end of one cycle and, at the same time, the beginning of the next. Each cycle is the culmination of the cycles that preceded it and the preparation of more favourable conditions for those that follow. Everything in the world develops according to the spiral principle. Each turn is the end of one cycle and the beginning of another.

The spiral is a symbol of cyclical rhythms: the changing seasons, the waxing and waning of the moon, human birth and death. The spiral is the rhythm of life. Spirals were sometimes carved on gravestones, depicting a journey through the labyrinths of the afterlife.

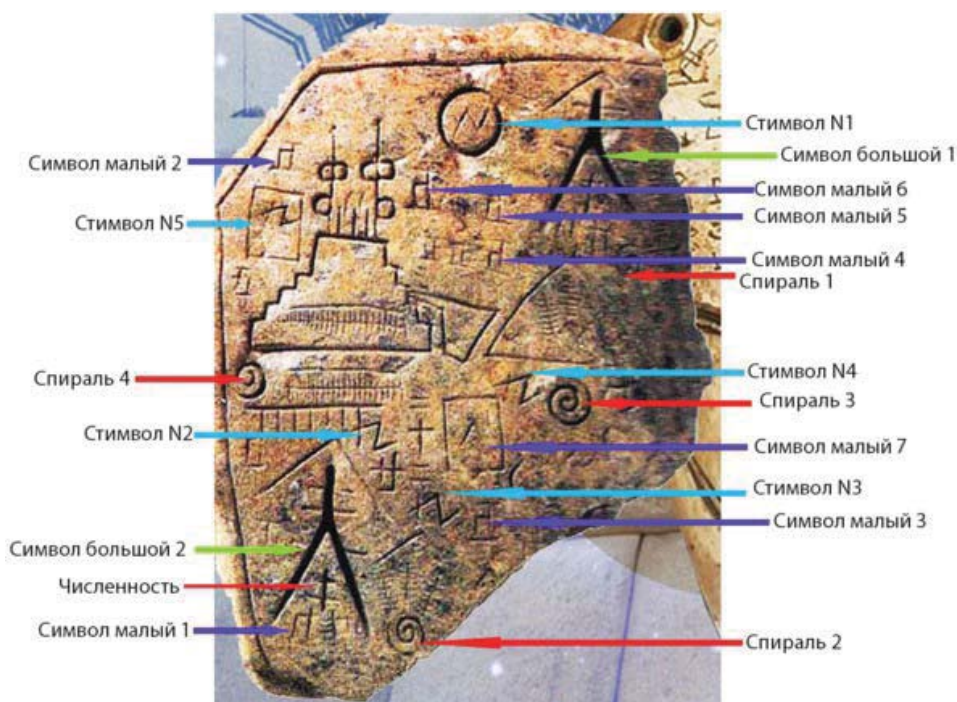


Fig. 29

Fig. 29. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matantsev. Designations of symbols and hieroglyphs on a Mexican artefact [94]

Now let us turn to another important symbol on the artefact, Fig. 29, which resembles the letter **λ**. This symbol appears several times. A single stripe in ancient Egypt, ancient China and ancient Mexico signifies the number one.

As follows from calculations in ancient China (Fig. 30 – Fig. 33), the symbol **Λ** means "forehead-century."

	иероглифы	научные обозначения		иероглифы	научные обозначения
1	一	I	15	十五	≡
2	二	II	20	二十	O
3	三	III	30	三十	O
4	四	IIII	90	九十	O
5	五	IIII	100	百	O
6	六	T	200	二百	O
7	七	Π	1000	千	O
8	八	Π			
9	九	Π			
10	十	O			

Fig. 30. Calculations in ancient China [97]

一	二	三	四	五
1	2	3	4	5
六	七	八	九	十
6	7	8	9	10
〇	百	千	萬	
0	100	1000	10000	

Fig. 31. Calculations in ancient China [97]





























Древнее письмо	Поздней- шее письмо	Название	Значение	Древнее письмо	Поздней- шее письмо	Название	Значение
		жи	солнце			жэнь	человек
		шань	гора			коу	рот
		хо	огонь			му	глаз
		му	дерево			шан	наверху
		цюань	собака			ся	внизу
		ма	лошадь			чжун	средний
		юй	рыба			шэн	расти

Fig. 32. Deciphering hieroglyphs in ancient China [98]

Древне-шумерские	Древне-египетские	Китайские
 Глаз	 Видеть	 Глаз
 Лес	 Вода	 Вода
 Горы	 Города	 Гора
 Факел	 Огонь	 Огонь
 Человек	 Мужчины	 Человек
	 Женщины	 Женщина

Fig. 33. Deciphering hieroglyphs in ancient China [99]

Now let us list the translated hieroglyphs in Figs. 28, 30–33:

— Symbol No. 1 – two mountains in a circle – where they came from. They came from a planet with mountains. They built pyramids.

Who arrived:

— symbol 1 (Fig. 29) – a large creature or a large person who arrived from a planet with mountains; radiating or telepathically influencing with its field, spiral 1 shows that the twist occurs counterclockwise;

— symbol large 2 – a large creature or large person remaining on our planet; spiral 2 shows that its rotation is similar, counterclockwise, therefore, telepathic energy is used, affecting the people of the planet shown at the bottom.

How many of them arrived: there is a symbol of number inside, and according to Fig. 30 and Fig. 31, it can be determined that there are 1,000 of them.

What do they look like? Each large symbol has three horizontal dots, which represent three units. It can be assumed that their height was 3 ancient units of measurement, for example, 3 bu (1 bu equals 1 and 2/3 metres), which is $3 \times 1 \frac{2}{3} = 5$ metres.

How many local people were there during the collision or colonisation? Small symbol 1, small symbol 2, small symbol 3, small symbol 4, small symbol 5, small symbol 6, small symbol 7. Next to small symbol 1 is a number that looks like 10,000. Inside the large symbol 1, there is also a symbol of a person (small symbol) with a number that looks like 10,000. In addition, next to the small symbol 7, there is a hieroglyph in the form of a cross, which is the number 10. Next to the small symbols, there are faint, erased hieroglyphs of the number 100. Thus, the local colonised population numbered more than 10,000.

The symbol resembling the letter Z in the diagram is No. 2, symbol No. 3, symbol No. 4. Their meaning can be determined by their location – it is a sign of interaction or a sign of influence. At the top of the pyramid, it signifies the pyramid's energy affecting the surrounding environment. Above the Great Being, this symbol signifies the effect on local residents, the possible activation of crystals, etc.

All this sounds like some kind of fairy tale. However, the author must return to his book [31]:

"Revealed through codes: colonisation and wars on Venus, Earth, Mars, other planets, and satellites." Having created a unified logic, in this book the author reveals officially registered codes: the Madrid, Dresden, Groli, and unofficial Borgia codes, among others. As a result, ancient wars between the inhabitants of planets and moons are revealed, the dates of planetary colonisation are deciphered, as well as the number of participants.

And it all started with this seemingly simple image from the Codex Lauda. Here, in fig.

34 presents a very interesting scene from the Codex Lauda.



Fig. 34. Scene from the Codex Lauda

Description of the plot. On the right and left are representatives from Venus, as they have two tufts on their heads, two being a sign of Venus, the second planet from the Sun. The inhabitants **of our planet are grabbed on both sides by representatives from Venus.** The fact that the inhabitant from Earth is in the middle is reflected in the drawing on his neck with three shapes. Three is a sign of Earth, the third planet from the Sun. The representative of Venus, drawn on the right, is holding the Earthling by the hand and sending his representatives to Earth. The author has counted their number: there are 700 of them.

Pay attention to the faces of the Venusians. The face on the right is red, and red is the colour of aggression and war. This means that the landing party of 700 participants on a UFO or by other means is being sent to Earth not just for no reason, but for the purpose of war and conquest. Let's look even more closely at this red face. Four teeth are specifically highlighted on it. Four is a sign of Mars. It turns out that Martians were present on Venus and in this case they also have aggressive intentions against Earthlings. Now let's look at the Venusian on the left. His face is grey, and only his teeth are highlighted against a red background. This means that he is not as aggressive. Both Venusians are holding the Earthling by the hands. One is holding his left hand, the other his right, perhaps to show that **two parts of Earth have been colonised by different aggressors from Venus and Mars.**

The "gift" of 700 warriors, held by the Venusian on the right, arrived from above, most likely in a UFO. The Venusian on the left holds the "gift" below, opposite the Earthling. Consequently, **a battle took place between the aliens and the Earthlings.** The number of warriors on the left side is the same – 700.

Now let's turn to the individual details of the image. The representative of Venus, drawn on the left, has an image with four ribbons on his belt, which is a symbol of Mars, the fourth planet from the Sun. It turns out that Martians were already on Venus.

The left Venusian has an earring in the form of three ribbons. Three is the symbol of Earth. It turns out that **representatives of Earth have already been to Venus!**

No less surprising is the image in the form of an earring on the right Venusian. There is a long, dark, pointed figure drawn there. This is the symbol of Mercury. It turns out that representatives from Mercury were already on Venus.

The symbol of Mars is depicted on Venus' belt to indicate that **Venus was previously inhabited by representatives from Mars.** The figure symbolising Earth (in the centre) has a necklace with **nine** beads around its neck. This represents the native population (asuras). The same necklace also has a symbol of Mars consisting of four dark red stripes. Consequently, **Martians were already present on Earth.**

A snake lies at the earthling's feet, watching intently. This snake has a forked tongue, which is a sign of Venus. This means that Venusians are on Earth and are watching everything closely!

The result is very interesting: **representatives of Venus penetrated Earth against its will (Earth is held by the hands).** They arrived in two groups of 700 participants. At that time, representatives from Mars were already on Earth. In addition, it is shown that there were settlers on Venus from both Mars and Earth. The Venusians continue to live on Earth and are watching everything closely!

When did this occur? There is only one clue in this illustration – the three spheres at the top. However, this clue is not so obvious, as will be shown later, since the number of eras was usually represented by lines.

So, presumably, the capture of Earth by the Venusians took place in the 3rd era. In his book [11] identified the epochs or eras of the Maya and Aztecs. Here are **the Maya epochs:**

- The era of the Fifth Sun began in 3114 BC,
- The era of the Fourth Sun lasted 5,026 years and began in 8,140 BC.

- The Era of the Third Sun lasted 4,081 years and began in 12,221 BC.
- The era of the Second Sun lasted 4,010 years and began in 16,231 BC.
- The era of the First Sun lasted 4,008 years and began in 20,239 BC.

Thus, the period of action is during the Era of the Third Sun from 12221 BC to 8140 BC.

Let's summarise. This seemingly simple story contains several signs of colonisation and military action.

However, let us return to the Mexican artefact shown in Fig. 27 and Fig. 29. The main point for the topic of psi technologies under consideration is the impact of the Great Beings who arrived on Earth with their field on the pyramids and local inhabitants. Many scientists, such as Edgar Cayce, wrote about the extrasensory abilities, clairvoyance, telepathy, and remote thought transmission of the inhabitants of Atlantis and Hyperborea.

Examples of the transmission of thought and energy from humans over distance in ancient artefacts

One of the most common images in ancient Egyptian artefacts is the position of two palms facing away from oneself. Since, according to scientists, the inhabitants of Atlantis and Hyperborea possessed extrasensory abilities, telepathy and the ability to transmit thoughts over long distances, **this gesture signified the transmission of one's thoughts and life energy over long distances**. As researchers write, the remnants of the ancient civilisations of Hyperborea and Atlantis migrated to Egypt and Mesopotamia (the Sumerians).

A typical example from Egyptian artefacts is shown in Fig. 35.

The radiation of sound and electromagnetic waves comes from: the crown, a small antenna in the crown in the form of a snake, and from the hands.



Fig. 35. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matantsev. An example of field radiation from the pharaohs of ancient Egypt

Here we see the Initiate, emitting energy fields. The Initiate influences other people with her energy field and activates various ancient devices, such as the vajra, the jeda, the crystal, and the wand.

Resonances:

— Ultrasonic waves from the Initiates resonate with the volumes in the crown.

— the two halves of the volumetric parts of the crown on the head allow separate influence on the left and right hemispheres of the brain, which perform different functions. There is a device for adjusting one of the halves.

There are three areas of wave radiation in total: from the hands, from the volumes of the crown, and from a small snake-shaped antenna (Urea).

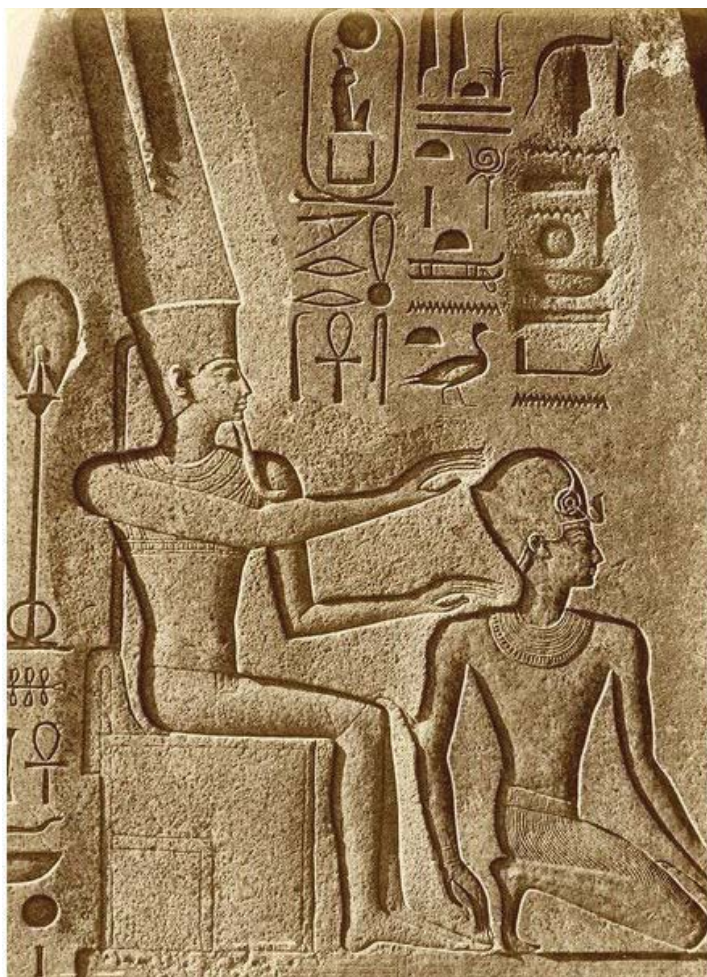


Fig. 36. Telepathy [100]

Another example is shown in Fig. 36. Again, we should refer to the technologies of ancient civilisations. In his book [27], the author described the use of metal (copper) figures on the crowns of pharaohs.

What or who compels them to do this? Figures 37–39 show the pharaoh. First of all, attention should be paid to the stripes extending from the uraeus symbol in the form of a cobra. These stripes, as can be clearly seen in Figure 38, extend from the cobra upwards across the entire cap or high crown.

An expert will immediately say **that this is an antenna** that serves both for reception and transmission. To confirm this idea, let's look at the images of the cobra on the crown or headdress of the pharaoh in Fig. 37 and Fig. 38.



Fig. 37

Fig. 37. The Crown Khepresh or Blue Crown



Fig. 38. Pharaoh

As can be seen from these images, the cobra, or ureia, has a tail in the form of several coils and then continues upwards along the crown. **From a technical point of view, all this can be explained by the following properties:**

- the direction of the cobra's muzzle forward in front of the crown allows radiation to be emitted forward and waves to be received from all sides into the crown area;
- the presence of several coils is nothing more than an inductance coil, which contributes to the concentration of waves and sensitive reception from the head and enhanced forward transmission;
- The change in the diameter of the spiral winding helps to capture sound waves in a certain range.
- the continuation of the snake's body upwards, towards the top of the crown, which is similar to the continuation of the wire upwards along the crown, is nothing more than the ability to cover the entire height of the crown, which is important for a tall shape, therefore, it becomes possible to capture waves from the entire volume of the tall crown and, conversely, to generate sound waves throughout the entire height of the crown up to the spherical top.



Fig. 39. Bas-relief from an Egyptian temple [102]

All of the above is confirmed once again by the bas-relief in Fig. 39. Here, again, the cobra or uraeus looks forward and is an element of reception and transmission, three rings of different diameters form a coil with increased sensitivity and concentration, the wire or body of the snake going upwards represents an antenna and receiver of sound waves for the high corona.

Now let us turn to the artefact in Fig. 40. Here, two pharaohs are positioned close to each other, almost nose to nose. However, in reality, the most important detail of their interaction is the winding snakes (ureas) representing antennas on their crowns. These pharaohs may not say anything, but their field is transmitted from one to the other through the ureas.

They communicate telepathically.



Fig. 40

Fig. 40. Akhenaten and Nefertiti. Telepathic communication [103]



Fig. 41

Fig. 41. Additional elements on the pharaoh's head [104]

All of the above is confirmed once again by the bas-relief in Fig. 41. Here, again, the cobra or uraeus looks forward and is an element of reception and transmission, three rings, like three coils of different diameters, form a coil with increased sensitivity and concentration amplification, the wire or body of the snake going upwards represents an antenna and a receiver of sound waves for the volume of the high crown.



Fig. 42

Fig. 42. Pharaoh's diadem, 1334–1323 BC [105]

Thus, there was a whole system for receiving and transmitting sound waves in the head and crown area. Figures 42, 43, and 44 show these systems separately. They include an emitter and receiver in the form of a cobra or ureus, followed by a ring with precious stones encircling the head, and a springy snake going upwards to receive and transmit signals through the crown or without the crown to the head.



Fig. 43

Fig. 43. Seshed or diadem encircling the pharaoh's head [106]



Fig. 44

Fig. 44. Seshed or diadem – a receiving-transmitting system encircling the head and crown [106]

In Fig. 44, the system has additional elements: strips hanging down and a split emitter pointing upwards. The strips hanging down help to receive and transmit in the head and face area, while the split emitter pointing upwards helps in the crown area. In addition, its shape resembles a tuning fork, and it can be used for precise frequency tuning to a specific frequency and its harmonics.

The pharaohs of Lower Egypt are characterised by a spring in the shape of a snail rising upwards from the crown – Fig. 45 and Fig. 46.



Fig. 45

Fig. 45. Pharaoh Amenhotep [108]

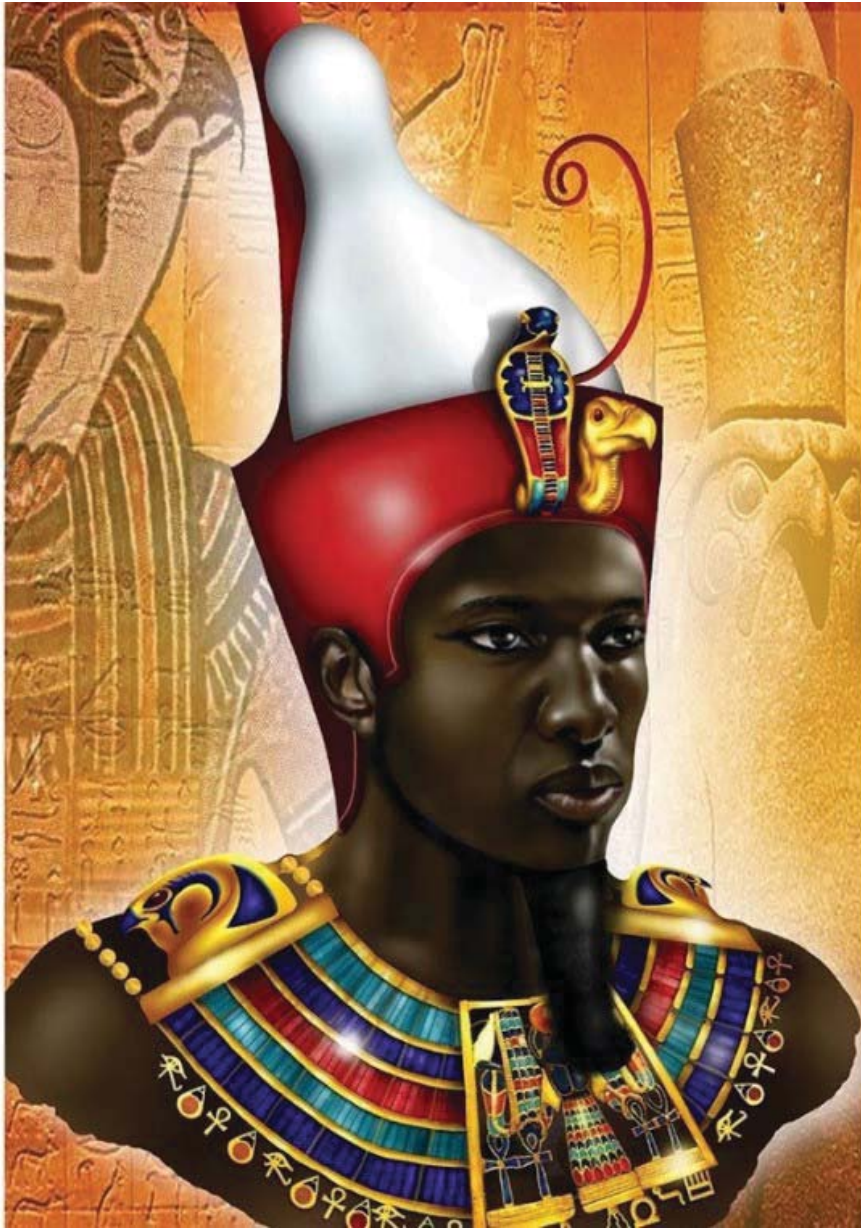


Fig. 46

Fig. 46. Pharaoh of Lower Egypt [109]

This additional upward-pointing curl is nothing more than an effective receiving and transmitting part. Outwardly, it looks like a beautiful decorative element of the crown, especially since it was reddish-yellow in colour, similar to the colour of brass.

To summarise, it is worth noting the technical purpose of the system, which supports the head and crown:

— the direction of the cobra's muzzle, or ureus, forward in front of the crown allows radiation to be emitted forward and waves to be received from all sides in the crown area;

- a similar purpose in Lower Egypt was served by a long coil resembling a snail's shell;
- the presence of several coils in the front is nothing more than an inductance coil, which helps to concentrate waves and sensitively receive them from the head and transmit them forward with increased strength;
- The change in the diameter of the spiral winding helps to capture sound waves in a certain range.
- the continuation of the snake's body upwards, towards the top of the crown, which is similar to the continuation of the wire upwards along the crown, is nothing more than the ability to cover the entire height of the crown, which is important for a tall shape, therefore, it becomes possible to capture waves from the entire volume of the tall crown and, conversely, to generate sound waves throughout the entire height of the crown up to the spherical top;
- Additional strips hanging down and a split strip pointing upwards served both for frequency tuning and for receiving and transmitting waves; frequency tuning consisted of an audible loud humming sound at the resonance of the main octave and a slightly quieter sound at the harmonics.



Fig. 47. Egyptian frescoes [110]

An example of telepathy based on both the radiation of one's own field through the palms and through antennas in the form of snakes on the crown is shown in Fig. 47.



Fig. 48

Fig. 48. Louvre. Ancient Egypt [111]

An example of bilateral influence is shown in Fig. 48, and an example of the field of many inhabitants is shown in Fig. 49. All these inhabitants have raised their hands and are transmitting their small amount of energy, which merges into a common, total energy of considerable power.



Fig. 49

Fig. 49. Field created by many. Frescoes of Ancient Egypt [112]



Fig. 50

Fig. 50. Field radiation from the pharaohs or Initiates [114]

In ancient Egypt, hands were both transmitters and receivers of energy. Figure 50 shows two pharaohs with their hands outstretched towards the Sun. They are receiving the Sun's energy. In addition, their hands are holding a scarab beetle. It is as if they are transmitting energy to it as well. The scarab beetle is a symbol of good luck and rebirth. Consequently, the two pharaohs, having received energy from the Sun, transmit it to new life. For the Egyptians, the scarab beetle became a symbol of rebirth, the beginning of a qualitatively new life.



Fig. 51

Fig. 51. Egyptian wall [104]

An interesting scene is shown in Fig. 51. Two noble figures wearing crowns are influencing the pharaoh from both sides with their fields through their hands and snake antennas. Which of them will win? It will depend on the quality and content of the thoughts being transmitted.

Atlantologists and ufologists write extensively about how telepathy was used for communication in Atlantis and Hyperborea.

The author presents several artefacts from ancient Egypt that play on the idea of telepathy through the influence of hands and sceptres.

It should be noted that **hands are only part of the entire telepathy system**. Let's take a closer look at Fig. 52, where two pharaohs are pointing their hands at each other. In fact, they have many other elements for transmitting sound waves, namely: a resonating sphere – a crown, an uraeus, and diadems, which act as transceivers.

A similar situation can be seen in Fig. 53.



Fig. 52. Telepathy



Fig. 53. Telepathy [114]

Examples of transmitting thoughts over distance using additional attributes such as anchors, jedos, wands, and others

If you look closely at the artefacts and frescoes of ancient Egypt, ancient India and the Sumerians, you will immediately notice the widespread use of all kinds of devices:

- staves of various designs;
- ankhs;
- jeddahs,
- vajras, etc.

The author has examined these devices in detail in his books: [27, 28].

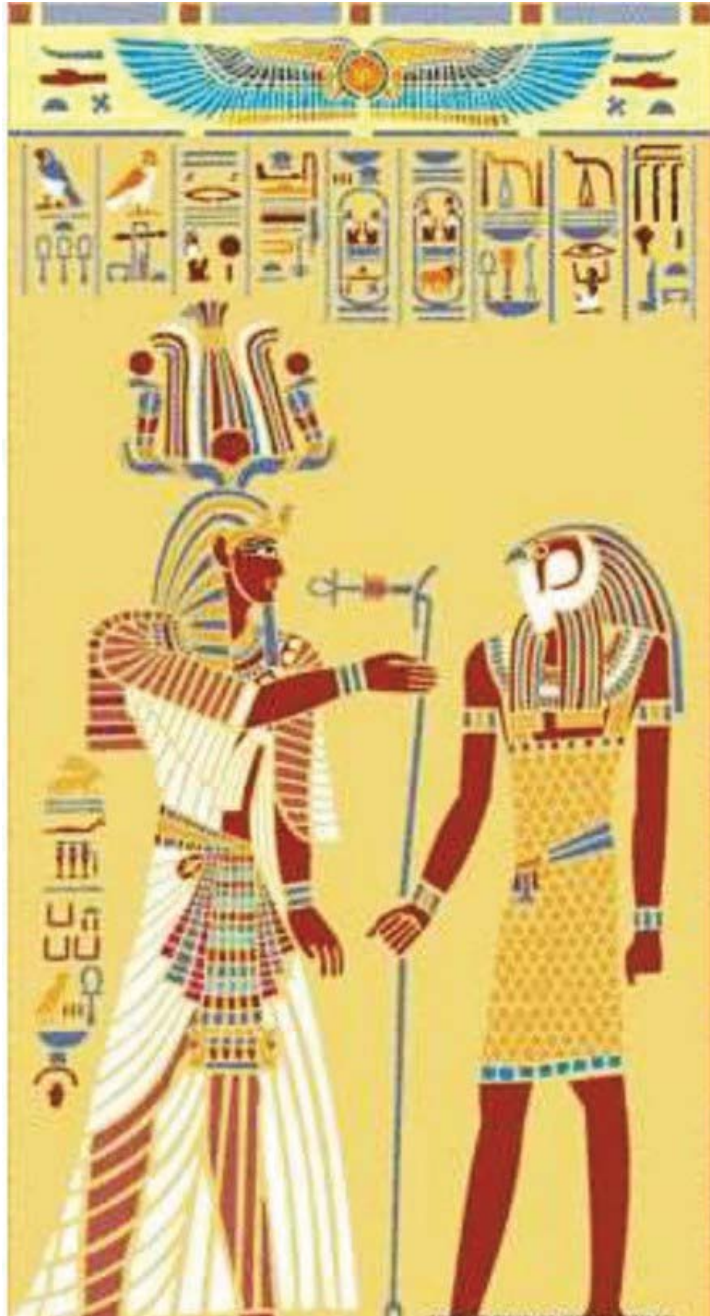


Fig. 54. Transmission of thoughts [115]

The use of these devices made it possible to enhance the effect of transmitting thoughts and one's own energy. Moreover, this process is two-way: both for transmission and reception. This means that the effectiveness of transmission and reception of an individual's thoughts and energy was enhanced.

The first example is shown in Fig. 54. Here, the ankh is mounted on a staff – a uaaz. The ankh consists of a ring and a rod with a crossbar.

Possibilities for connecting the staff and the ankh:

— The energy coming from the priest or pharaoh, or the Initiate, was concentrated (increased in amplitude) in a certain range due to the resonant properties of the ring, i.e. in a certain frequency range. further, the amplified amplitude was sufficient to activate the staff or other device;

— Reverse effect: human energy, amplified by the wand and further amplified in a certain resonant range determined by the diameter of the ankh ring, affects the interlocutor or simply those nearby.

The shape of the crown with two elongated caps is interesting: Figure 55. It is important to note that these two shapes were not located one behind the other when viewed from the front, but parallel to each other on the head. The fundamental difference is that in this arrangement, one shape covers the left hemisphere of the brain, and the second shape covers the right hemisphere.

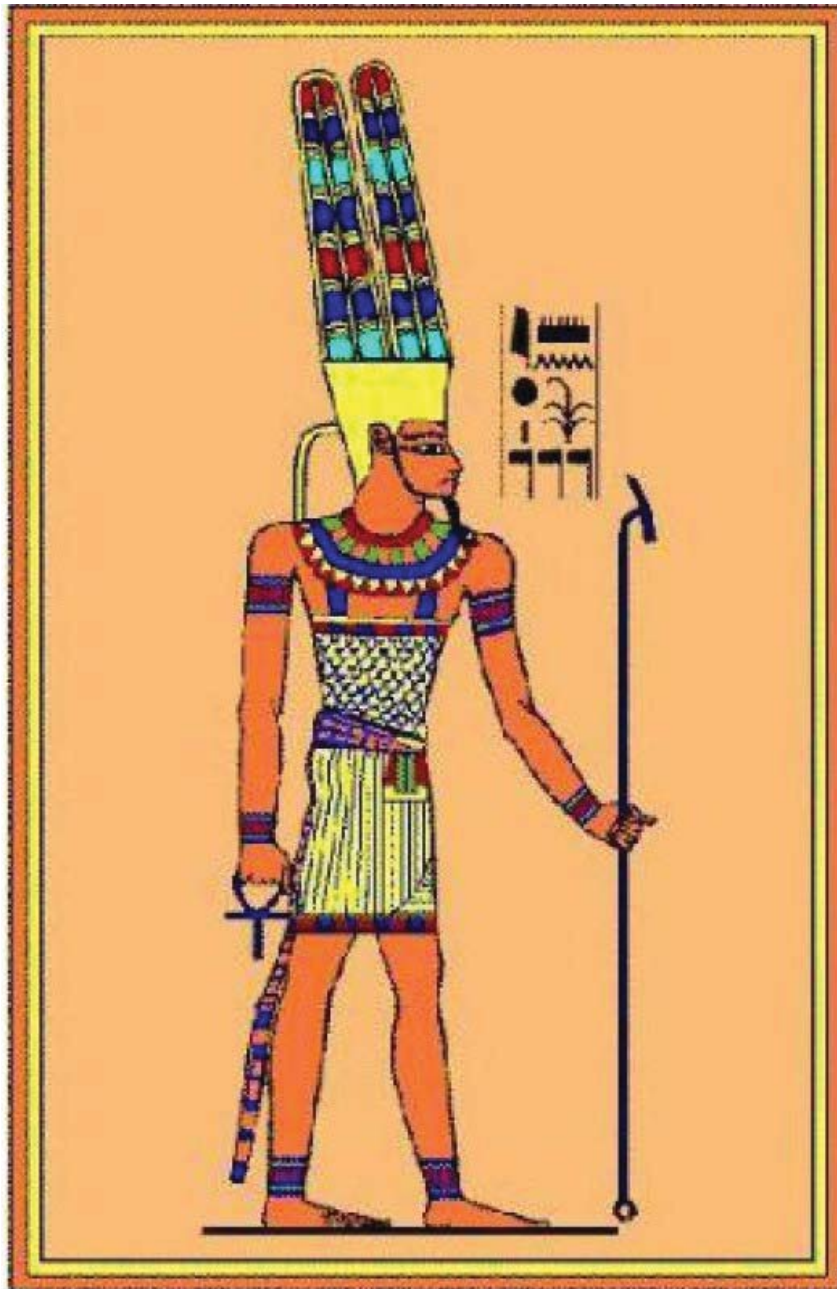


Fig. 55. The god Amun [114]

From the base of this crown, as shown in Fig. 55, **either a rope or a tube runs down to the ground** for adjustment.



Fig. 56

Fig. 56. Transmission of the energy field through the ankh [114]

Fig. 56 shows the case of energy transfer from seated people through ure antennas and additionally through anchors.



Fig. 57

Fig. 57. Transmission of the energy field using an additional ankh attachment on a uaz rod [116]

A clear illustration of the situation is shown in Fig. 57. Here, there are three methods of communication:

- through antennas, on the left pharaoh – through the uraeus, on the right – through the curl on the crown:
- through the hands;
- through the ankh mounted on the staff – uaz.

The ankh directed directly at the nose of the left pharaoh facilitates the telepathic transmission of thoughts from the right pharaoh. Such a close proximity of the ankh to the head facilitates not only the transmission of thoughts, but also suggestion. The right pharaoh is trying to impose his thoughts on the left pharaoh.

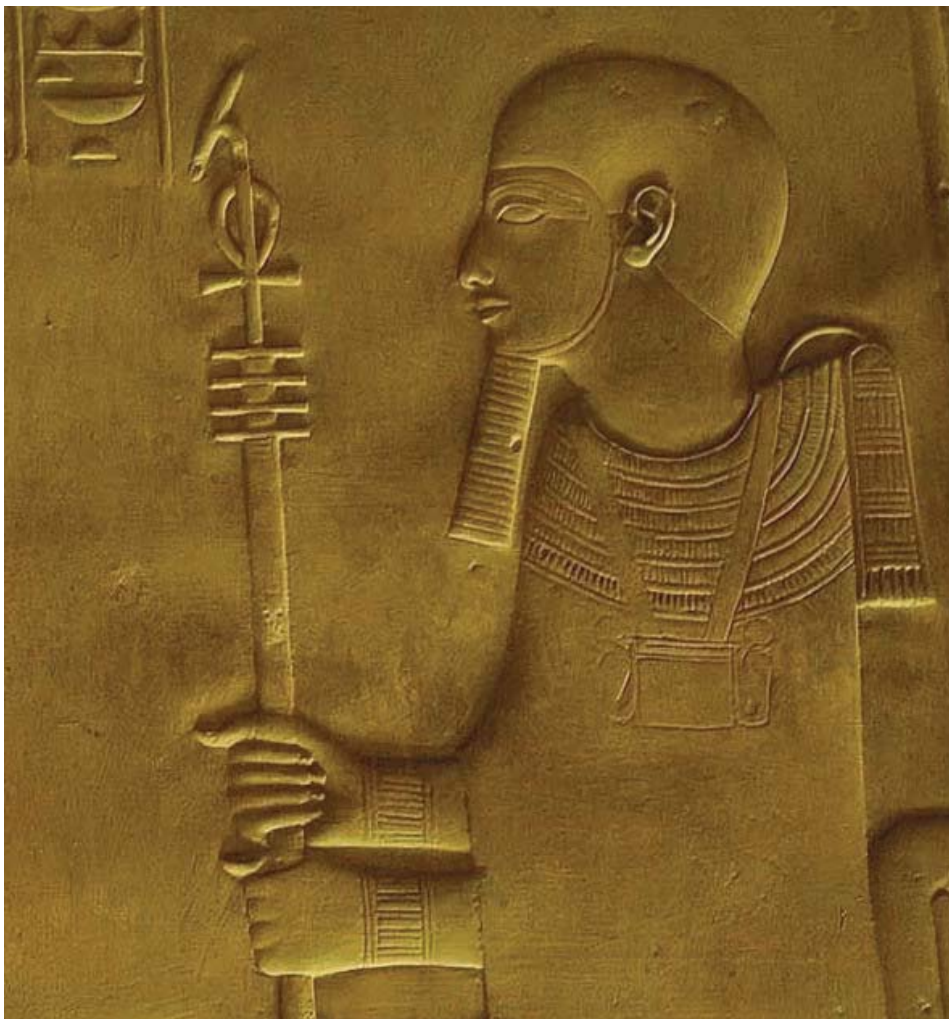


Fig. 58

Fig. 58. Three implements in his hands: the jed, the ureus, and the ankh [117]

In Fig. 58, the pharaoh holds the uaz staff with both hands. This grip allows him to adjust its effect by rotating the part of the uaz held in his hands. Additional jed plates allow him to tune in to three main frequencies at once, and the ankh, placed on the uaz, amplifies the overall effect. Such a pharaoh is capable of influencing with his thoughts over a considerable distance.



Fig. 59

Fig. 59. Two objects in the hands: beads and ankh [118]

Fig. 59 shows two additional devices in the hands: beads stretched out towards the interlocutor and ankh. If we add to this the influence of the hands and the radiation from the antennas in the form of snakes in the crown, the overall effect is very strong. In essence, the pharaoh depicted in the centre of the fresco suppresses the will of the pharaoh depicted on the right.



Fig. 60

Fig. 60. The tail of the uraeus (cobra) above the crown [119]

Fig. 60 shows three possible ways of influencing others, if necessary: radiation from the crown volume through a snake antenna, through a rod in the right hand, and through an ankh in the left hand.



Fig. 61

Fig. 61. Symbolic representation [120]

Ancient artefacts and frescoes contain many symbolic images and scenes. Thus, in Fig. 61, the ankh shown in the centre of the scene is also a symbol of man.

It is influenced on both sides by wands. These wands have tuning chambers on the underside.

Examples of activation by the power of thought of vajras, wands, and jeds. The principle of symbolism

There are many artefacts and drawings in literature related to the effects of rods, jades, and vajras. The author has described these devices in detail in his books [27, 28]. All of them require activation. I will say more: at present, no one has yet managed to activate a vajra with the power of their thoughts, but in Atlantis, Hyperborea, ancient Egypt, ancient India, and among the Sumerians, they were able to do so. It is all about the power of thought and its penetrating ability, which have quite real quantitative values in terms of signal frequency and amplitude.

Fig. 62 shows the activation of a jeda by two Initiates using the power of their own field, emitted through their hands. The palms of these two Initiates are directed towards the jeda.



Fig. 62

Fig. 62. Activation of the jeda by two Initiates [121]



Fig. 63

Fig. 63. Symbolism. Activation of the jeda through the ankh (left) and the uaz staff (right) [121] Representatives of ancient civilisations loved to give us, future

generations, fairy tales in the form of riddles and symbolism. Thus, Fig. 63 shows the activation Jeda with four plates on the left using an ankh, and on the right using a uza staff. This staff has a tuning fork at the bottom for frequency adjustment. The symbolism here is that the central figure is analogous to a human being.



Fig. 64

Fig. 64. Symbolism. Activation of the jed through the was staffs on the left and right [122]

Another example of symbolism is given in Fig. 64. Here, the jed, located in the centre, is a symbol of a human being. The jed is activated using two uaza wands located

on the left and right. The very method of symbolism is expressed in the presence of hands on the jed. In essence, the jed is both a jed and a human being.

The reader may ask: "What kind of person is this instead of a Jedi, if he has four plates?" The representatives of ancient civilisations who created vajras, jedas, and uazas were very cunning, and I would say they were playing a joke on us, future generations of humans. After all, humans have chakras, four of which are the most important, so there you have the analogy between a jeda and a human, there you have the symbolism!



Fig. 65

Fig. 65. Activation of the jeda by the initiates on the left and right [122]

In Fig. 65, two Initiates activate the jed by standing on either side of it and directing their palms towards it. Above them are anchis, additional devices for amplifying the process. Higher up is the Sun, as the source of the main energy.



Fig. 66

Fig. 66. Symbolism. Activation of the jed by the pharaoh sitting on a chair with thought amplification [114]

In Fig. 66, the jed is activated by a pharaoh sitting on a chair and wearing a thought amplifier. This pharaoh sends his signal through his hands, but this signal is amplified in amplitude by the throne amplifier. Thus, effective activation is possible. But here, too, **the principle of symbolism is at work**. The jed itself is depicted in place of a human head. The presence of a crown and hands confirms that this is a human being.

Who invented all this?

Who invented all this? The answer is exactly the same as for the wonder of the world in the form of the Pyramid of Cheops in Egypt. This pyramid was not invented by the Egyptians, but by representatives of an ancient civilisation! The remains of another, more ancient pyramid were found at the base of the Pyramid of Cheops. Further confirmation of this hypothesis can be seen in Fig. 67. It shows a rock painting that is more than 10,000 years old. A vajra is circled in the drawing. However, a more interesting scene is depicted on the left side of this rock painting. It shows a creature with vajras depicted to its left and below it. Thus, representatives of ancient civilisations dating back more than 10,000 years possessed the art of controlling the vajra and, consequently, knew how to activate it!

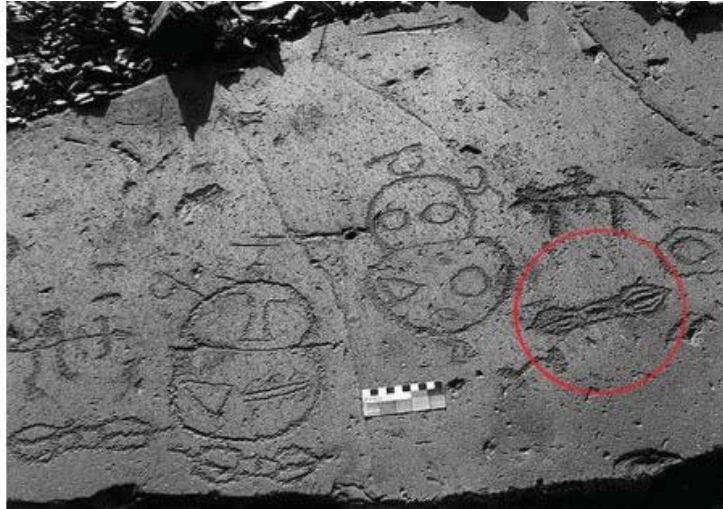


Fig. 67

Fig. 67. Rock paintings, influence on vajra [93]

Examples of thought amplification, influence on masses of people



Fig. 68

Fig. 68. Drawing on granite [300]

Influencing the masses of people for the purpose of controlling them was the prerogative of pharaohs, priests, and the Initiated. **This influence includes:**

- cases of enhanced influence from the pharaoh, when an ank was additionally installed on the sceptre;
- the use of throne amplifiers of thought,
- The ancient civilisation's representatives provided guidance on the use of additional elements to amplify thoughts and transmit them over distance. In addition to the throne amplifier, these include the jed shown above, another ank, another uaz, and even the pyramid's radiation in the form of a triangle with an internal protrusion.
- the throne amplifier of thought and the feedback tube of the pharaoh's voluminous crown with an amplifier;
- an additional amplifier resembling a lotus flower or a funnel;
- After the throne resonating device, the pharaoh directs waves with his palms at the pharaoh, who is depicted as a jeda, a base consisting of several zones and a voluminous crown; in essence, this is a hint: thoughts or waves are amplified even more by the jeda and affect a person's chakras.
- In Fig. 68, there is a hint in the form of a line on the granite. This line shows how thoughts amplified by the throne amplifier are emitted and further amplified by anks. There are many anks: two are shown in front and three anks are shown from the back.

— Fig. 69 shows the pharaoh or the Initiates influencing the masses; the position of the hands with the palms facing in different directions is the same as the ancient Egyptian hieroglyph shown in Fig. 25, meaning "human spirit." In addition, the pharaoh sits on a chair with a throne-like thought amplifier and has additional ankhs on each hand; all together, this creates an effective opportunity to spread his thoughts over a distance and control the masses.



Fig. 69

Fig. 69. Influence on the masses [123]

Examples of the influence of the Initiates on crystals



Fig. 70

Fig. 70. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matantsev. An example of the influence of sound fields on a crystal from the Initiates with a thought amplifier

Example 1. The influence of the Initiates on the crystal is shown in Fig. 70. Here we see:

- a throne amplifier, or thought amplifier in a chair, outwardly similar to a vase, the composition of which is described further by the author;
- The figure seated on the left, with her enhanced energy field, influences the second figure seated on the right, who wears a headdress (crown) in the form of a sphere on which resonances occur.

- Ankh – for frequency tuning;
- resonance wand

Resonances:

- ultrasonic waves from the Initiates resonate with the volume of the sphere in the crown;
- ultrasonic waves from the Initiates resonate with the geometric dimensions of the crystal;
- sound waves from the rod resonate with the geometric dimensions of the crystal.



Fig. 71

Fig. 71. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matantsev. An example of sound field radiation from the Initiates with a thought amplifier on a crystal

Example 2 of the influence of an Initiate on a crystal and other objects — Fig. 71. Shown here are:

— a throne amplifier, or thought amplifier in a chair, outwardly similar to a vase, but its composition is described by the author; it has an external tuning device in the form of a triangle on a string;

— The initiate, sitting and surrounded by an intensified energy field, influences the crystal and other people; among other things, he can influence a large number of people.

— The initiate practised meditation, during which the content of quartz SiO_2 and calcite CaCO_3 , which are piezoelectric materials that generate ultrasound through the piezoelectric effect, increased in the colloidal solution of the body; resonances occur inside the body in the cranial cavity and other places;

— a bell for activating resonance processes;

— ankh – for frequency tuning;

— resonance wand Resonances:

— Ultrasonic waves from the Initiates resonate with the volumes in the crown;

— ultrasonic waves from the Initiates resonate with the geometric dimensions of the crystal;

— Sound waves from the wand resonate with the geometric dimensions of the crystal.

Sound waves are emitted from: the crown, the rod, and a small antenna in the crown in the shape of a snake.

Resonant throne amplifier of thoughts

When depicting the pharaoh sitting on a chair, it is important to consider the details of the chair. According to Vladimir Yashkardin's theory, the chair could have contained a throne-generator device (TGD) that enhanced mental abilities. However, external influence is required to activate this device. This influence could be in the form of acoustic or low-frequency waves from the pyramids or waves from a staff, ankh, or other devices used by virtually all pharaohs.

The priority for the use of the throne-generator device belongs to Vladimir Yashka [124, 125]. The author, Alexander Matantsev, develops this theory and supplements it with specific examples and separate new features.

In Fig. 72, Fig. 73, Fig. 74, and Fig. 75, these throne-generator devices are shown as these are old images. Currently, these devices are hidden in museums, and in frescoes and drawings, these devices are destroyed, as in Fig. 76, where the image of the throne-generator pipes has disappeared.



Fig. 72

Fig. 72. Pharaoh on the throne [126]

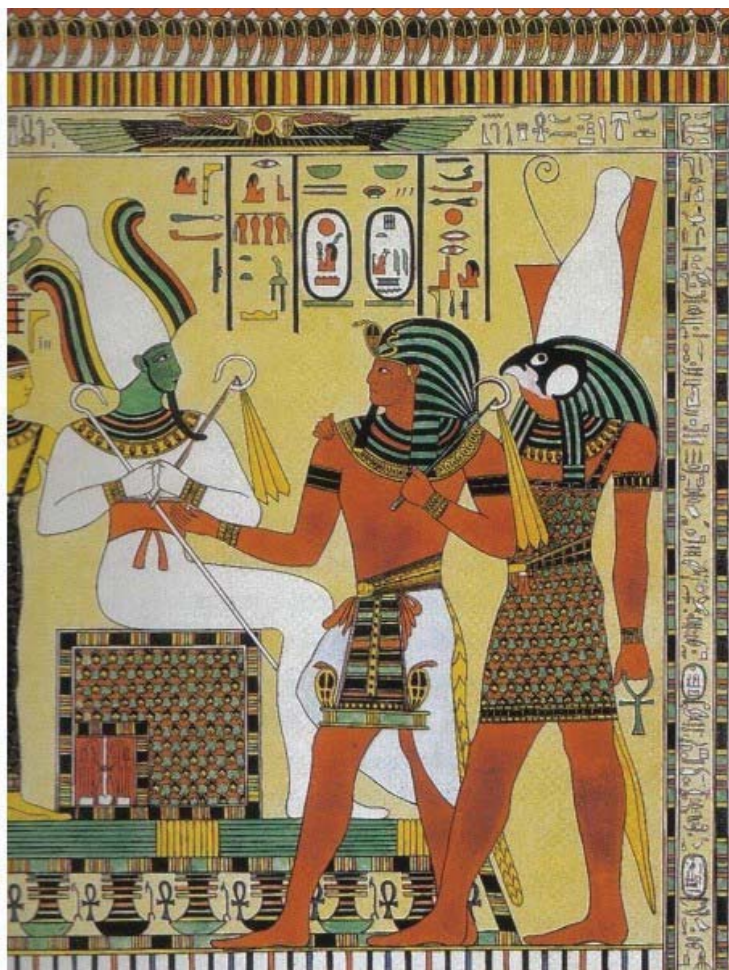


Fig. 73

Fig. 73. Drawing of an ancient fresco in Egypt [127]



Fig. 74

Fig. 74. Transmission of an energy field through an ankh rod with an amplifier [114]

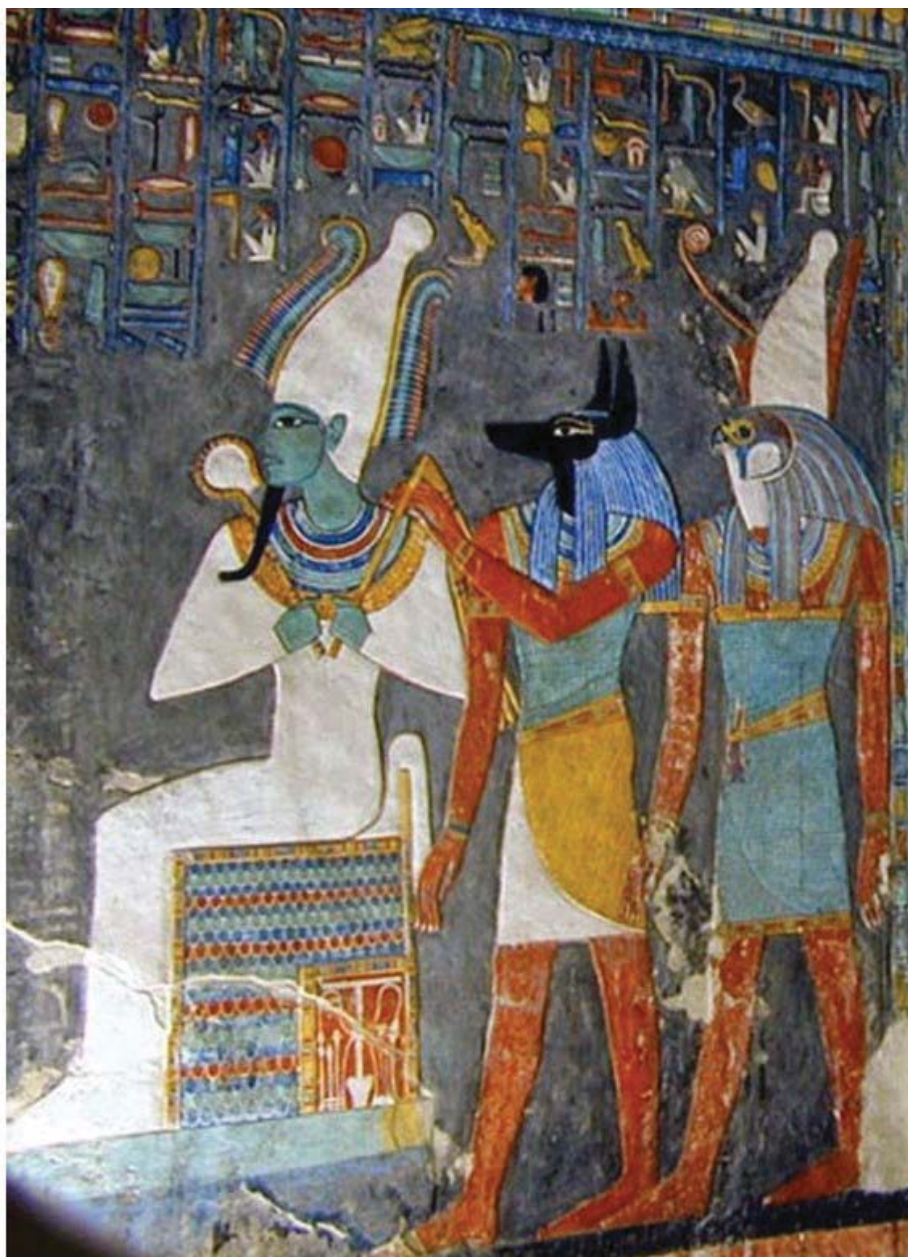


Fig. 75

Fig. 75. Osiris in Egypt [128]



Fig. 76

Fig. 76. Egyptian gods [129]

The throne amplifier increased the amplitude of low-frequency waves. The amplified waves then affected the body and entered the high-volume crowns, where they caused resonance processes of such strength that the formed field affected the surrounding people. Fig. 77 shows how **the pharaoh, sitting on a chair with a throne amplifier, affects three girls at once with radiation from a high crown.** Each of them has their own personal receiver on their head. This means that **each of them is tuned to was on a very specific wavelength and carried out the pharaoh's individual will, which differed from others.**

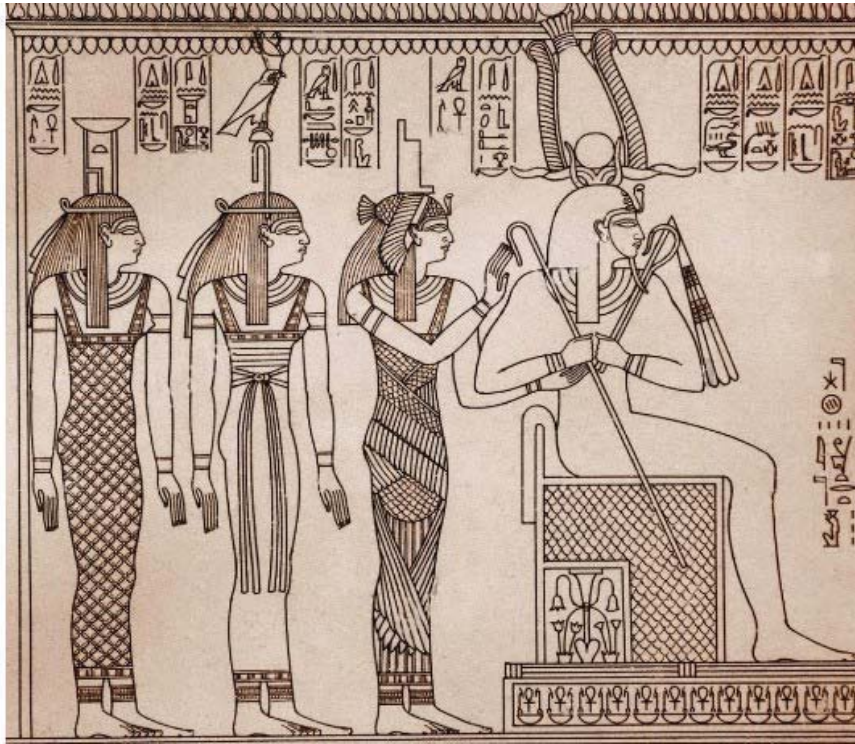


Fig. 77

Fig. 77. Egyptian frescoes [130]

The second version of the chair with a throne generator is shown in Fig. 78. Here, 12 volumes similar to Helmholtz volumes with different frequencies are located at the bottom of the chair. These exciting primary generators cause secondary resonances in the spheres and other volumetric crowns. The sensitive element that detects the desired resonance is the ankh hanging on the arm. This bas-relief can be considered another hint from representatives of ancient civilisation. Here, on the right and left, are shown rods with semicircular upper ends. At the bottom of each rod is a ring with a winding. This device serves as a sensitive receiver, amplifying the amplitude of the waves.



Fig. 78

Fig. 78. Hint. Pharaoh on a chair with a thought amplifier [131] Another type of throne device is shown in Fig. 79.

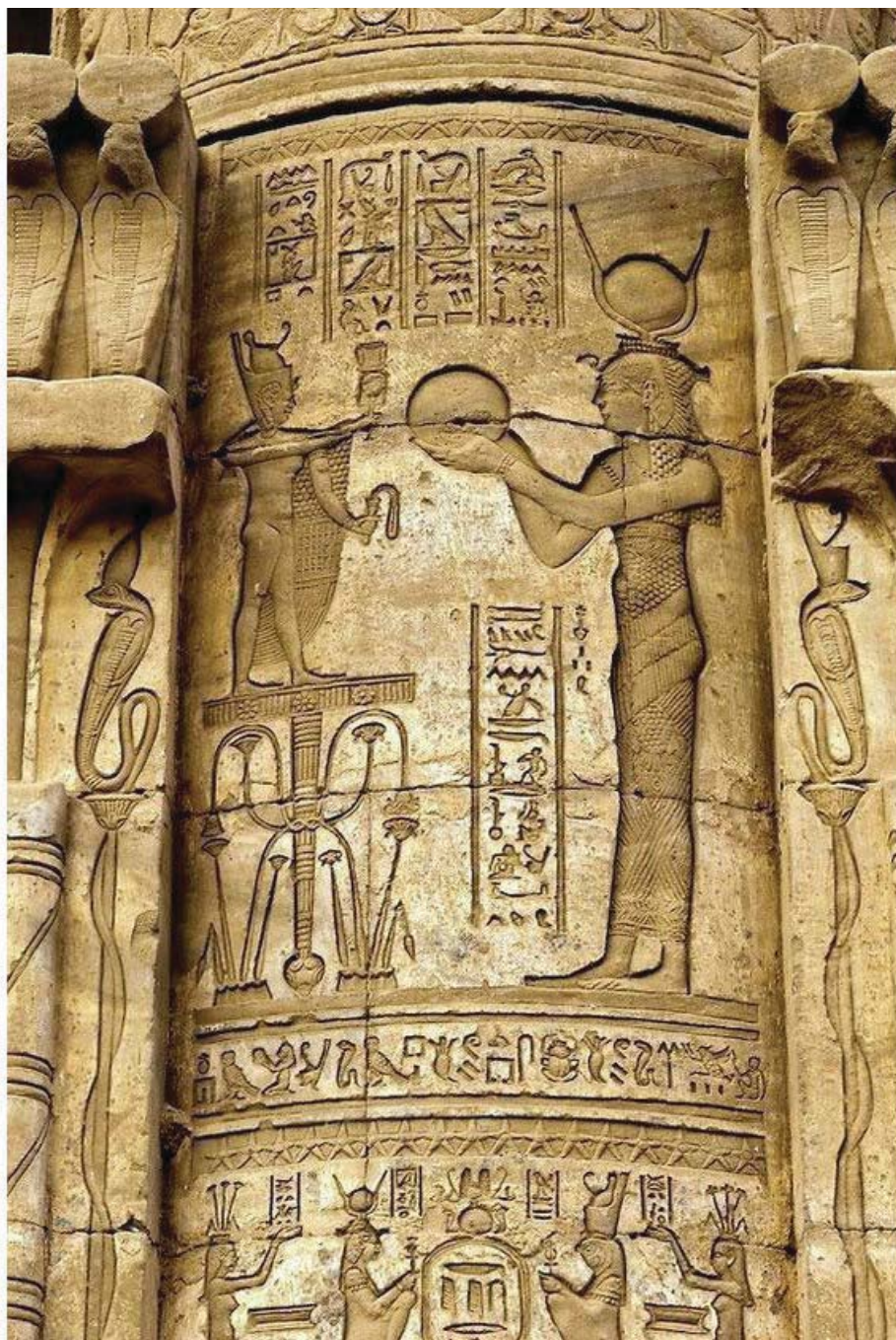


Fig. 79

Fig. 79. Egyptian god on a "sound" stand (left) [132]



Fig. 80

Fig. 80. Egyptian frescoes. Pharaohs and gods on a chair with a throne thought amplifier

[110]

Alexander Matantsev's new theory. The principle of operation of the throne thought amplifier



Fig

Fig. 81. Throne amplifier [272]

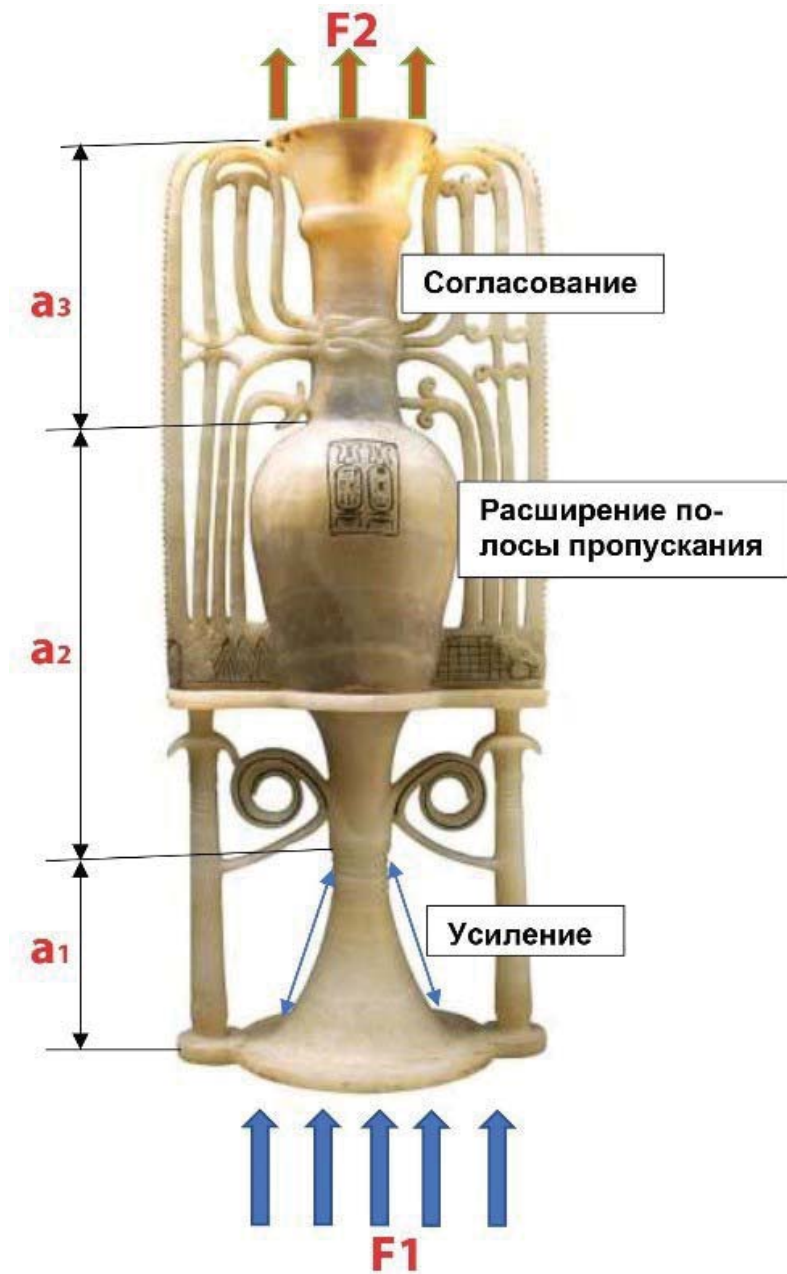


Fig. 82

Fig. 82. Compiled by Alexander Matantsev. Functioning of a throne amplifier

The author demonstrates the principle of operation of a throne amplifier using the example of a real device in Fig. 81 and Fig. 82.

Description of the functioning of the throne amplifier:

— low-frequency waves $F1$ act on the throne amplifier from below; they can originate from breaking waves, strong energy of the place, strong seismic activity with resonance

Schumann resonances in the audio range (Schumann electromagnetic resonances cause elastic waves in the Earth with equal frequency); from the field of pyramids, transmitted through water flows, etc.; – in the area **a₁** the pipe narrows, this area is similar to a pyramid narrowing towards the top, here the sound field is concentrated, its amplitude increases in proportion to the ratio of the diameters at the bottom and top;

- in region **a₂** the bandwidth expands, which means that due to the smooth increase in diameter, resonances are possible when individual frequencies of the external field coincide with the calculated frequencies at different diameters;

- in region **a₃** there is matching with the device affected by the throne amplifier amplifier.

Additional capabilities of the vajra: amplification of thoughts, Alexander Matantsev's theory

The analogy with the torsion fields of the vajra, discovered by G. I. Shipov, is only one of several properties of the vajra. **According to Shipov's theory, the analogy between the shape of the torsion field and the shape of the vajra is the basis for the possibility of drawing energy from the surrounding world.** It is sometimes said that this energy from the environment is infinite, but let us be careful with our wording!

The ability to change the weight of matter according to Mat Stresler's theory is the second useful property

But that's not all. For the topic of technology, for example, for polygonal masonry, it is important impact on the stones and blocks of this masonry, softening the material and returning it to its original state. In addition, external control or external impact is important.

In his books, the author has repeatedly written about the property of multifunctionality, characteristic of the technologies of ancient civilisations. **This property of multifunctionality, as is best manifested in vajras.**

Now	let us try to	formulate	the multifunctional	properties	technologies using
-----	---------------	-----------	---------------------	------------	--------------------

vajra:

- external impact on the vajra with sound fields, including ultrasonic fields;
- susceptibility of the vajra to the influence of external fields;
- amplification of sound fields by the vajra;
- **amplification by the vajra of fields sent by a person (operator);**
- resonance properties and excitation of the vajra's own fields;
- **transmission of fields over a distance to the required area;**
- excitation of its own resonant frequencies;
- excitation of ultrasonic emissions;
- **formation of electromagnetic fields;**
- the emergence of vortex or torsion fields;
- creation of operating modes that lead to a reduction in weight in masonry blocks;
- creation of operating modes leading to such vortex (torsion) fields that soften the material;
- creation of operating modes that return the material in the vat to its original state after softening.

So, two of these properties have already been considered: the creation of torsion fields inside the vajra itself (according to G. I. Shipov's theory), as well as the possibility of reducing weight according to the vortex version (according to Mat Stresler's theory).

Now the author proposes the following property from the general multifunctional manifestation. **This is the amplification of external sound waves, including the amplification of thoughts.**

The idea of amplifying thoughts was first proposed by Vladimir Yashkardin in relation to throne amplifiers in ancient Egypt. Alexander Matantsev further developed this idea and formulated the concept of a throne amplifier – Fig. 82.

Sound waves are amplified as follows. The author demonstrates the principle of operation of the throne amplifier using the example of a real device in Fig. 82.

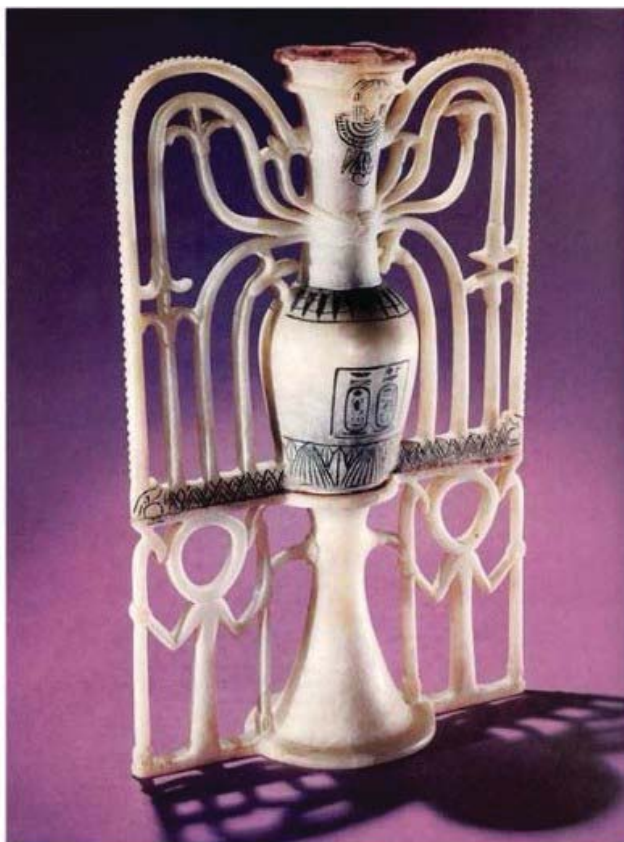


Fig. 83

Fig. 83. Another version of the throne trumpet [133]

Another form of the throne pipe – the amplifier – is shown in Fig. 83. Now let us compare the shape of the vajra and the throne amplifier pipe.



Fig. 84

Fig. 84. From Alexander Matantsev's theory. Comparison of the shape of the vajra (left) and the throne amplifier trumpet (right)



Fig. 85

Fig. 85. From Alexander Matantsev's theory. Comparison of the shape of the vajra and the throne amplifier tube

As can be seen from a comparison of the shape of the vajra and the thought amplifier tube (a throne amplifier in ancient Egypt), these shapes are similar. Thus, it can be concluded that **the vajra functions as a thought amplifier or sound vibration amplifier**. This idea is confirmed by many sources of literature on the vajra, which works from the thoughts of a person or from their psychic energy.

Here, the author must pause. **Why can't they activate the vajra now?** Have the insides been stolen? But they are in the Cairo Museum! Why haven't they tried? Now is the time to talk about when the vajra was created. Egyptologists write about a time comparable to the creation of the Pyramids of Giza. But the time of creation of these pyramids, officially 2.5-3 thousand years ago, unofficially, according to scientists, is more than 10-12.5 thousand years ago. This conclusion is based on many factors, including erosion on the Sphinx.

In his book [1], the author wrote about many prominent scientists who believe that the pyramids are more than 10,000 years old. It turns out that the vajra was created at the same time. There are claims that it was created by the Atlanteans or Hyperboreans. Edgar Cayce wrote about the abilities of these people based on his visions, as **did** Plato and other great philosophers. **The Atlanteans could...**

give thoughts over distance and possessed telepathy. Consequently, their abilities were completely different. They could freely activate the vajra.

However, there are assumptions about an earlier and mysterious origin of the vajra. Look at the rock painting – Fig. 67. It shows several vajras and aliens. From this, we can assume that **the vajra was created in another, unknown civilisation** and that the first examples were brought to our planet. The vajra must be activated.

The power of the vajra depends on the power of the individual activating it. **The vajra is a powerful weapon**. Indian myths describe many battles in which the vajra was used. The principle of the vajra's action is not precisely known, but there is a suggestion that human energy, after entering the vajra, **creates a resonance that releases the energy contained in matter, which is then concentrated and fired from the vajra**.

The power of the vajra depends on the amount of energy possessed by the person using it, so in order to activate it, one had to first invest one's own energy into it. Indian treatises state that vajras varied in power from very powerful to very simple ones that could be used by ordinary people. Nikola Tesla came closest to unravelling the mystery of the vajra by creating a unique resonance generator that generated a current of several million volts and could emit lightning.

But it was not only the gods who used the vajra as a weapon, but also humans. A description of this can be found in the epic Mahabharata. The consequences of the mass use of the vajra are truly terrifying: during the final battle between the Kauravas and the Pandavas, which took place about 5,000 years ago and lasted 18 days, a huge number of warriors died.

The fact is that the power of the vajra directly depends on a person's spiritual strength, and people who made very powerful vajras based on ancient designs simply could not activate them. But the vajra was used not only for destruction, but also for peaceful purposes. It is believed

that **with the help of vajras, mountains were carved, palaces were built, and massive boulders**.

According to legend, once the god Indra, talking with Buddha Shakyamuni, was enraged by his calmness and drew his vajra, which had a thousand spokes, and pointed it at him, but Buddha Shakyamuni stretched out his hand and the thousands of spokes intertwined, turning into a lotus. Thus, a type of vajra appeared that used power not for destruction, but for creation.

Images of the vajra can even be found on petroglyphs – fig. 67.

Ancient people clearly saw this object as a weapon. It is not a figment of the imagination of artists who did not know how to draw lightning. It is something they saw. That it is a weapon is clear from the description of its use. The gods could strike their enemies with both linear lightning bolts and metal "fireballs." It could also be a tool. For example, a cutting tool, like a drill.

Information from modern dictionaries and encyclopaedias:

- vajra – a short metal rod, symbolically analogous to an almas – can cut anything but itself – and to lightning – an irresistible force;
- The vajra is a symbol of Buddha's power over evil spirits.

If you look at coins from different countries in the Mediterranean region dating from 500 to 200 BC, you can clearly see the vajra lightning bolt on all of them. There are a great many such coins. This means that in the ancient world, everyone knew exactly what it was and understood the significance of this object.

Impact on the chakras

Psi technologies are associated with influencing the human brain. In fact, **the brain is only one of several human chakras that can be influenced**. Chakras have been known for a very long time. Yoga theory and practice constantly refer to the chakras that should be influenced. Here we should refer to the research of T. Tretyakov, PhD in Technical Sciences.

T. V. Tretyakova, Ph.D. [74]. Psychotronic terror is the use of weapons and emitting devices, biochemical (bacteriological) agents, and computer technology to covertly control the behaviour, physiology, and health of people in their everyday environment. The terrible reality of today is the psychotronic terror of peaceful citizens of different countries, carried out by the global psychotronic mafia, a zero authority using psychotronic (psychophysical, non-lethal, psi weapons) weapons. As the 1st International Conference Against Psychic Weapons showed, in addition to Russia, these weapons are being developed and used in the United States, Germany, Israel, Pakistan, North Korea and other countries. In addition, psychotronic technologies are used for remote killing and incitement to suicide, organisation of accidents, and deliberate damage to electrical and radio-electronic devices and equipment. "The principle of remote influence on a person by a psychotronic generator is based **on the resonance of the frequency characteristics of human organs – the heart, kidneys, liver, and brain**. Each human organ has its own frequency characteristic. And if it is exposed to electromagnetic radiation at the same frequency, the organ enters into resonance, resulting in acute heart failure, kidney failure, or inappropriate behaviour.

Thus, T. Tretyakova points to the impact of psi technologies on the heart, kidneys, liver, and brain. **All of these organs are included in the list of chakras**.

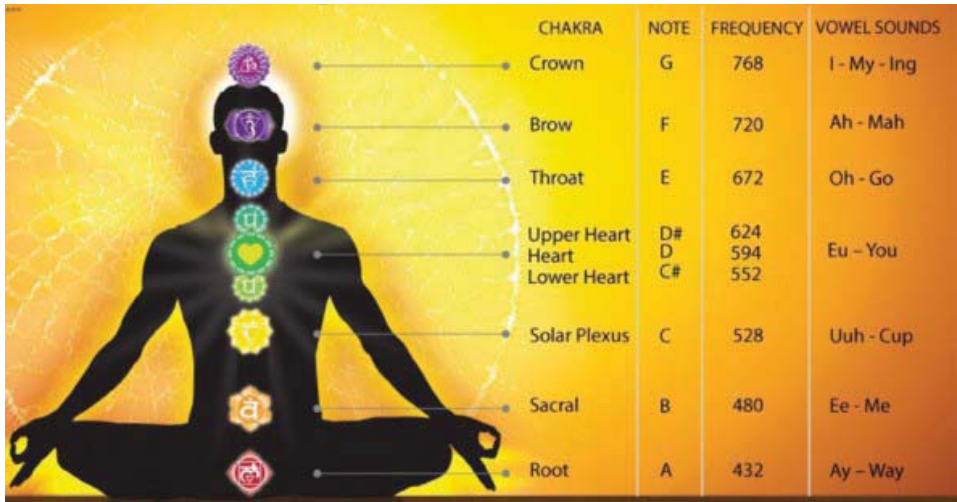


Fig. 86

Fig. 86. Indication of the body's chakras and their frequencies [134]

Fig. 86, Fig. 58, Fig. 86, Fig. 87, and Fig. 59 show the human chakras.

Each chakra corresponds to a strictly defined fundamental frequency and harmonics. The harmonics always have a lower amplitude. Chakras are fundamental, key locations in the body that have strictly defined functions and regulate the state of the entire body. Each chakra emits waves of a strictly defined frequency within the range:

- 432 Hz to 768 Hz – Fig. 86,
- from 285 Hz to 852 Hz – Fig. 87,
- from 396 to 852 Hz – Fig. 90.

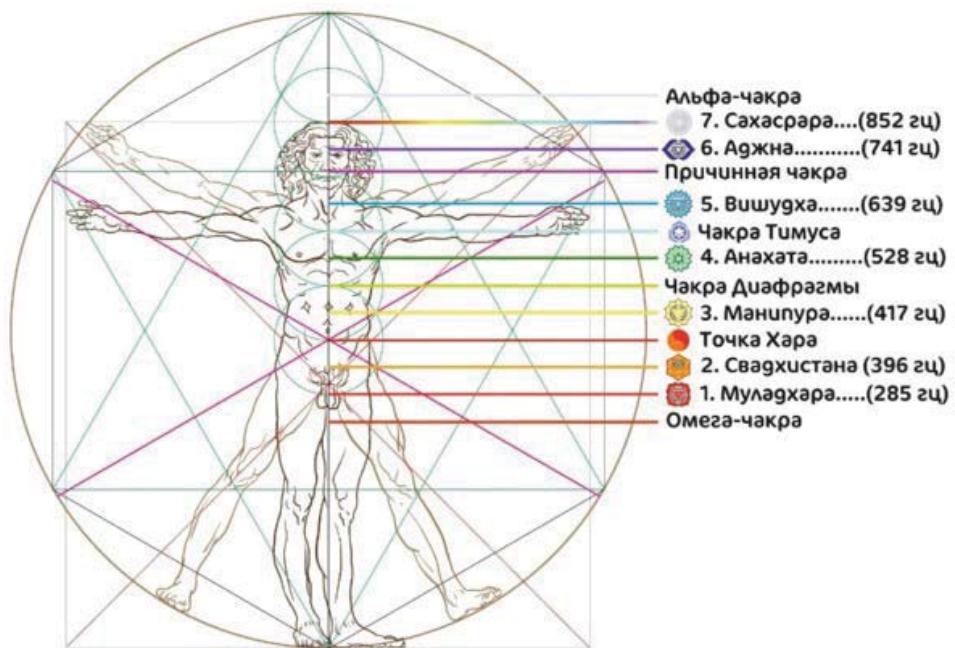


Fig. 87

Fig. 87. Human chakras and their frequencies according to literature [135]

The higher the location of the chakra in the body, the higher its frequency.

The main thing is the two-way effect. This means that it is possible to influence the chakra from the outside with a frequency corresponding to its position, which will then affect specific organs. The reverse effect is the radiation of the chakra.



Fig. 88

Fig. 88. Chakras [136]

These centres form a coordinating network that **controls a complex system uniting the mind and body**.

The chakras, their structure and functioning were described by our ancestors, and there are references and echoes of information about them in many sacred writings. Knowledge **about the Slavic chakra system** was passed down from generation to generation, initially only by the Initiated to the enlightened. It was sacred, **encrypted, and hidden** in myths and images; in other words, this knowledge was previously esoteric.

Chakras are inextricably linked to the theory and practice of yoga, so those who practise yoga have not only heard a lot of information about chakras, but have also experienced them for themselves and tested how they work. Science and medicine have also confirmed the existence of chakras in humans. What's more, there are already devices and even a special machine that can take photos of the aura and chakras.

In Tibetan medicine, great attention is paid to such a method of treatment as the restoration of energy channels and the function of human chakras.

Why is knowledge about chakras so important? Because if just one of the seven main chakras is blocked, the soul and body will immediately react. Incidentally, traditional medicine in ancient India was based on this teaching.

The chakras form a coordinating network that controls the complex system **that unites the mind and body**. From instincts to consciously planned strategies, from emotions to works of art, everything depends on the chakras, the guiding programmes that direct our lives, love, learning and inspiration.

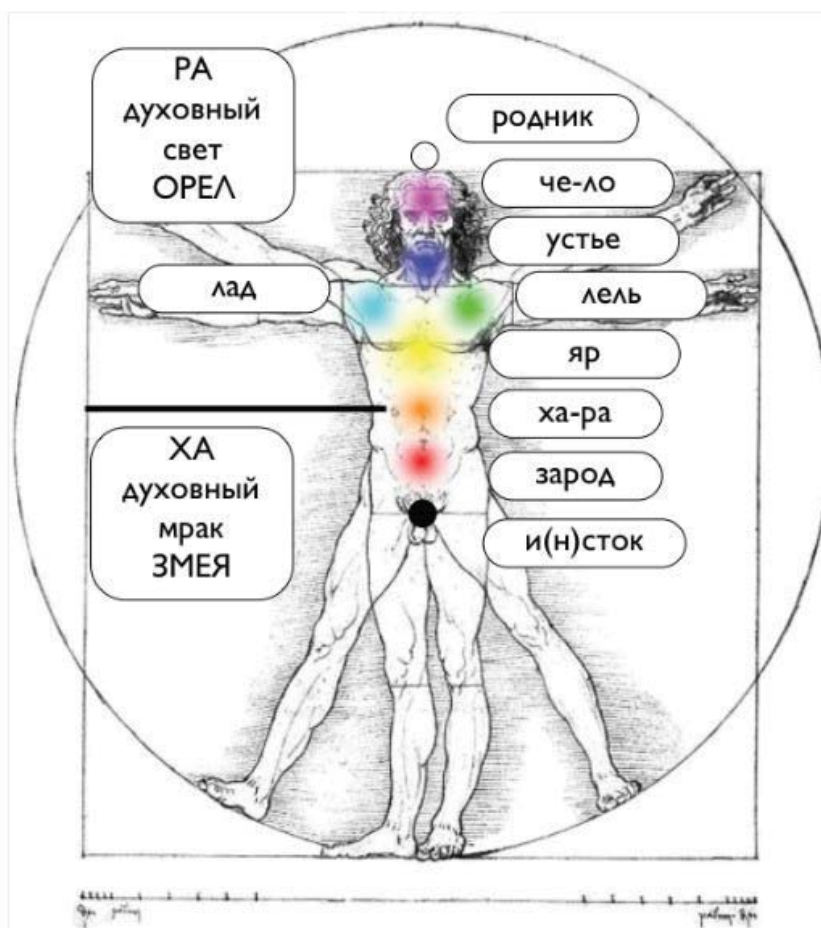


Fig. 89

Fig. 89. Slavic chakra system [136]

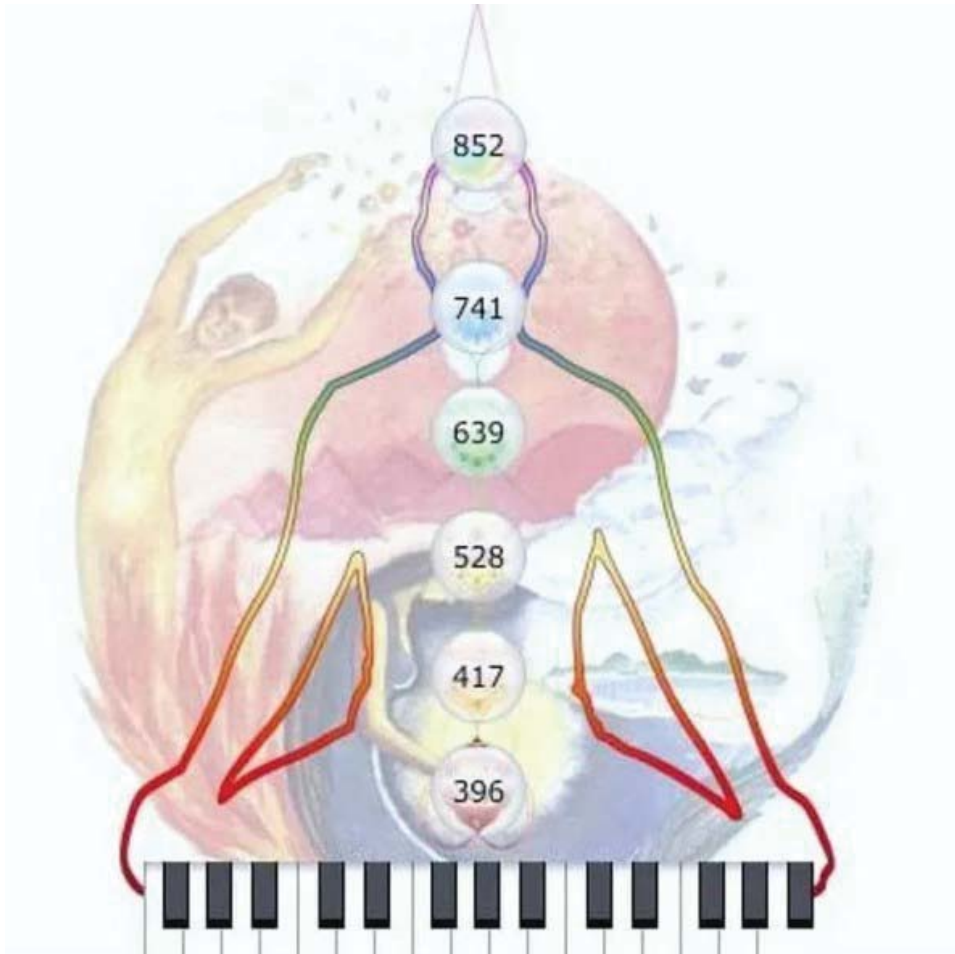


Fig. 90

Fig. 90. Human chakra frequencies in Hertz [137]

The author found a large number of sources indicating the chakras and their frequencies. The frequency values vary, so it is necessary to calculate the average value. In addition, some sources **give harmonics and modes of the fundamental frequency**, i.e. increased by 2 or 4 times, or reduced by 2 times.

So, let's look at the average chakra frequencies found by the author. The chakra above the head, Crown – 768; 852; 963; 972; 863; 864; 963 Hz, harmonics are also indicated.

Frequencies and modes: 243, 486, 108; 216; 432; 216; 432; 240 Hz. Average value for the main frequency (1st harmonic) – **892 Hz**.

Chakra on the forehead, between the eyebrows, 3rd eye, 3 Eye – 720; 741; 741; 864; 576; 1155 Hz

harmonics and modes are indicated – 144; 216; 288; 432; 144; 268 Hz. Average value at the main frequency (1 harmonic) is **799 Hz**.

The throat chakra, located between the sixth and seventh cervical vertebrae, Throat – 672; 741; 639; 639; 768; 729; 768; 852; 639 Hz, also indicate harmonics and modes: 192; 192; 384; 384; 192; 384; 159 Hz. The average value for the main frequency is **716 Hz.**

Chakra in the heart plexus, Heart – 639; 624; 528; 528; 729; 512; 639 Hz. Harmonics and modes are also indicated: 182; 256; 364 Hz. The average value for the main frequency (1 harmonic) is **600 Hz**.

Chakra in the solar plexus, between the 2nd and 3rd vertebrae, Solar Plexus – 528; 528; 417; 417; 648; 726; 528; 728 Hz. Harmonics and modes are also indicated: 162; 324; 181; 364; 182; 364 Hz. The average value for the main frequency (1 harmonic) is **565 Hz**.

Chakra between the upper edge of the frontal bone and the navel, Sacral – 417; 480; 396; 396; 288; 305; 303; 417; 396 Hz. Harmonics and modes are also indicated: 144; 152; 198; 1212 Hz. The average value for the main frequency (1 harmonic) is **377.5 Hz**.

The chakra in the perineum, at the beginning of the genitals, Root – 396; 432; 285; 285; 256; 229; 228; 396; 285 Hz. Harmonics and modes are also indicated: 128; 512; 114; 457; 456; 912; 142 Hz. The average value for the main frequency (1 harmonic) is **310 Hz**.

Now let us consider how chakras were represented in ancient Egyptian artefacts.

Fig. 91 shows 22 human chakras in ancient Egyptian artefacts. In the modern world, fewer chakras are depicted – from 6 to 11.

Fig. 86 shows 9 chakras according to the literature [134]. Fig. 87 shows 11 chakras according to the literature [135], and Fig. 90 shows 6 chakras [137].

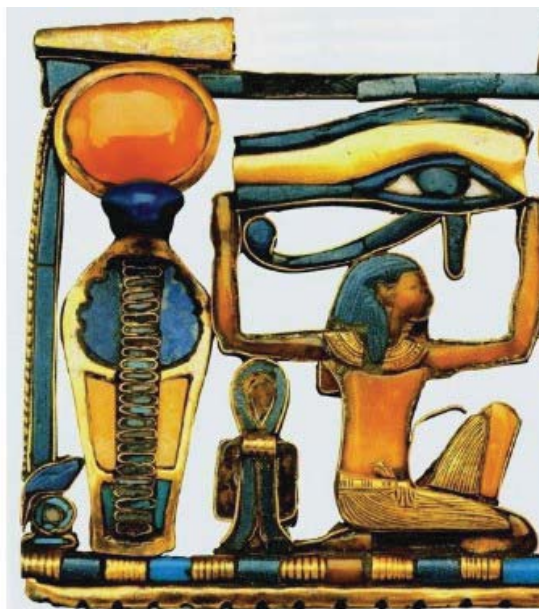


Fig. 91

Fig. 91. Chakras of the body (left) in an ancient Egyptian fresco [118]

The ancient creators of technology give us clues on almost every issue. Why did the pharaohs need such tall crowns? The clues provided in the images give us the answer. These crowns capture something that they do not name, which affects the body's chakras. There are 22 chakras listed here.

Ancient Egyptian frescoes give us clues about the effect on the chakras – Fig. 91 and Fig. 92.

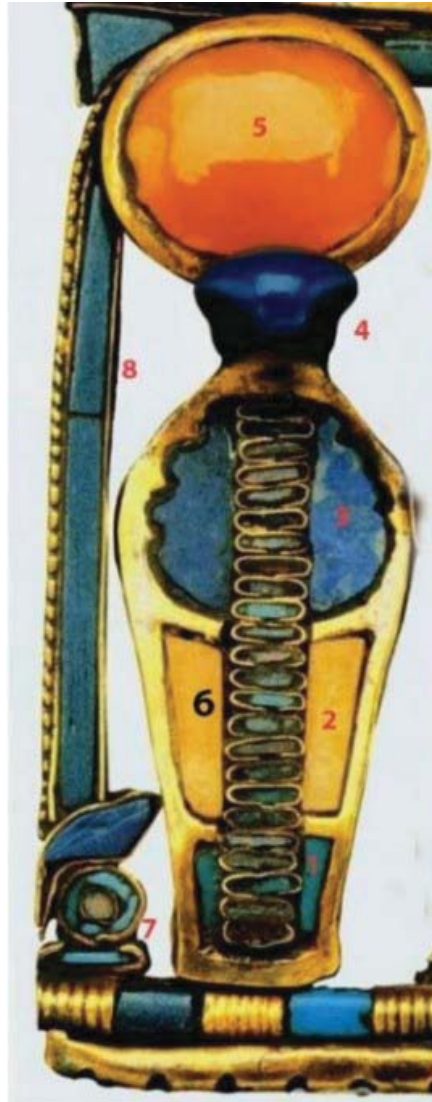


Fig. 92

Fig. 92. Hint from an ancient Egyptian fresco [118]. There are 22 chakras in total. Designations: 1 – lower region of the human body; 2 – middle region of the human body; 3 – upper area of the human body; 4 – head; 5 – flattened spherical shape (crowns); 6 – chakras, 22 in total; 7 – tuning element; 8 – was staff, bringing the spherical shape to resonance processes.

The shape above the head is a flattened sphere. **It is flattened in order to form a spectrum of frequencies that affect the 22 chakras of a person.** Each chakra has its own resonant frequency.

In addition, we, future generations, are given a hint on how to capture fields and check resonance settings – using a coil wound around a ring, shown at the bottom left, and a rod that triggers the necessary processes in the head. This wand is also shown on the left and has a bend at the top towards the ball or crown.



Fig. 93

Fig. 93. Chakras – on the left side [139]

Fig. 93 not only depicts the chakras, but also shows which part of the body they belong to. For example, 14 chakras belong to the upper part of the body.



Fig. 94

Fig. 94. Left and right – chakras [140]

Similarly, the location of the chakras in a specific part of the body is shown in Fig. 94 on the left and right. The Sun, the source of energy, is shown at the top.

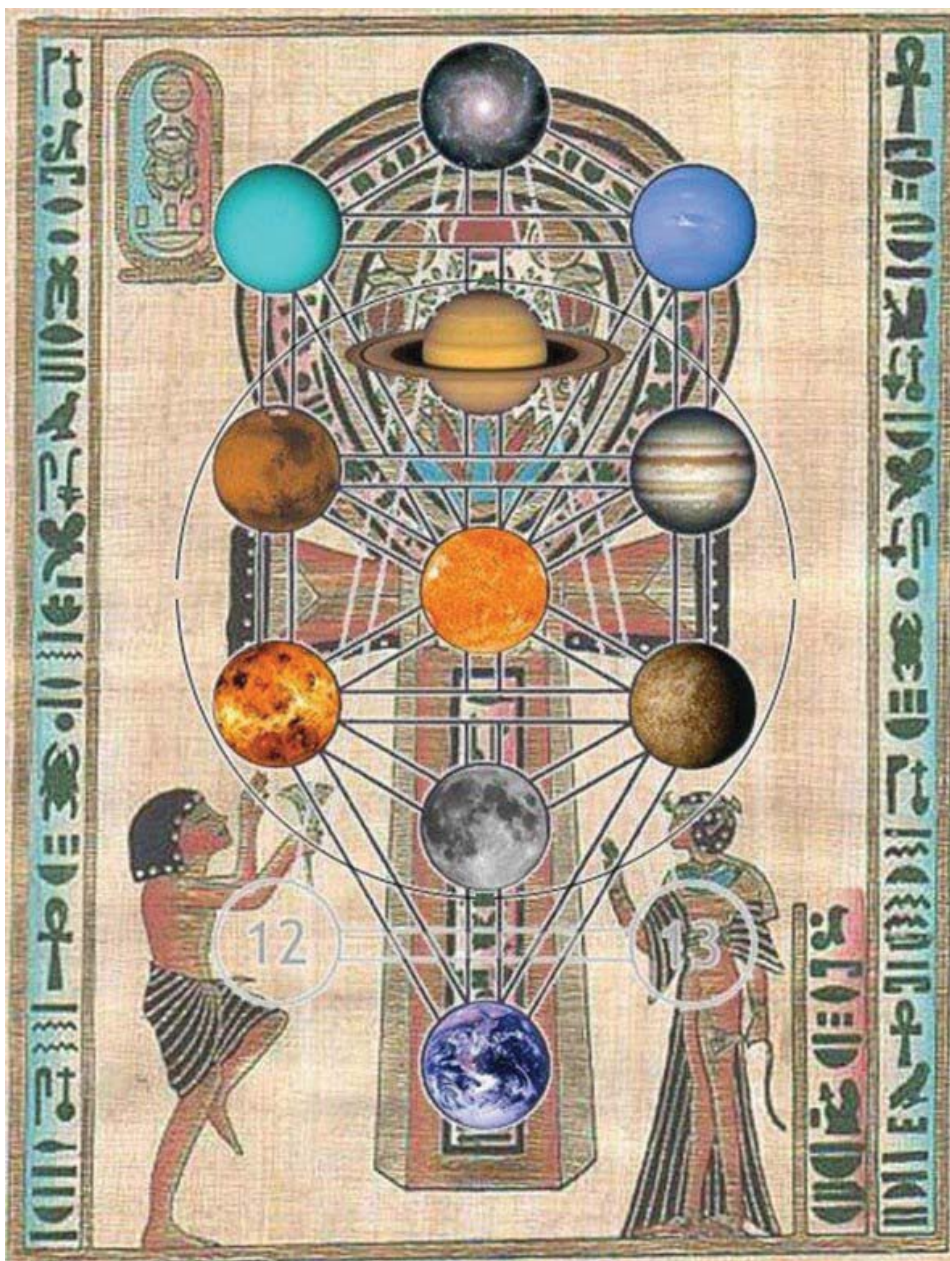


Fig. 95

Fig. 95. The Tree of Sephiroth [141]

The location of the chakras is known in accordance with the rule of the Sephirot tree – Fig. 95 and Fig.

96. Sephiroth is the arrangement of planets according to the diagram shown in Fig. 95.

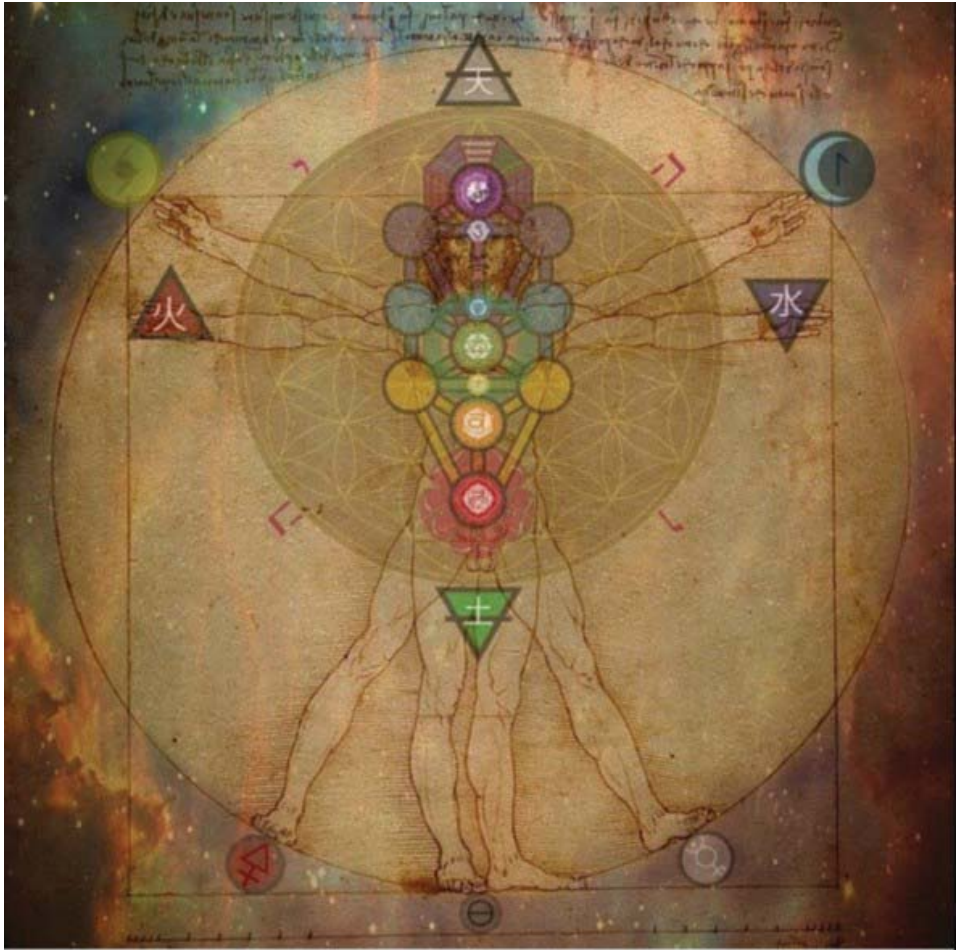


Fig. 96

Fig. 96. Chakras located in accordance with the Sephirot [142]

Conclusions:

- it is often written that psi-technologies affect the human brain, but in fact, the brain is only one of the human chakras;
- psi-technologies may include the influence on one or more chakras;
- Chakras are an integral part of yoga teachings.
- Artifacts from ancient civilisations, such as ancient Egypt, depict a large number of chakras – from 14 to 25, with 22 chakras being the most common.
- ancient artefacts show that the chakras are affected by a field formed in a flattened sphere above the head (or in the crown in the form of a flattened sphere), with the

flattened sphere

in order to form a spectrum of frequencies that affect the 22 chakras of a person;

- Each chakra has its own resonant frequency.
- In addition, we, future generations, are given a hint on how to detect fields and check resonance tuning — using a coil wound around a ring, shown at the bottom left, and a rod that triggers the necessary processes in the head. This rod is also shown on the left and has a bend at the top towards the ball or crown.

- The **main** thing is that ancient artefacts indicate that it is possible to influence the chakras of the forehead in order to achieve success. The symbol of success in ancient Egypt was the beetle. The influence may come from resonant volumes, which, in turn, are powered by energy from the Sun.
 - In ancient times, the chakras were divided into three areas of the body.
 - The ancient location of the chakras in the human body is known according to the law of Seforit, which repeats the location of the planets.
- Fig. 97 and Fig. 98 show artefacts from ancient Egypt and ancient India depicting chakras entwined by snakes, or caduceus.

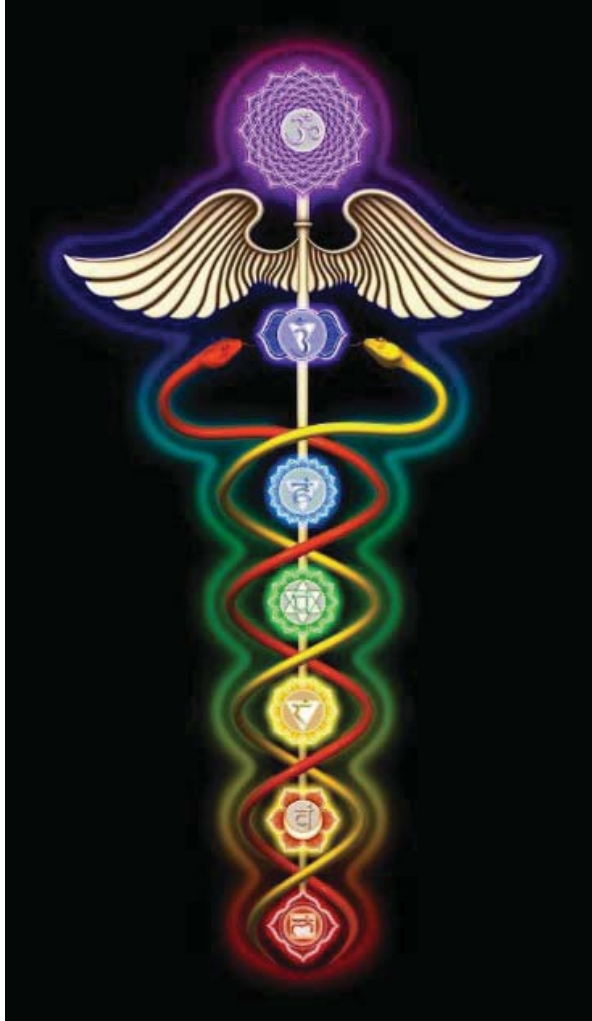


Fig. 97

Fig. 97. Caduceus and chakras [143]

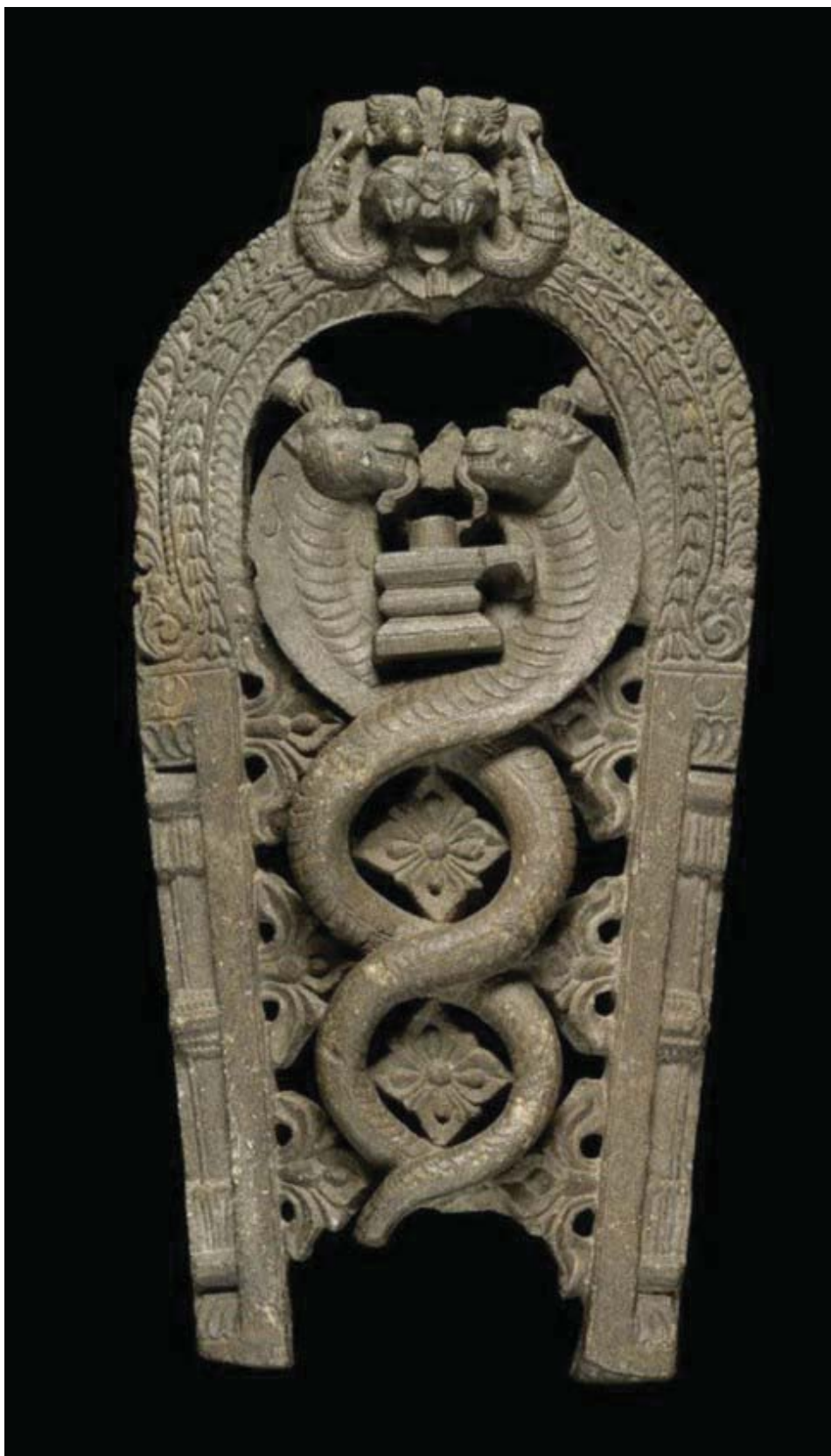


Fig. 98

Fig. 98. Proto-Shiva artefact [144]

A practical example of the effect on the chakras using the example of Hambo Lama Itigelov

The author, Alexander Matantsev, revealed the secret of the immortality of Khambo Lama Itigelov, who sat in the lotus position in a box buried in the ground for 75 years. His book [41] states that the process of achieving incorruptibility is complex and includes stages of preparation, chemical exposure, and resonance exposure. The author presents a section of his book adapted to the topic under consideration on psi technologies and effects on the chakras.

The background to this consideration is very interesting. There was a period when the condition of Khambo Lama Itigelov deteriorated sharply. The elders remembered that kuv-shins were buried nearby. It turns out that sacred bumble vessels were found next to the body of Khambo Lama Itigelov. These vessels had been buried by Khambo Lama Itigelov himself. In addition, it is interesting to note that one vessel was retrieved from the site where a datsan was later built, and it belonged to the first Khambo Lama Zayaev. His vajra and bell were also found there. It is particularly interesting that **when the fifth vessel was put in order, Itigelov's condition returned to normal**. It can be assumed that this fifth vessel, which the long-lived woman remembered, was in place, but its integrity had been compromised. It is written that ritual actions were performed with it. It can be assumed that it was cleaned, for example, if water had penetrated it. The important fact is that it influenced the condition and vital signs of Khambo Lama Itigelov.

What could they have been used for? The author of this book called these jugs resonant and suggests that they were tuned to different resonant frequencies corresponding to the frequencies of human chakras. This is the only functional hypothesis regarding the placement of the jugs.

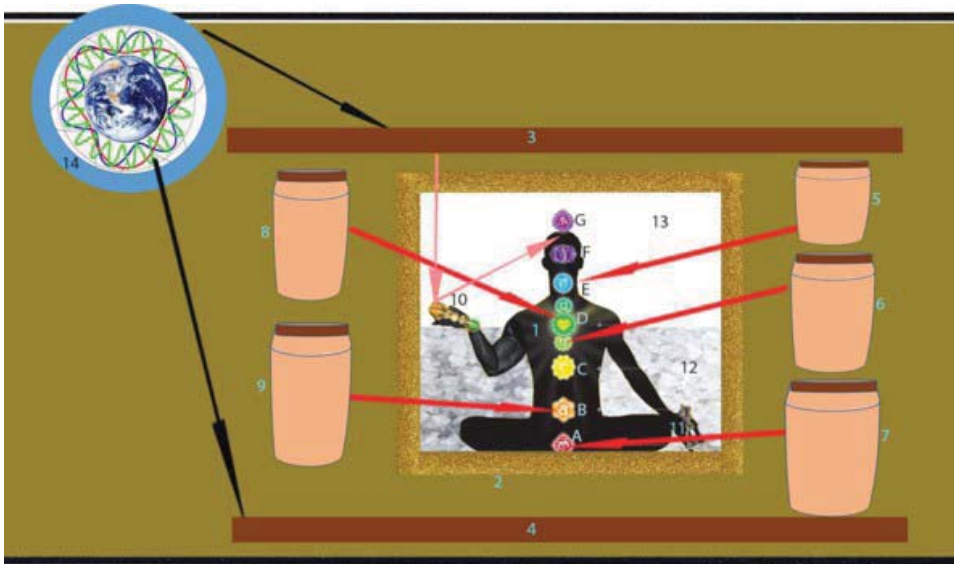


Fig. 99

Fig. 99. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matantsev. The effect of the five resonant jugs on the human chakras

Legend for Fig. 99. 1 – person in the lotus position; 2 – cedar box, 3 – upper stone slab, 4 – lower stone slab (may not have been present); 5 – first resonant jug, 6 – second resonant jug of a different diameter, 7 – third resonant jug, 8 – fourth resonant jug, 9 – fifth resonant jug, 10 – vajra, 11 – bell, 12 – salt, 13 – air space in the box, 14 – low-frequency waves formed from Schumann electromagnetic resonances and seismic signals; G, F, E, D, C, B, A – human chakras.

Fig. 99 shows an example of the possible effect of low-frequency sound waves on human chakras. **Each chakra has its own frequency.** Therefore, the jugs must have different diameters, forming different frequencies during resonance. External waves are necessary for any resonance. When the external frequency of the fundamental or harmonic coincides with the natural resonance of the jug, the amplitude of the formed low-frequency signals increases in proportion to the quality factor. External influences are seismic waves and Schumann waves, which are significant in places of power on Earth.

This bumbe jug, along with other gifts from Khambo Lama Itigelov to Tsar Nicholas II, is shown in Fig. 100.



Fig. 100

Fig. 100. Jug and other gifts from Khambo Lama Itigelov to Nicholas II [138]

This real jug is much better than the one depicted by the author in Figures 99 and 101. It is made of white silver with gilding. It is better because its resonance can be several times greater. However, the jug must not touch the ground with its entire surface, otherwise the resonance will decrease. Perhaps this is why Khambo Lama Itigelov **did not allow his shoes to touch the ground when laying the jug. This action reflects** the symbolism inherent in ancient Egypt. This resonant jug must be laid with a gap between it and the ground and must not touch the ground on any side, otherwise its resonance will not work. Perhaps this is what happened with the fifth sacred bumbe jug, which caused Itigelov's condition to deteriorate. After the jug was repaired, the author suggests that it was isolated from the ground (perhaps with a layer in between), and the jug began to affect Itigelov's body again.

The opinion of the author, Alexander Matantsev. The jug made of white silver (according to other versions, made of brass, silver-plated and gilded) has excellent resonance properties. Externally, the gift from Khambo Lama Itigelov to Tsar Nicholas II has an interesting shape with several internal diameters, on which resonances of different frequencies occurred.

The reader may ask: "How can one jug affect several chakras at once?" The answer is clear: **a jug is not a cylinder, it has sloping walls, or several internal diameters, therefore, many resonances are possible at different diameters, but within a strictly defined, required range.** This option is shown in Fig. 101.

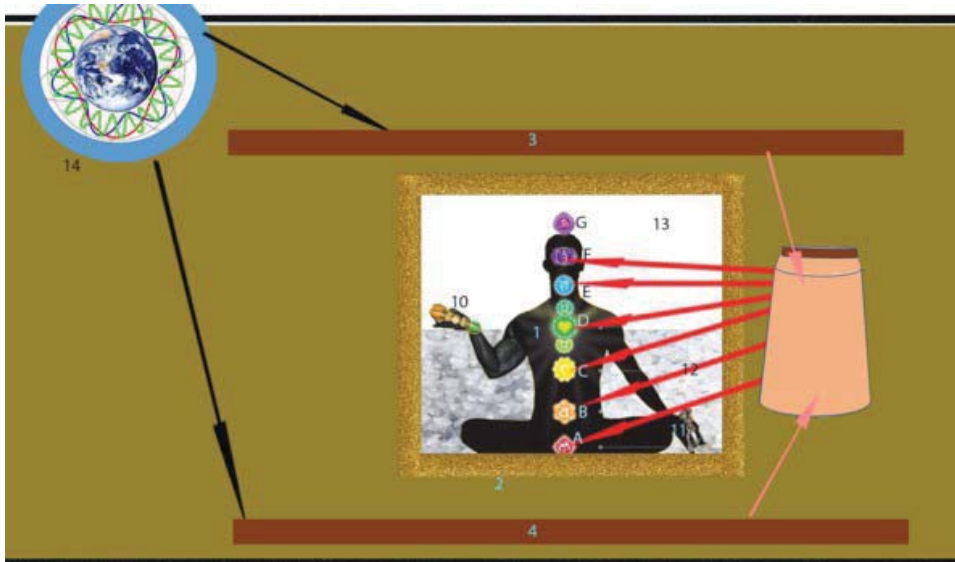


Fig. 101

Fig. 101. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matantsev. The effect of one resonant jug on the human chakras

Legend to Fig. 101. 1 – person in the lotus position; 2 – cedar box; 3 – upper stone slab; 4 – lower stone slab (may not have been present); 6 – resonance jug; 10 – vajra; 11 – bell; 12 – salt; 13 – air space in the box; 14 – low-frequency waves formed from Schumann electromagnetic resonances and seismic signals; G, F, E, D, C, B, A – human chakras.

The jug must be installed exactly as shown in the diagram, with the smaller diameter at the top, which means that high-frequency resonances are possible in the upper areas. At the bottom, the inner diameter is larger, so lower-frequency resonances can form there. Human chakras have frequencies that increase in absolute value from bottom to top. Seismic waves and low-frequency waves with Schumann resonances accumulated in stone slabs 3 and 4 have an external effect on the jug.

This clue from ancient Egyptian artefacts gives us an insight into keeping the body of Khambo Lama Itigelov alive. **The jug has been found; this is a recorded fact.** As for the five jugs, the information is unclear. It is not clear how many of these five jugs were located near the body of Khambo Lama Itigelov. Only one jug is clear.

The ancient Egyptian artefact shown gives us a clue. The jug, which is necessarily located next to the box and now next to the body, may be the only one.

After all, why is the round shape above the head flattened in ancient Egyptian frescoes? This shape produces a spectrum of frequencies within a certain range. Consequently, there may be several specific frequencies with a large amplitude. These are the ones that affected human chakras! Based on this logic, another chain is possible, as shown in Fig. 101.

The resonance frequency of the jug is determined by its internal diameter d . Since the jug has sloping walls, several resonances can form within it in a certain range. However, resonances do not arise on their own, but only under the external influence of sound waves. These waves must have sufficient amplitude, which is only possible in places of power. As shown earlier, places in the Baikal region and at the location of the Ivolginsky Datsan are precisely such places, on the line of the IDSZ force grid, or the Russian grid. In the case of resonance with the frequencies of external influence, or their harmonics, the amplitude of the sound waves formed inside the jug increases in proportion to the quality factor.

Table 1 shows the relationship between the average frequencies of the chakras and the required internal diameter of the jug d or D for the formation of resonances according to formulas (1) and (2).

Table 1. Correspondence between chakra frequency and internal diameter of the jug

f	892 Гц	799 Гц	716 Гц	600 Гц	565 Гц	377,5 Гц	310 Гц
d	12,13 см	13,54 см	15,11 см	18,04	19,15 см	28,7 см	34,9 см
D	48,52 см	54,16 см	60,44 см	144,3 см	76,62 см	114,8 см	139,6 см

where f is the chakra frequency,

d is the main diameter of the jug;

D – larger diameter of the jug by a factor of N ($N = 2; 3; 4$), then the amplitude of the resonance frequency (the same) increases and the jug affects a greater distance

The distance from the jugs to the box containing the body is crucial, as sound waves are attenuated in the ground.

Fig. 102 shows the effect of sound waves from frequency and distance in a combined medium. The frequency required for the chakras, which is over 200 Hz, is not visible at all on this graph, as at a distance of more than a kilometre, it is almost

completely dampened.

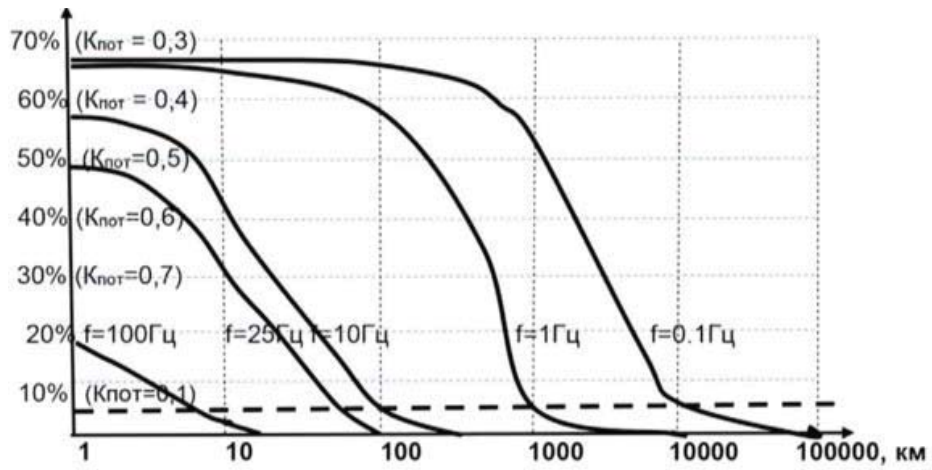


Fig. 102

Fig. 102. Graphs characterising the amplitude of a seismic wave after passing through a combined medium depending on distance and frequency. The value of the loss coefficient K_{loss} [171] is indicated in brackets, and the dotted line corresponds to a signal level of 5% (loss coefficient $K_{\text{loss}} = 0.05$).

Fig. 103 shows short distances. These graphs show that for an amplitude drop of less than 40%, the distance between the jug and the box must be less than 12 metres. The shorter the distance, the lower the loss. The higher the frequency, the greater the loss.

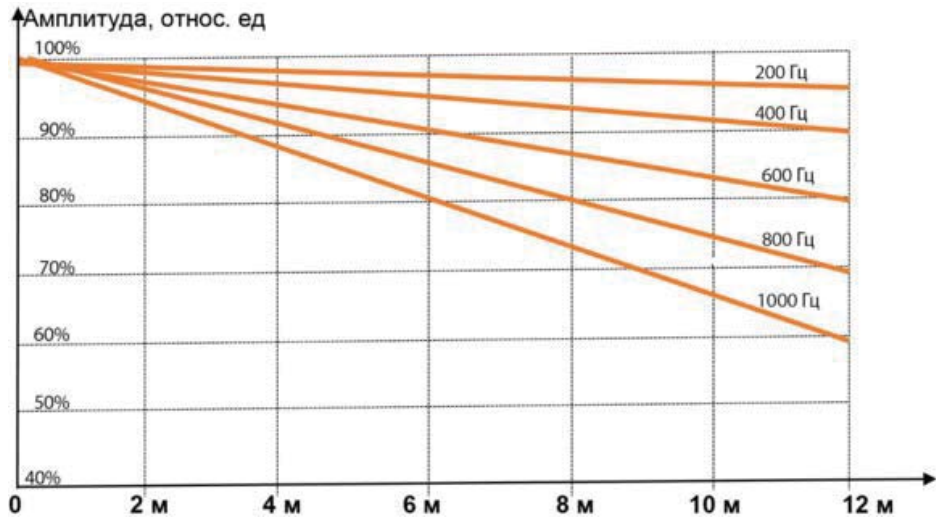


Fig. 103

Fig. 103. Decrease in sound wave amplitude with distance in the ground

The most effective operating mode is achieved when the external frequency or its harmonics coincide with the internal frequency in the jug. Let us consider this for two main peaks in seismic signals, whose frequencies coincide with the resonance frequencies of Shumna at 7.83 Hz and 14.1 Hz.

Conclusions:

- in the case of the immortality of the Khambo Lama Itigelov, the technologies of ancient civilisations were used;
- **most importantly**, there is an effect from the resonant jugs on the body's chakras;
- The energy used is different (compared to the previous section) – it is seismic energy from the Earth in places of power, in places where the IDSZ energy grid or the Russian grid passes through.
- in addition, as shown by the author, Alexander Matantsev, in book [41], the human brain is affected by sound frequencies from a crystal located in the vajra, which affects the necessary area of the brain's rhythm.

Influence on brain rhythms as the basis of psi technologies

Psi technologies are based not only on influencing the human brain and chakras, but also **on reading a person's aura or field and interpreting or reading it**. The presence of an aura around a person is not a figment of the imagination, but a scientific fact. But what is an aura? What does it contain? Scientists have determined that it contains low-frequency waves and electromagnetic waves. This raises the most interesting question: where do these waves come from?

The brain's activity is linked to certain rhythms: delta, theta, alpha, beta-1, beta-2, and gamma. These rhythms are characterised by strictly defined low-frequency ranges. **The effect of these frequencies on the brain is the basis of psi technologies. Reading the amplitudes of these frequencies is another capability of psi technologies.**

What are these frequencies? Numerous experiments have established that Schumann waves affect the bioelectric currents of the human brain, which control breathing, blood circulation, digestion, internal secretion and other processes. In 1952, German physicist W. Schumann discovered that **waves with frequencies of**

7.8 Hz, 14.1 Hz, 20.3 Hz, and 24.6 Hz practically coincide (resonate) with the frequencies alpha and beta brain waves. These waves are called Schumann resonances. They are vital for synchronising biological rhythms. In 1979, German physician G. König confirmed that the fundamental frequency of Schumann resonance resonates with the border frequency of theta and alpha rhythms (electrical oscillations) of the brain –

7.83 Hz, and the second frequency from the Schumann resonance harmonic (14.1 Hz) resonates with the border frequency of alpha and beta rhythms (electrical oscillations) of the brain. These values were later confirmed by numerous studies.

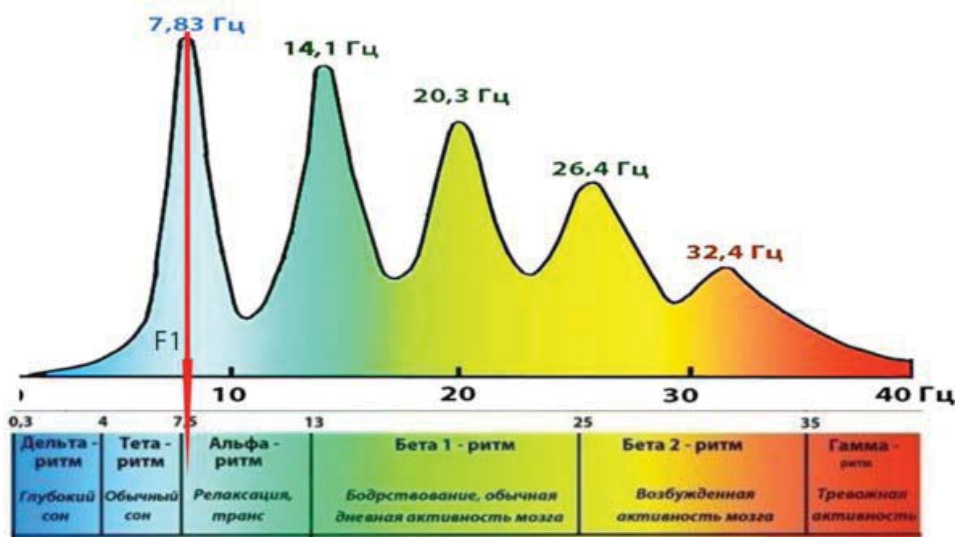


Fig. 104

Fig. 104. Correspondence between brain rhythms and Schumann resonances [145]

Where do Schumann resonances come from? They are formed in the region between the Earth's surface and the ionosphere.

The correspondence between brain rhythms and Schumann resonances is shown in Fig. 104. The author of this book has drawn a red arrow on this graph from the main Schumann peak at 7.83 Hz. As a result, it turns out that when exposed to this resonance, **the alpha rhythm of the brain is activated** at the very beginning of this rhythm.

Now is the time to define all the brain rhythms shown in this figure.

Beta rhythms (13–35 Hz, amplitude – 5–30 μV). They are well pronounced when a person is in an active waking state, focused on their surroundings, and solving intellectual tasks. These rhythms are conventionally divided into two ranges: beta-1 (13–25 Hz) – the rhythm of normal daytime brain activity; beta-2 (25–35 Hz) – the rhythm of excited brain activity. An excess of beta activity causes anxiety, fear, and panic. In turn, a lack of beta waves is associated with depression, poor selective attention, and problems with memorising information.

Alpha rhythm (7.5–13 Hz, amplitude up to 100 μV) [145]. Another very important rhythm of our brain is the alpha wave rhythm, which has the most intense amplitude among brain waves. The alpha rhythm occurs when we begin to relax passively, stop thinking about anything specific, immerse ourselves in a state of pleasant tranquillity, and begin to doze off with our eyes closed. In essence, it is a borderline rhythm between sleep and wakefulness, occurring upon awakening and before falling asleep. According to recent studies, alpha rhythms activate the body's healing processes ten times more intensely than beta rhythms. As this rhythm dominates, the connection between human consciousness and a certain "divine" principle that permeates everything around us, with the information field of the cosmos, intensifies, and people often experience premonitions, flashes of insight, and creative ideas. It should be noted that alpha waves are observed only in humans. Only isolated and irregular elements of these rhythms are recorded in the brains of animals. Could this be the reason why animals have a less developed consciousness than humans?

Theta rhythm (4–7.5 Hz, amplitude – 10–30 μV). When we begin to feel sleepy, the intensity of alpha waves decreases, and they are gradually replaced by theta rhythms. Muscle tension decreases, unexpected images appear in the mind, accompanied by vivid memories, especially childhood ones. Gradually, we fall into normal sleep. The theta state opens up access to the contents of the unconscious part of the mind, to information from the information field, free associations, unexpected insights, and creative ideas. Note that theta rhythms are also characteristic of the states of meditation and drug intoxication.

Delta rhythm (0.3–4 Hz, amplitude – 50–500 μV). The slowest rhythm of our brain is the delta rhythm. This is the rhythm of a person in deep sleep, **a sign of complete relaxation, complete immersion in meditation or trance, a sign of coma**. When delta waves dominate, the brain secretes the most growth hormone, and the body undergoes the most intense processes of self-repair and self-healing. The amplitude of the necessary signals in the frequency range from 0.3 Hz to 4 Hz in the delta rhythm area is the maximum, reaching 500 μV , which is 15 to 30 times greater than for the beta rhythm.

Gamma rhythm (35–100 Hz, small amplitude – up to 15 μV) – the rhythm of overexcited and anxious brain activity, rapid logical thinking, problem solving in complex conditions, under time pressure, the rhythm of aggression.

The ranges of these rhythms are shown rather conditionally: on the frequency axis, they usually overlap each other – Fig. 104.

Of course, there are other brain rhythms. But they are observed either in a small number of people (5-15%) or only in certain situations. During the day, the Earth's resonance frequencies change slightly. Thus, after sunset, due to the absence of solar radiation, the concentration of ions in the atmosphere gradually decreases, and the lower layer of the ionosphere is depleted, as if melting. Soon, only the higher layers remain. Naturally, the main Schumann frequency also decreases slightly, shifting to the left into the lower frequency range.

At dusk, our consciousness gradually shifts from a state of active wakefulness and logical thinking to a zone of imaginative and intuitive perception. It is no coincidence that there has long been a popular belief that one should not sleep at sunset: sleep will be heavy, and one will have a headache.

Today, the possible reason for this is becoming clear. Most likely, it is related to the mismatch between brain rhythms and ionospheric rhythms during the Earth's so-called "exhalation," which, given the inertia of the ionosphere, lasts about two hours. **At night, the amplitude of Schumann resonance waves decreases by 5-10 times.** At the same time, it has been noticed that at night, especially between 2 and 4 a.m., awake people experience a sharp decline in reaction time and abstract thinking ability, an increase in the number of errors when solving arithmetic problems, and anxiety. Incidentally, this applies to both "owls" and "larks." Another interesting observation has been made: telepathy and clairvoyance are also most effective between midnight and 4 a.m. Night is the time when a person receives answers from the information field to questions that tormented them during the day ("the morning is wiser than the evening"). This is the time of prophetic dreams, premonitions, insights and revelations.

At sunrise, due to additional ionisation by solar wind in the ionosphere, lower layers (60 km) appear, **the main frequency of Schumann waves increases,** and they begin to stimulate beta activity in our brain. The brain enters a state of wakefulness – logical, rational thinking. The higher the beta activity, the more active, nervous and aggressive a person becomes.

Humans live in the electromagnetic volume resonator of the Earth-ionosphere, in which **standing waves** exist – **Schumann resonances**. The fundamental frequency of Schumann resonance is determined by the perimeter of the Earth, its speed of rotation around the Sun and its axis, and a number of other parameters. After numerous studies and rechecks, the fundamental frequency was determined to be 7.83 Hz, with higher frequency resonances at 14.1 Hz, 20.3 Hz, 26.4 Hz, 32.4 Hz, 39 Hz, and 45 Hz.

It is believed that Schumann electromagnetic waves propagate at the speed of light, circle the Earth eight times per second, and have a wavelength of $\lambda = 38,000$ km. In Russia, the United States (NASA) and Germany (Max Planck Institute), long-term experiments were conducted, which confirmed that **Schumann waves** are necessary for the normal existence of all living beings on Earth. Under the influence of a frequency of 7.8 Hz, the pineal gland **produces the hormone melatonin**, which naturally strengthens the immune system and **suspends all ageing processes!** That is why Khambo Lama Itigellov stopped ageing at the age of 75 and did not age for the next 75 years!

Many mammals on Earth are very skilled at meditative states. For example, frogs naturally fall into this state of consciousness in order to survive periods of severe frost, and seem to fall asleep for the entire winter. In spring, they wake up again, but **during hibernation, all their bodily functions slow down,** including the ageing process.

Schumann resonances and the main life frequency of 110 Hz as a decisive factor in psi technologies

The author, when considering various megaliths in books [1–5], revealed the influence of Schumann resonances on seismic waves. Schumann resonances are resonances **of electromagnetic waves** that bend around our planet between the ionosphere and the Earth's surface – Fig. 105. This immediately raises the question of how **Schumann's electromagnetic waves are converted into elastic waves on the Earth's surface**. It would be more accurate to say that **electromagnetic waves with Schumann resonances cause the formation of seismic elastic low-frequency waves in the ground with the same frequency**.

There are several hypotheses regarding the formation of Schumann frequency sound waves from electromagnetic waves. Let us consider these hypotheses.

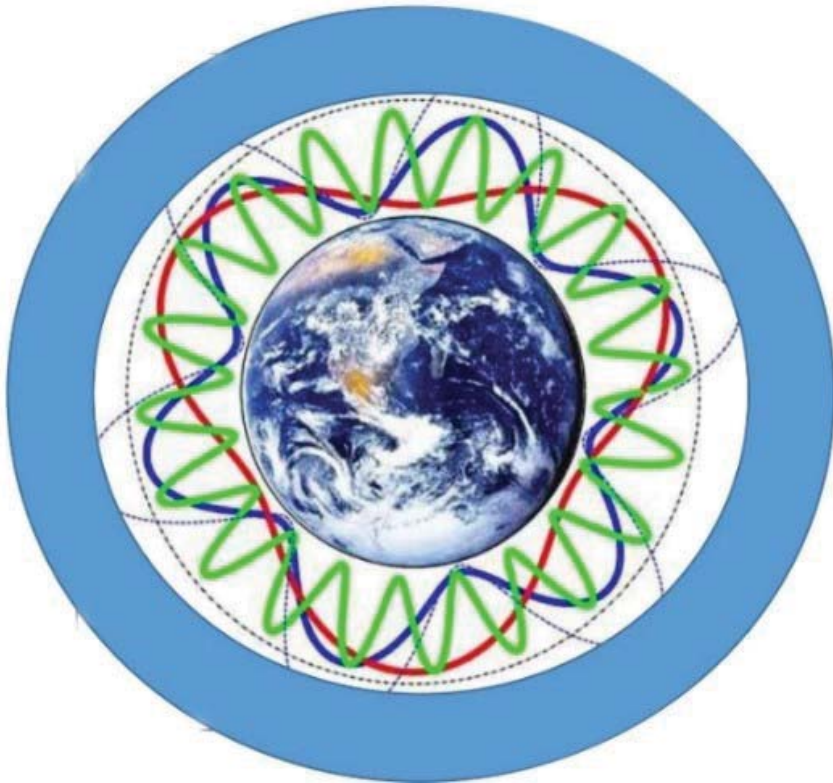


Fig. 105

Fig. 105. Schumann waves between the ionosphere and the Earth's surface [146]

Hypothesis one. The reception of sound waves is explained by the connection between low-frequency electromagnetic waves and infrasonic waves, which form an infrasonic map of the terrain. This relationship is due to the constant presence of charged particles (ions) in the Earth's atmosphere (ionosphere). **Ionised air interacts with electromagnetic waves**. Ions oscillate at Schumann resonance frequencies, creating an infrasonic wave. Infrasound freely penetrates any object.

Hypothesis two. In the literature [147], the Earth is considered as inductance, since it is conductive – Fig. 106.

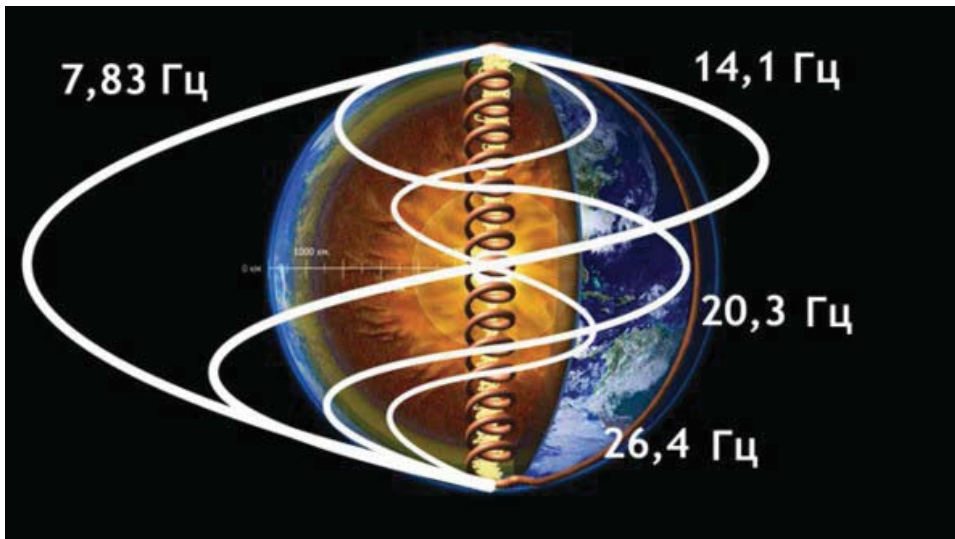


Fig. 106

Fig. 106. Earth as inductance and Schumann waves [147]

In the My Techno Lab [121], the Earth is considered to be inductive, as it is conductive. Further, in this figure 106, Schumann's electromagnetic waves are plotted, his first four resonances. The first frequency can be calculated using the dimensions of the globe. The second, third and subsequent frequencies are not exactly harmonics of the first, fundamental frequency, which is now 7.83 Hz (previously the frequency was different). Now, if we divide the speed of light by the diameter of the Earth, 38,314 km, we get 7.83 Hz. The second harmonic is 15.66 Hz, but the second Schumann resonance is not 15.66, but 14.1 Hz, therefore, the diameter for the second harmonic is not 38,314 km, but 42,553 km. The reason for this is the penetration of harmonics into the higher layers of the ionosphere, which increases the radius of curvature of the Earth.

This figure 106 shows the Earth as an inductance. Now we need to go further in the theory of processes. **How is electromagnetic radiation converted into sound or low-frequency sound waves in practice?** For this purpose, inductance coils are used to receive electromagnetic waves, and the resulting voltage acts on the membrane. This is how a loudspeaker in receivers works. In this case, the inductance of the Earth is already specified, therefore, forces acting on the Earth's surface arise. This is exactly how sound waves are formed on the Earth's surface, repeating Schumann resonances in frequency.

Japanese scientists were the first to demonstrate the practical coincidence of seismic wave frequencies and Schumann resonances.

Perhaps the first to announce this was Sergio Toledo Redondo, an employee of the European Space Agency

Sergio Toledo Redondo (Madrid, Spain). He gave a presentation at a seminar held by the Swedish Institute of Space Physics (Institutet för Rymdfysik – IRF) in Uppsala on 6 November 2013. Here are his main points.

1. Globally, the Earth can be viewed as a conducting sphere surrounded by air. However, starting at altitudes of 40-50 km, the conductivity of the lower layer of the ionosphere begins to

grows. This structure forms an electromagnetic cavity with its own resonance modes in the ELF (Schumann resonances) and ULF (atmospheric) ranges. **Two types of standing waves can be present in this cavity: transverse electric (TEr) and transverse magnetic (TMr).**

2. Schumann resonances are precursors to earthquakes. The Poynting vector is used as a measurable parameter of Schumann resonance.

3. The frequency spectrum of the earthquake in Taiwan is similar to the spectrum of Schumann resonances!!!

Referring to source [148], Redondo demonstrated graphs of seismic signals in Japan for an earthquake with a magnitude of $M=7.3$ with its epicentre in Taiwan – Fig. 107.

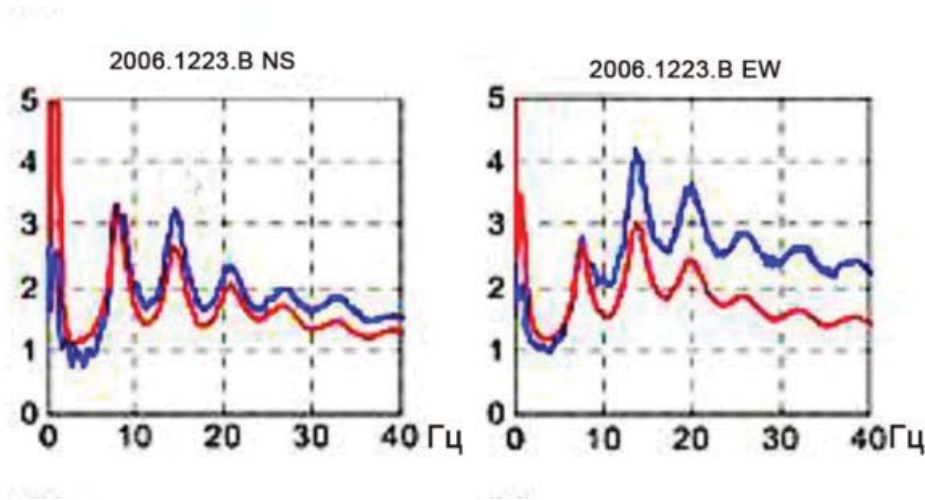


Fig. 107

Fig. 107. M. Hayakawa et al., Anomalous ELF phenomena in the Schumann resonance band as observed at Moshiri (Japan) in possible association with an earthquake in Taiwan [148]

Let us take a closer look at the resonances of the seismic signal in Fig. 107 (blue line) and compare them with the Schumann resonances (red line). These frequency spectra match exactly!

So, the fact that the seismic signal spectrum and Schumann resonances coincide has been proven in practice! Thus, it is quite obvious that seismic waves with the frequencies of the first and second Schumann resonances (they are the largest in amplitude) are present in the earth.

Russian scientists have made a significant contribution to the study of seismic waves. Here is a table showing the frequency peaks in seismic signals for the Kultuk and Kumorsky earthquakes. They show peaks close to 2 Hz, 3 Hz, 7.5 Hz, 8 Hz and 14 Hz. I would like to point out that the Uoyan seismic station **recorded a frequency peak of 7.8 Hz**, which coincides exactly with the first, main Schumann resonance. In addition, there are also **very low frequencies, for example, 1.2 Hz**, which will be very important in the further consideration of the chain of immortality of a meditating person.

Table 2. Resonance frequencies of the Kumor earthquake

№	Сейсмостанция	Частота
<i>Куморское землетрясение</i>		
<i>2</i>	<i>Уоян</i>	<i>7,8 Гц</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Улюнхан</i>	<i>5,5 Гц</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Уакит</i>	<i>3,5 Гц</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Нижнеангарск</i>	<i>3,1 Гц</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Северомуйск</i>	<i>2,7 Гц</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Кумора</i>	<i>1,2 Гц</i>

The works of Tomsk Polytechnic University (Fig. 108) also provide the frequency spectrum of the seismic signal with resonances in the range close to the first two Schumann resonances.

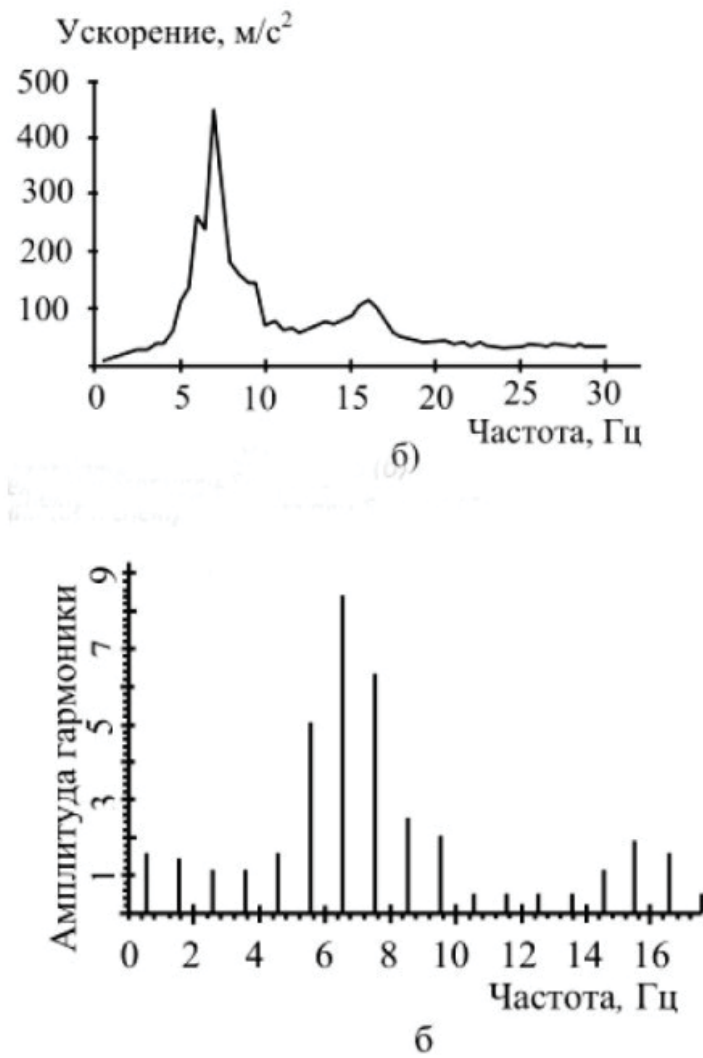


Fig. 108

Fig. 108. Spectra of seismic signals. Works of TPU [149]

Figure 109 shows Schumann resonances. The author of this book has marked the passband at 0.5 amplitude on this frequency spectrum. Usually, the passband is at 0.707 amplitude. But in this case, the peak that stands out significantly above the noise level is important for research, so a smaller passband Δf at 0.5 amplitude is taken.

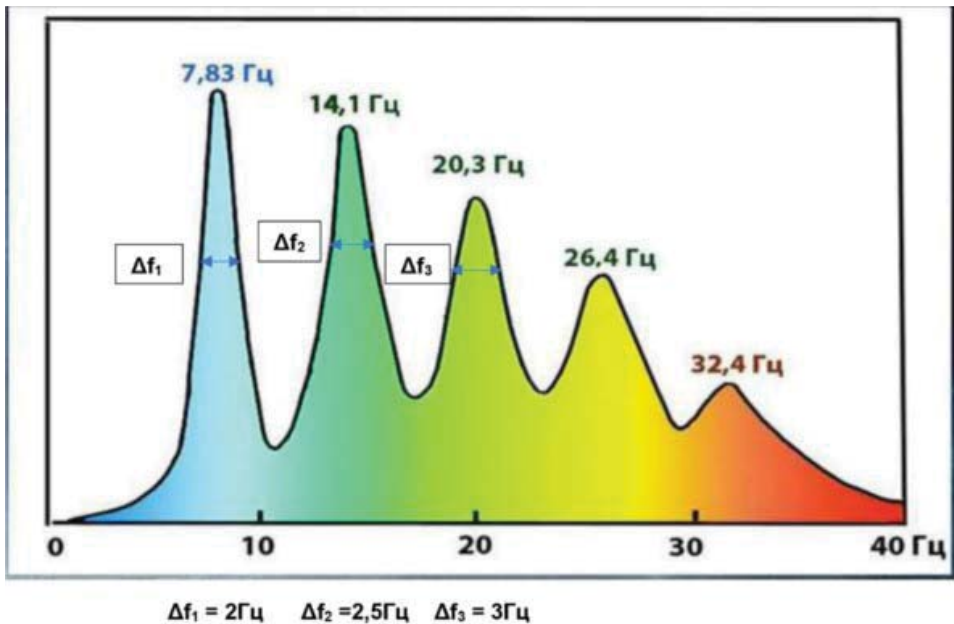


Fig. 109

Fig. 109. Schumann resonances and passbands

These bandwidths are: $\Delta f_1 = 2$ Hz – for the first or main Schumann resonance, $\Delta f_2 = 2.5$ Hz – for the second Schumann resonance, $\Delta f_3 = 3$ Hz – for the third Schumann resonance. Let us find the harmonics for the Schumann resonances.

The first main Schumann resonance is 7.83 Hz

$\Delta f_1 = 2$ Hz.

The peak frequency is 7.83 Hz \pm 1 Hz

The range, taking into account the passband, is: (6.83 – 8.83) Hz

Harmonics: 7.83 Hz (1st harmonic) \rightarrow 15.66 Hz (2nd harmonic) \rightarrow 31.32 Hz (3rd harmonic)

\rightarrow 62.64 Hz (4th harmonic) \rightarrow **125.28 Hz (5th harmonic)** \rightarrow 250.56 Hz (6th harmonic) \rightarrow 501.12 Hz (7th harmonic)

The optimal frequency for the passband range is 6.88 Hz.

Let's find the harmonics: 6.88 Hz (1st harmonic) \rightarrow 13.76 Hz (2nd harmonic) \rightarrow 27.52 Hz (3rd harmonic)

\rightarrow 55.04 Hz (5th harmonic) \rightarrow **110.08 Hz (6th harmonic)** \rightarrow

220.4 Hz (7th harmonic) \rightarrow **440.32 Hz (8th harmonic)**

Thus, in the bandwidth of the first Schumann resonance peak at an amplitude level of 0.5, there is a frequency of 6.88 Hz, which gives a 6th harmonic equal to a frequency of 110 Hz and an 8th harmonic equal to 440 Hz, which are the main life frequencies.

Next, let's look at the second Schumann resonance of 14.1 Hz

The passband at a level of 0.5 is: $\Delta f_2 = 2.5$ Hz Frequency range: 14.1 Hz \pm 1.25 Hz

Frequency range: (12.85 – 15.35) Hz

Harmonics: 14.1 Hz (1st harmonic) \rightarrow 28.2 Hz (2nd harmonic) \rightarrow 56.4 Hz (3rd harmonic) \rightarrow

112.8 Hz (4th harmonic) \rightarrow 225.6 Hz (5th harmonic) \rightarrow 451.2 Hz (6th harmonic)

The passband with a 0.5 amplitude includes the optimal frequency of 13.75 Hz

13.75 Hz (1st harmonic) → 27.5 Hz (2nd harmonic) → 55.0 Hz (3rd harmonic) → **110.0 Hz**
(4th harmonic) → 220.0 Hz (5th harmonic) → **440.0 Hz** (6th harmonic)

Thus, the second Schumann resonance peak bandwidth at an amplitude level of 0.5 includes a frequency of 13.75 Hz, which gives a 4th harmonic equal to a frequency of 110 Hz and a 6th harmonic equal to 440 Hz, which are the main life frequencies.

Why is the main life frequency of 110 Hz (or harmonics of 220 and 440 Hz) necessary?

It is so called because it is vital for the human body, bringing it into **a state of homeostasis**, or self-regulation, when the optimal connection between the environment and the body is established.

Acoustic exposure is very convenient for solving this problem, since changes in the internal parameters of the body are determined by frequency. On this basis, sound, thanks to its resonant interaction with the wave processes inherent in humans, can be used as a tool for adjusting and maintaining optimal homeostasis in the human body. This explains why, since ancient times, all cultures of the world without exception have used sound to exert various effects on humans, as well as to perform various practices aimed at transforming consciousness. Scientists from different countries, conducting research using electroencephalography, have discovered that **when exposed to sound vibrations with a frequency of 110 Hz**

and a 440 Hz harmonica causes a sharp change in the nature of activity in the cerebral cortex. This leads to a partial shutdown of the language centre and a shift in dominance from the left hemisphere to the right, which is responsible for emotionality and creativity. In addition, the area of the brain responsible for mood and social behaviour.

Thus, **exposure to different amplitudes of signals with a vital frequency of 110 Hz (more precisely, 110.1 Hz) or harmonics at 220 Hz and 440 Hz is the second effect factor in psi technologies.**

It is believed that there is the most effective way to increase human abilities and physical capabilities, which has been called the method of increasing body energy. Thanks to the increase in energy, the human energy body grows, after which free energy is released. This occurs at specific points and places in the body, **in the chakras.**

Energy can be increased through internal meditation. However, additional energy can be gained through external influences. Sound frequencies are the most important factor in this process. The first and most important life frequency is 110 Hz and its harmonics (220 and 440 Hz). This sound frequency ensures the harmonious interaction of all human organs. This means that with minimal effort, a person can achieve optimal, maximum performance. The second external influence is related to brain rhythms. The use of helmets specially selected for size and shape in Alexander the Great's army (Fig. 109A) **allowed the brain to be stimulated in the beta-2 rhythm range.** This range is characterised by increased brain activity. As a result, the warrior receives a powerful emotional impact, and in combination with the optimal life frequency of 440 Hz, superpowers appear in terms of physical impact with optimal expenditure of all forces during assaults and attacks.



Fig. 109A. The author of the book, Alexander Matanchev, wearing the helmet of Alexander the Great's warriors
The author bows his head to the talent of the unknown ancient creators of such helmets and to the optimal connection

The author bows his head before the talent of the unknown ancient creators of such helmets and before the optimal connection of sound frequencies from this helmet with the entire organism.

The resonances in the balls of ancient warriors' helmets and in the balls of Egyptian pharaohs' crowns coincide with the resonances of ultrasonic waves recorded in experiments with Ninel Kulagina. This means that **people with extrasensory abilities**, and according to Atlantologists, all inhabitants of ancient Atlantis and Hyperborea had such abilities, **could cause resonances in headdresses and crowns**. In resonance, the amplitude of the waves increases sharply in proportion to the quality factor, and this resonant wave had sufficient power to activate the faces of crystals or the entire crystal.

The lowest frequency of 7.83 Hz in Schumann resonances has the highest amplitude – Fig. 110.

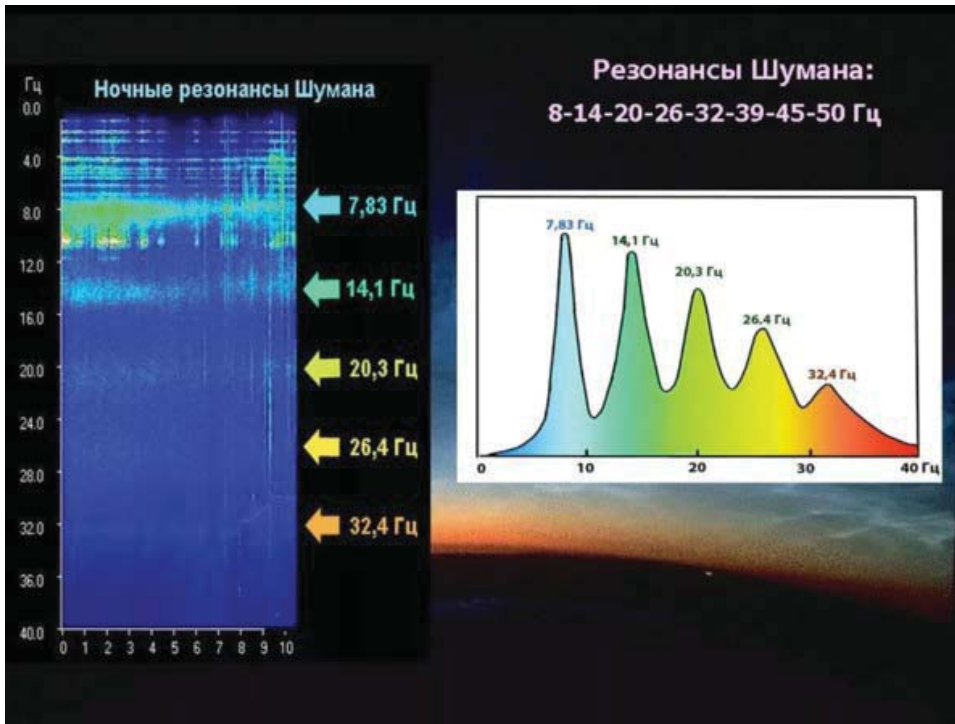


Fig. 110

Fig. 110. Schumann resonances [150]

Analysis of the properties of physical quantities leads to the conclusion that only electromagnetic waves can travel enormous distances, regardless of obstacles. This has long been known and is used in communications, television and radio broadcasting. Schumann resonances confirm this fact. These electromagnetic waves circle the globe (or rather, the geoid) several times.

The discovery by Japanese scientists of the similarity between certain resonances in the seismic signal spectrum from earthquakes and the Schumann resonance spectrum points to the physical nature of the process of Schumann resonance formation. Previously, the main hypothesis for the formation of Schumann resonances was the presence of numerous lightning strikes in the ionosphere. Now, after this discovery, it can be stated with certainty that **an equally effective cause**

The formation of resonances in Shumna is caused by the impact of seismic waves emitted by the Earth. This process is clearly illustrated in Fig. 105. Waves between the ionosphere and the Earth

come into contact with the Earth's surface. Consequently, they are affected by the Earth's magnetic field, sound waves and electromagnetic waves from seismic processes. Usually, we talk about the elastic sound waves of a seismic signal. There is **a reverse piezoelectric effect, when the presence of quartz-containing materials in the ground and on its surface causes emits electromagnetic waves along with elastic sound waves.**

In addition, higher resonance frequencies are formed in stone resonators and tuning forks:

33 Hz and 99 Hz – the frequency of Christ, 272.2 Hz – "OM",

419.9 Hz – the synodic frequency of the Moon 440.4 Hz – the resonance of the planet Earth 456 Hz – the sidereal period of the Moon 544.4 – the annual rhythm of the Earth

According to the calculations of the author of this book, **the first Schumann resonance at 7.83 Hz coincided with the first resonance of the Tsar's Burial Mound chamber**, and the second at 14.1 Hz coincided with the author's calculation of 14.2 Hz. The margin of error in the calculations is due to the geometric dimensions of the chamber and the door to the chamber, which may have changed slightly over time. Thus, within a margin of error of 2%, the resonance frequencies coincide.

The process of forming ultrasound and electromagnetic waves in the body, using the example of Ninel Kulagina

Scientists have long determined that there is an aura of radiation around humans. What is this aura, and what does it consist of? Modern measurement methods have revealed that the aura contains low-frequency, ultrasonic, and electromagnetic waves. This results in a whole "bouquet" of radiation. Where does this radiation come from?

To begin with, let us draw an analogy with the pyramids. Researchers from various countries, including Russia, have long noted that pyramids and megaliths such as seids, menhirs, and cromlechs necessarily **contain piezoelectric** materials such as granite, quartzite, limestone, marble, quartz, and others.

Piezoelectricity was discovered in 1880 by brothers Jacques and Pierre Curie. They noticed that applying pressure to quartz or individual crystals generated an electric charge. This phenomenon was later named the piezoelectric effect. Soon after, the Curie brothers discovered the inverse piezoelectric effect. This occurred after applying an electric field to a mother-of-pearl or crystal, which led to mechanical deformation of the object. Many modern electronic devices use the piezoelectric effect to function. For example, when using some sound recognition devices, the microphones they use operate on the basis of the above-mentioned effect. A piezoelectric crystal converts the energy of your voice into an electrical signal that smartphones, computers, and other electronic devices can work with.

Piezoelectric materials generate electrical energy due to mechanical influences such as compression. These materials also deform when stress is applied to them.

Thus, the presence of quartz-containing materials allows not only electricity to be generated as a result of the piezoelectric effect, but also **electromagnetic waves to be formed. In**

research with Ninel Kulagina, electromagnetic radiation was recorded. Thus, **piezoelectric materials should be sought** in the human body. In piezoelectric processes, the accompanying radiation is precisely electromagnetic radiation.

Nitrogen radiation. Low-frequency waves with high amplitude are required to excite resonance processes in piezoelectric materials. Such waves can be elastic low-frequency waves in the ground with the frequency of the first and second Schumann resonances.

So, **what is the result?** Schumann electromagnetic resonances, the largest of which are the first resonance at 7.83 Hz and the second at 14.1 Hz, interact with the environment in the ionosphere, in the lower layers and on the Earth's surface, causing the emergence of elastic low-frequency waves in the ground at exactly the same frequency.

These waves have the greatest amplitude in places of power – on the IDSZ energy grid or the Russian grid. **Therefore, the amplitude**

of the low-frequency waves formed with frequencies of 7.83 and 14.1 Hz in the ground is significant.

and it can affect processes in the body.

It has been discovered that the human brain emits low-frequency waves that correspond to certain rhythms: delta, theta, alpha, beta-1, beta-2, and gamma. German physicist W. Schumann discovered that waves with frequencies of 7.8 Hz, 14.1 Hz, 20.3 Hz, and 24.6 Hz practically coincide (resonate) with the frequencies of alpha and beta rhythms of the brain. These waves were named Schumann resonances. Schumann resonances are electromagnetic waves formed between the Earth's surface and the ionosphere. As shown in the previous section, electromagnetic

Schumann waves interact with ions in the atmosphere and the Earth's surface to form seismic elastic waves with equal frequency.

In addition, it has been found that the human body emits low-frequency waves of the following frequencies:

- corresponding to brain rhythms;
- corresponding to a frequency of 110 Hz and its harmonics at 220 and 440 Hz, ensuring homeostasis or optimal connection with nature and the environment;
- corresponding to the frequencies of the chakras, in hundreds of hertz, as indicated in the chapter: "Impact on the chakras";
- ultrasonic waves;
- electromagnetic waves.

All these waves can be used in psi technologies.

Now let's take a closer and more specific look at where ultrasonic and electromagnetic waves originate in humans.

Let us consider a unique case in the Soviet Union. For about 20 years, Ninel Kulagina was observed moving and lifting small objects with her inner strength.

The reader may object: "What does Kulagina have to do with it?"

The point is that this is one of the unique cases where it was possible to officially with the involvement of leading scientists, confirm all possible, sometimes unique, properties of humans! For the topic under consideration, these properties are important because they reveal special (exceptional for today) values of the emitted wave ranges and their amplitudes. What does this mean in practice? Virtually all scientists

and philosophers who describe representatives of ancient civilisations: Atlanteans, Lemurians, Hyperboreans, write about telepathic abilities and the ability to transmit thoughts over distance, and there is information about the activation of crystals or individual crystal facets by selected Initiates.

Ninel Kulagina possessed similar or comparable extrasensory abilities.

Essentially, the data obtained from studying the phenomenon of Ninel Kulagina is **the only data in the world ever to have been made public and approved by the USSR Academy of Sciences** and all the academics involved in the research. As you will see from the following text, **it was possible to identify not only the ranges of emitted ultrasonic frequencies, but also anomalies in the magnetic field and chemical composition of the body.**

An entire scientific division was created to observe the Kulagina phenomenon. The experiments were conducted under observation, so deception was ruled out. There are many fabrications on this subject in the literature today. These fabrications originated in America and the West.

At one time, journalists wrote about Rosa Kuleshova, who possessed skin vision. After reading about her, Ninel Kulagina decided to show herself to people. Together with E. Naumov, a well-known collector of information on such phenomena, and a group of physicists from the FIAN, they organised Kulagina's visit to Moscow for four days and conducted research at the department headed by Khokhlov at Moscow State University.

Ninel Sergeevna Kulagina (1926–1990) was a Soviet woman who claimed **to possess telekinesis and other anomalous abilities**, which were studied at several research institutes for more than 20 years. At the age of 15, she joined the Red Army and served as a radio operator in the tank forces during the Great Patriotic War from April 1942 to June 1946.

In 1968, black-and-white films made in the USSR documenting experiments involving her were presented to Western experts and caused a sensation, with some declaring that **decisive proof of the reality of psychic phenomena had been obtained.**

kinesis. According to reports from the Soviet Union, 40 scientists participated in Kulagina's study, two of whom were Nobel laureates. Larry Kettlecamp claims that Kulagina was filmed on video tape while separating broken eggs, which had previously been immersed in water, into whites and yolks. During the experiment, all physical changes were recorded, including acceleration and changes in heart rate, brain waves *and* electromagnetic field. To prevent external electromagnetic impulses from interfering, she was placed inside a metal cage, where she demonstrated her ability to remove a marked match from a pile of others lying under a glass cover.

The experiments were conducted by academics Isaac Kikoin, Yuri Gulyayev, *and* Yuri Kobzarev. They served as the impetus for the creation of a laboratory for radio-electronic methods of researching biological objects, headed by Doctor of Physical and Mathematical Sciences E. E. Godik. According to Godik, the laboratory's work plan included the task of "dealing with" psychics who had become active in the USSR at that time, among whom was N. S. Kulagina. According to Y. B. Kobzarev, research conducted at the Institute of Radio Engineering and Electronics (IRE) of the USSR Academy of Sciences in 1981-1982 established **that there was a strong electric field around her hands, and a sensitive microphone placed near her hands recorded short ultrasonic pulses.** According to Y. B. Kobzarev, among the phenomena recorded in connection with Kulagina were the following:

- moving small objects, such as a sugar cube or a matchbox;
- rotating a compass needle;
- touching another person's hand with one's hand caused a severe burn;
- dispersing a laser beam with your hands;
- change in the acidity (pH) of water;
- affecting photographic film placed in a sealed bag (exposure).

Late one evening in April 1988, a film about Ninel Sergeevna Kulagina was shown on central television. That evening, feeling inspired by the kindness of the film crew and the presenter, Ninel Sergeevna demonstrated that very

A "trick" that troubles many true scientists. Taking off her gold wedding ring, she placed it in front of her on the lid of a coffee table and, waving her hand over it, to the amazement of everyone in the studio, and I think all the viewers, she moved the ring from its place, and it, obeying some force, jerked towards the edge of the table. The ring was later tested and found to contain no magnetic iron, but rather non-magnetic, genuine gold of the highest purity.

Kulagina moved light objects (matchboxes) across a wooden surface, straining so hard that she began to suffocate and blush. The doctor who measured her blood pressure after such a session was horrified: I don't remember the upper pressure reading, but it was life-threatening (**well over 200**, compared to a normal 120). In fact, a few months later, Ninel Sergeevna died, taking some of her secrets with her.

The study was conducted in a special shielded chamber (a large Faraday cage) equipped with electrodes for measuring skin electrical potential (which were used to take a remarkable contactless electrocardiogram) and acoustic sensors. The first experiments yielded **the** expected results:

Ultrasonic pulses (clicks) and characteristic bursts of electrical pulses were recorded on the electrodes. A moist coating, similar to dew, appeared on the electrodes. It turned out that small charged particles were somehow flying out of Kulagina's hands.

First, Ninel Sergeevna took a regular compass and moved her hands over it for a while. Finally, its needle began to swing. According to her, this was a "warm-up."

Then a metal cap from a fountain pen was placed on a table covered with oilcloth. Kula-Gina, manipulating it with her hands, also set it in motion. The cap, following her palms, began to approach the edge of the table with increasing speed.

The magnitude of the electrostatic field voltage capable of causing such a mechanical force was found. Researchers, led by Professor B. 3. Katsenbaum, obtained very high values – **hundreds of kilovolts**. This did not particularly bother the researchers, because these are the exact voltages that occur when a person pulls off an electrified nylon shirt, which almost flies off him, or when, touching a refrigerator (or a person) with his hand, he feels a sharp, needle-like spark discharge.

Fig. 111. Ninel Kulagina conducts an experiment with the movement of objects under a dome [151]



Fig. 111



Fig. 112

Fig. 112. N. S. Kulagina demonstrates an experiment with a ball suspended between her hands

[151]

Laboratory employee A. Taratorin wrote in his memoirs: it was discovered that small droplets of histamine were spraying from her palm, possibly through the sweat glands. As it sprayed out, it formed **a charged aerosol**, which explains all the observed effects. The ejected droplets caused clicks in the microphone, changed the dielectric constant of the medium, scattered the laser beam, corroded the skin (the famous "burn"), and finally "settled" on the object, charging it. It was not possible to understand the physiological mechanism of such injection; it was indeed a physiological phenomenon.

For their next visit, the researchers prepared an electrostatic voltmeter, connected it to the cap with a thin long wire, which, in turn, was suspended from the chandelier with a thread. An electrometer was installed on one corner of the table, and the cap on the opposite corner. They checked the circuit and brought a comb, previously rubbed with woolen cloth, to the cap, and the electrometer needle deflected. Before describing the experiment itself, it is important to note a detail that is significant for what follows. The wire attached to the cap ran vertically upwards, which ruled out the possibility of attaching, say, a thread with a loop to it, which could be pulled to move the object across the table unnoticed. And then something happened that literally shocked everyone present. Kulagina, without touching the cap, made it move across the table, and the electrometer needle did not even flinch. The result

Look, this amazing phenomenon cannot be explained by simple electrostatic interaction!

It was decided to arrange a demonstration of the experiment for a large group of researchers in order to spark interest in the phenomenon and organise a comprehensive study of it. The next series of experiments took place at the apartment of Academician I. K. Kikoin. Academicians V. A. Trapeznikov and A. N. Tikhonov were also among those gathered. The deputy director of the Institute of Radio Electronics of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Professor Y. V. Gulyayev, joined the gathering. Here, Kulagina moved a small wine glass standing on a large desk covered with a newspaper. The newspaper was placed on glass, under which lay family photographs (which prevented Kulagina from concentrating). The participants in the experiment, who were closely observing what was happening, did not find any threads.

In addition to telekinesis, Ninel Sergeevna demonstrated to those interested her ability to cause **the skin to heat up at the point of contact** with her hand. However, the heating occurred even without any contact. This phenomenon interested Professor Braginsky of Moscow State University. He endured the pain longer than the others. As a result, the scab on the burn site did not come off for several days.

— Yuri Borisovich, how does all this happen? What is the physics behind the contactless movement of objects?

— To find out, further experiments were conducted. First, they decided to look for something they could "grab onto." There was no electricity, but perhaps there was an inaudible sound or some kind of vibration causing objects to move? After all, there is, for example, the phenomenon of sonic wind: a light object lying on a table can be set in motion if a loudspeaker is brought close to it. A small paper pinwheel begins to spin if an oscillating piezoelectric plate is brought close to it.

And so, while on business in Leningrad, together with Y. V. Gulyayev, they conducted a special experiment. Shortly before that, tiny microphones had been specially manufactured in the IRE laboratory; one was a condenser microphone, the other a ceramic microphone. They were built into matchboxes and connected to an amplifier and an electron-beam oscilloscope. They took all these devices with them.

In the evening, we gathered with the Kulagins in their hotel room, and Viktor Vasilyevich showed us an amateur film he had shot a long time ago. I was struck by the shots **where Kulagin**

moves an object without touching it, using only the movements of her head.

They began their experiments with a condenser microphone, as it was more sensitive. As soon as Kulagina brought her hands close to the matchbox and tensed up, **pulses appeared on the oscilloscope screen**, and then immediately disappeared. The microphone had lost its sensitivity. Upon disassembling it, they saw that it was "broken" – its membrane had welded to the base. The microphone was soon repaired, but again without success: the sound pulses were so strong that the condenser microphone could not withstand them. The ceramic microphone worked without interruption. When the matchbox was moved, it emitted random pulses with very steep fronts.

Kulagina's hands were emitting ultrasound! It was a great discovery that literally shook the imagination.

For greater reliability, the experiments were repeated during the Kulagins' next visit to Moscow. The pulses were recorded on magnetic tape using a broadband tape recorder (bandwidth up to 200 kHz) that was available. They were then read using a special device on an electron-beam oscilloscope and photographed. This made it possible to estimate **the duration of the steep fronts of the pulses – about 30 microseconds**. But the physical nature of these pulses remained unclear.

- Can only highly sensitive instruments detect these acoustic pulses?
- A simple idea occurred to Gulyayev: listen to these pulses. Kulagina put her hand close to the experimental physicist's ear, tensed up, and **began to hear random clicks.**

hear random clicks. The more she tensed, the more frequently they sounded. Kulagina, who did not expect this from herself, became concerned: was she harming the experimentalist? He reassured her and even encouraged her: "Turn up the heat." No one was harmed during these experiments.

Later, Y. V. Gulyayev thoroughly rechecked these experiments with the impulses he had discovered. After all, it is extremely difficult to believe in a person's ability **to emit acoustic impulses.**

Another big surprise was **the glow of Kulagina's palms, which appeared when she concentrated her willpower.** This time, the demonstration took place (during her next visit to Moscow) at Y. V. Gulyayev's apartment in front of three people: the owner of the apartment and academician V. A. Kotelnikov. Later, this radiation was successfully recorded with instruments.

Y. V. Gulyayev's colleagues installed a photoelectron multiplier (PEM) and a digital indicator in the office to record the effect on the PEM. In complete darkness, the last digit on the indicator changed randomly, registering the dark background. Both the hands and the PAM were tightly wrapped in light-proof material. The room was hot, and Ninel Sergeevna's palm was covered in sweat. Everyone stared unsuccessfully at the flickering last digit of the device for a long time; all the other digits were "zeroed".

Ninel Sergeevna was worried. After all, similar experiments had been successful in the past. Why was the device not showing anything now? She became more and more tense. Finally, a number appeared and began to grow. It reached **9** and jumped to the next digit. **Before the participants had time to react, the indicator was already showing the third digit.**

A thousand times the dark current!

It was clear that Kulagina was exhausted, but she couldn't stop, even though the researchers demanded that she stop straining. Finally, one of the researchers couldn't take it anymore and forcibly removed her hand from the window of the FEU. She immediately ran away, feeling sick. She had a bout of nausea and vomiting. Something similar had happened to her after Kikoin's demonstration of telekinesis, but at that time only his wife knew about it, and she whispered to us that Ninel Sergeevna was feeling unwell and needed to rest for a while.

To determine the spectral composition of its radiation, in experiments with the FEU, the device window was covered with light filters. It turned out that when exposed to Kulagina, the glass plates became cloudy and a coating formed on their surface. In experiments on contactless skin heating and under appropriate lighting, it was noticed that sparkles formed on the heated surface. **The skin seemed to be covered with tiny crystals.**

When Kulagina, having thoroughly washed her hands, brought them to the window of the box and tensed up, electrical impulses were recorded at the amplifier input and, accordingly, on the tape recorder tape. Unfortunately, the circuit contained a signal limiter, so only those exceeding a certain threshold were recorded. Overall, it became clear that **the electrical**

Electrical impulses, like the acoustic impulses previously observed in microphone experiments, represent two sides of the same process. In both cases, particles flew out of Kulagina's hands, travelled a relatively short distance, and struck either the microphone membrane or the eardrum. One of two things: either these particles themselves carried an electric charge or ionised the air. When they hit the surface of the glass, they clouded it, and when they hit the surface of the skin, they formed tiny **crystals** that irritated the nerve endings, causing abnormal blood flow and burns, similar to a strong mustard plaster.

Kulagina exhibited **paranormal abilities – psychokinesis, moving objects without touching them**. The authenticity of her abilities was tested in laboratories using hidden cameras, and many **renowned scientists recognised that Ninel possessed psychokinesis and telekinesis**.

In 1968, Y. Terletsky, Chair of Theoretical Physics at Moscow University, stated: "Mrs Kulagina demonstrates a new and unknown form of energy." Scientists could not explain how she moved objects in any other way.

One of the experiments involved Kulagina using her "psychic powers" to influence a raw egg floating in a tank of saline solution two metres away from her. When she concentrated, the yolk slowly separated from the white, and the egg split into two parts. With longer concentration, she could make the egg whole again.

— The most interesting experiment not only eliminated the possibility of using any strings or magnets, but also prevented particles flying from Kula-Gina's hands from hitting the moving object. To achieve this, the IRE manufactured a Plexiglas cube with one side missing. The cube's open end fit tightly into grooves milled into a thick plexiglass base. A cardboard cartridge case from a hunting cartridge was placed inside the cube. This device was designed precisely to show that telekinesis is not a trick, but a real phenomenon. After all, **the moving object is non-magnetic**, and the use of strings was completely ruled out.

The experiments with Ninel Kulagina are extremely important for understanding the forces and phenomena involved in levitation. **The fact that ultrasonic radiation was recorded is particularly interesting.**

"Russian Pearl," as Ninel Kulagina was called, possessed not only the art of telekinesis, but also elements of levitation. She was most successful in her experiments with **moving light objects "with the power of her mind."** An entire scientific division was created to observe the Kulagina phenomenon.

Here we need to make a small digression. Throughout history, there have always been forces that destroy and conceal anything that does not fit into the established "classical" history. This is exactly what is happening in Egypt, where all new artefacts are disappearing. This is how all the huge skeletons found in America, presumably Atlanteans, disappeared. Elongated skulls with increased volume "dissolved" and "floated away" from museums. Amidst the obscurantism that began long ago, there are small pockets of enlightenment. For example, Mexican and Peruvian elongated skulls were tested for DNA compatibility, and it was discovered that, although many scientists had suspected it, these skulls did not belong to Homo sapiens.

All this applies to the results of experiments conducted by Ninel Kulagina. These results are being hushed up in every possible way in the United States and the West. They do not want to acknowledge the Soviet Union's priority. And **this priority is surprisingly stunning and extraordinary! For the first time in the world, it has been officially proven that humans can emit ultrasound, electromagnetic waves and the ability to alter chemical processes across a vast range.**

Essentially, these experiments brought humanity closer to understanding telekinesis, the transmission of thoughts over distance, and telepathic influence, which were possessed in ancient times by the Atlanteans, Hyperboreans and their followers, priests and pharaohs who migrated to Egypt and Mesopotamia (the Sumerians).

The author considers the results of research conducted with Ninel Kulagina to be one of the greatest achievements of the 20th century. Academician Yuri Borisovich Kobzarev wrote: "The phenomenon demonstrated by N. S. Kulagina is of enormous interest to science. Its study may lead to fundamental discoveries."

подлинник!

Мы, нижеподписавшиеся подтверждаем, что 8-го февраля 1978 г., собравшись на квартире академика Кикоина И. К. видели опыты Кулагиной Н.С., передвигавшей легкие предметы /перевернутая рюмка, коробка из-под лейкопластыря, колпачек от простой авторучки/ без какого-либо механического контакта с ними, при наличии значительного напряжения организма. Руки Н.С.Кулагиной приближались к предметам, не касаясь стола, на расстоянии порядка 3 – 5 см; предмет перемещался на расстоянии ^{ме} того порядка.

Мы также убедились, что наложение руки Н.С.Кулагиной на кожу руки испытуемого примерно через минуту вызывало сильное жжение /как от горчичника или раскаленного предмета/ с последующей эритемой как при ожоге первой степени.

В опытах Н.С.Кулагиной действительно демонстрируется не фокус, а необъяснимое в настоящее время явление природы, исследование которого представляет большой интерес для науки.

академик Кикоин И.К. /Кикоин И.К./
 академик Кобзарев Ю.Б. /Кобзарев Ю.Б./
 профессор Брагинский В.Б. /Брагинский В.Б./
 профессор Бучеев Ю.В. /Бучеев Ю.В./
 профессор Романовский И.К. /Романовский И.К./
 член-корреспондент Мушкеleshvili Н. /Мушкеleshvili Н./
 профессор Мокулский М. /М. Мокулский/
 академик Трапезников В. /В. Трапезников/
 академик Тихонов А.Н. /А.Н. Тихонов/

ИРЭАН СССР 515-5-78

Fig. 113

Fig. 113. Original copy of the results of research into the abilities of Ninel Kulagina dated 8 February 1978, signed by Academicians I. K. Kikoin, Yu. B. Kobzarev, V. Trapeznikov, A. N. Tikhonov, and professors V. B. Braginsky, I. K. Romanovsky, N. Muskeleshvili, and M. Mokulsky [152]

The author, Alexander Matantsev, studied all of Ninel Kulagina's achievements in detail and adds: **"The values of ultrasound emissions and magnetic fields obtained as a result of meditation and**

The experiments with Ninel Kulagina are unique! These values are sufficient to activate the vajra. These values are apparently similar to the abilities of the Atlanteans and Hyperboreans in telepathy and the transmission of thoughts over distance.

In essence, **the author has taken up the banner of research and guidance of Academician Yuri Borisovich Kobzyrev, and is moving forward with it.**

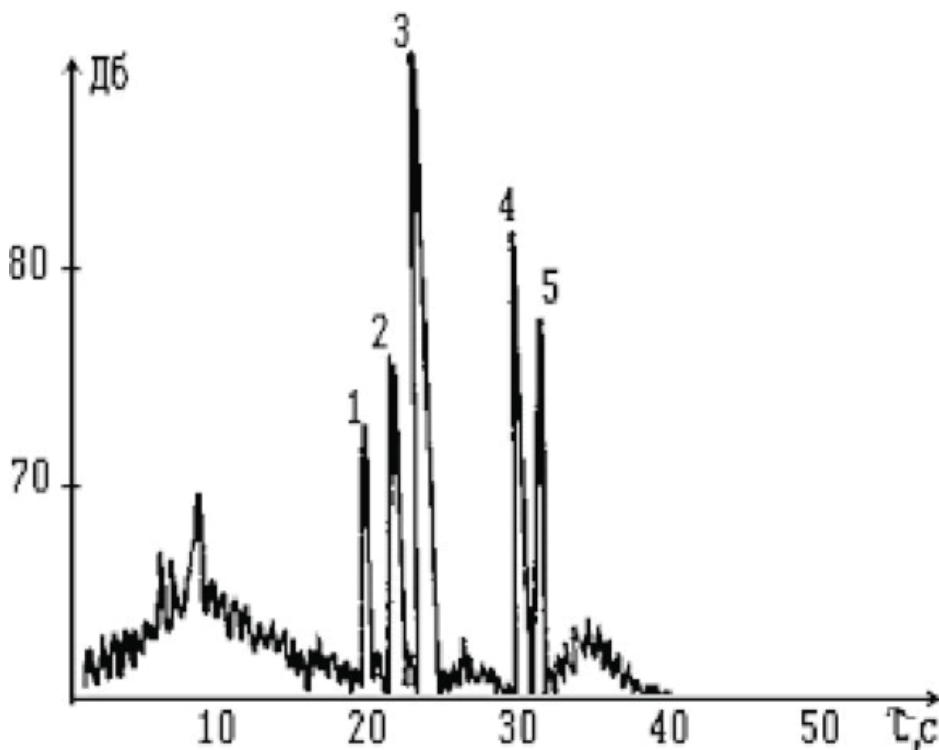


Рис. 114. Импульсы акустического поля, полученные при экспериментах с Нинель Кулагиной

Fig. 114

Experiments to measure the acoustic field when the operator interacts with objects were conducted by K. B. Tuminas in the frequency range of 25–40,000 Hz using a microphone, a pulse noise meter, and a measuring tape recorder manufactured by Brüel & Kjaer. **The microphone was located at a distance of 5–12 cm from the operator's palms, with their surface forming a sphere around him.** The results of the analysis of the recordings are shown in Fig. 114 and Fig. 115.

Fig. 114 shows the time dependence of the sound pressure on the microphone membrane when it is exposed to the operator, and Fig. 115 shows the frequency characteristics in 1/3 octave bands of the maximum (peak) amplitudes of the detected pulses.

The duration of the recorded pulses ranged from 3×10^{-4} s to 10^{-2} s, and the peak values of their amplitudes ranged from 70 to 90 dB.

The acoustic interference was 50–60 dB. **The maximum amplitude in experiments with Kulagina was 100 dB!!!**

So, let's return to the main ultrasound radiation graph from the experiments with Ninel Kulagina.

The values of the frequencies obtained in the experiments are shown in Fig. 115.

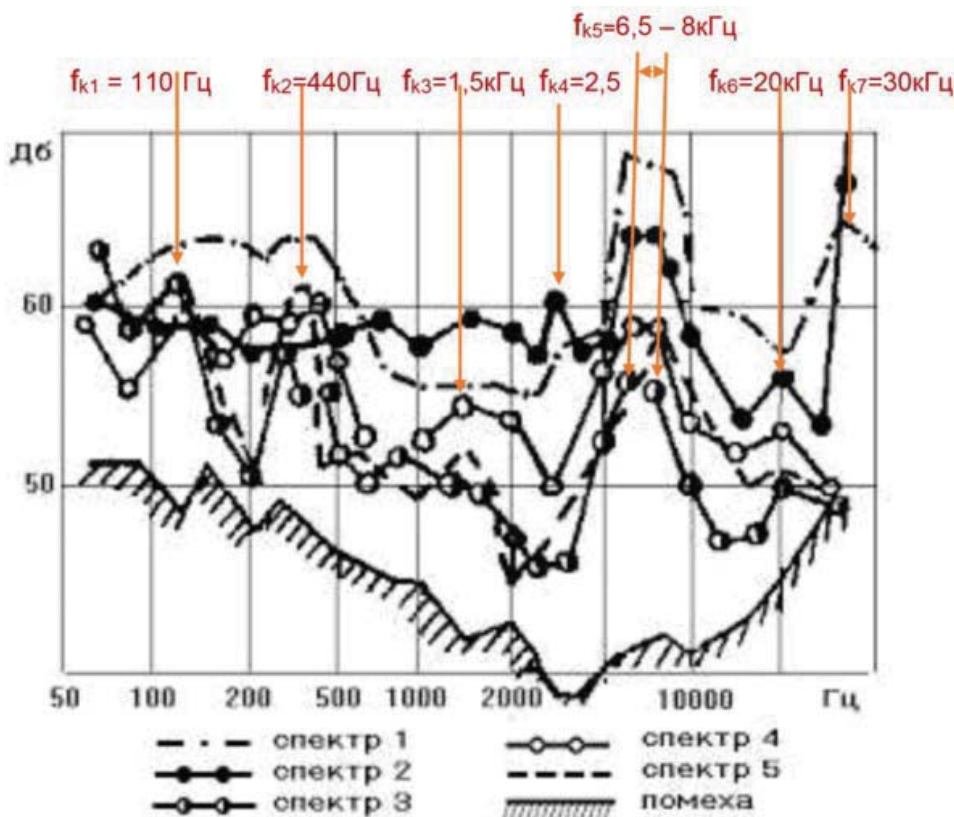


Fig. 115

Fig. 115. Spectrum of the emitted acoustic field in experiments with Ninel Kulagina [152]. The author, Alexander Matanichev, superimposed on top of the spectrum of emissions from Ninel Kulagina

with the resonance frequencies marked – Fig. 115.

The graphs in Fig. 115 show clear peaks in frequency: f_{k1} – near 110 Hz – the main life frequency;

f_{k2} – near 440 Hz – harmonic of the fundamental frequency;

f_{k3} – broad peak in the range from 1.3 to 2.2 kHz;

f_{k4} – peak in the range of 2.5 kHz;

f_{k5} – powerful peak with an amplitude of up to 65–67 dB – in the frequency range of 6.5–8 kHz;

f_{k6} – a small peak in the 20 kHz range;

f_{k7} – the largest peak in the region near 30 kHz; unfortunately, this peak is not shown in its entirety, but it has the most significant amplitude – over 70 dB.

It should be noted that among these peaks, **the fundamental frequency** of 110 Hz and its harmonic of 440 Hz **are repeated twice**. As shown earlier, the fundamental frequency allows the body **to maintain homeostasis** or self-regulation at the optimal ratio of the properties of the environment and the body.

Exposure

The interaction of this vital frequency with different signal amplitudes is one of the most important components of psi technologies.

There is a similarity between Ninel Kulagina, who possesses extrasensory abilities, and Khambo Lama Itigelov, who possesses similar abilities.

An interesting fact is the effect of acoustic waves with pulses, recorded

5 pulses with a duration of 3×10^{-4} s to 10^{-2} s.

So, the results of sound frequency radiation in experiments with Ninel Kulagina have been recorded! Since the experiments were conducted in state institutions by prominent scientists and academics, this graph is accurate. The original results of the research into Ninel Kulagina's abilities, dated 8 February 1978, signed by academicians I. K. Kikoin, Yu. B. Kobzarev, V. Trapeznikov, A. N. Tikhonov, and professors V. B. Braginsky, I. K. Romanovsky, N. Muskeleshvili, M. Mokulsky [29] is shown in Fig. 113.

Now we need to understand **how sound frequency peaks were formed in Ninel Kulagina's body**. Under the influence of external acoustic effects and vibrations, which have already been mentioned, resonances are formed.

Resonances occur inside the body. Currently, there is a science known as **bioresonance of the body**. However, it has not yet become widespread due to the use of bioresonance devices by fraudsters who claim to cure everything. This is not the case. Through their actions, these false doctors are harming medicine. Nevertheless, if we ignore these fraudsters and look at the roots of bioresonance science, we can see that it did not actually emerge in recent years, but much earlier, in the 1970s and 1980s in the USSR during experiments with Ninel Kulagina. The existence of resonances of different frequencies in human organs was only confirmed by research conducted by Soviet scientists.

Now let's examine these resonances in detail. Individual resonances are formed inside the cranium. Therefore, let's examine the dimensions of the cranium – Fig. 116.

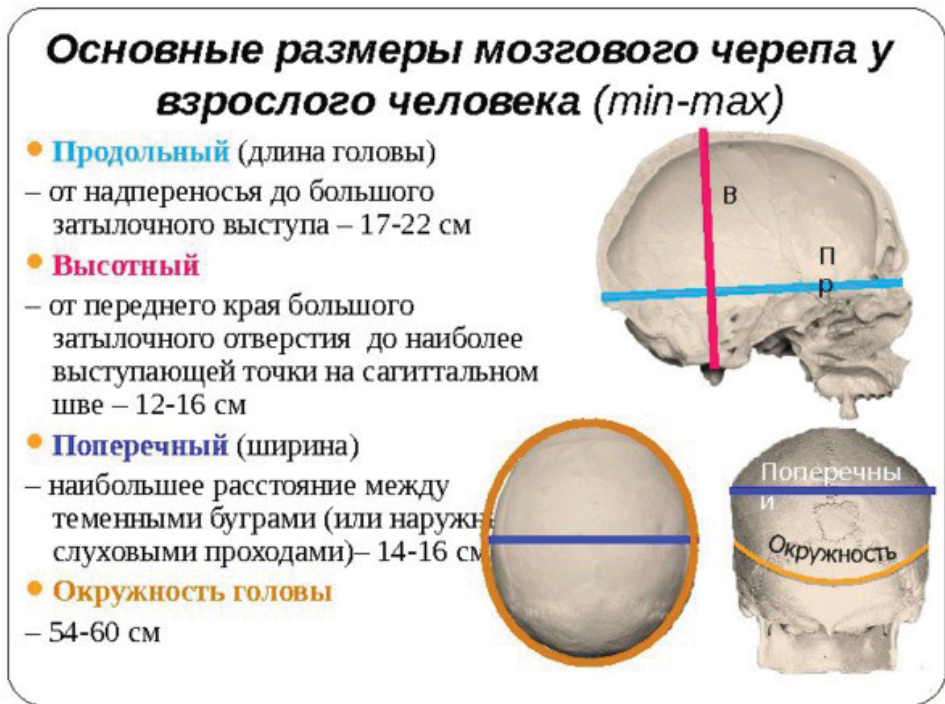


Fig. 116

Fig. 116. Dimensions of the adult human cranium [153] The fundamental frequency is determined by the formula:

$$f = v/2L \quad (3)$$

where f is the frequency,

v is the speed of sound in m/s,

L is the overall size, m.

The fundamental frequency for circular volumes is determined by the formula:

$$f = v/\pi d, \quad (4) \text{ where } d \text{ is the diameter}$$

Table 4. Speed of sound in human tissues [154]

Ткань человека	Скорость звука, м/с
Вода	1500
Кровь	1590
Мягкие ткани	1540
Головной мозг	1541
Жировая ткань	1450
Мышечная ткань	1550-1570
Печень	1549
Кожа	1600
Кости черепа	4080

The longitudinal size of an adult's head: from 17 to 22 cm (Fig. 116). The average value is 19.5 cm. The speed of sound is found in Table 4. Then the resonance frequency at the head size is $1540/0.195 \cdot \pi = 2515$ Hz or **2.515 kHz. This value fits into the peak range $f_{(k4)}$ in Ninel Kulagina's tests.**

If we take the value of the speed of sound in the skull bone from Table 4, equal to 4080 m/s, then according to formula (2) we can find the resonance frequency equal to: $4080/0.195 \cdot \pi = 6663.4$ Hz or 6.66 kHz

This value fits into the range of another, more powerful peak in the tests by Ninel Kulagina (Fig. 115) f_{k5} from 6.5 to 8 kHz.

Other resonances in Ninel Kulagina's test graphs may correspond to other internal dimensions. As is well known, any volume whose shape differs from that of a sphere has many resonances. They are found in terms of their overall dimensions and their sum. The world-renowned dolmen researcher Morkovin used both overall dimensions and perimeter dimensions when calculating the frequencies of dolmens.

Alexander Matantsev's new theory on the possibility of ultrasound radiation by the human body

So, let us return to the results of the experiments with Ninel Kulagina, to the graph of field radiation in Fig. 115.

The main or largest peak in the region $f_{k7} = 30$ kHz comes from the radiation of quartz from piezoelectric materials SiO_2 and CaCO_3 in a colloidal solution of the organism in the form of microcompounds. These compounds form the basis of quartz and calcite piezoelectric materials. As experiments with Ninel Kulagina have shown, the amount of sugar containing calcium and calcium compounds increases particularly strongly.

The frequency of 30 kHz and similar frequencies are obtained as modes from the main resonance on calcite and quartz crystals obtained in the megahertz range. Here it is necessary to digress in order to understand which frequencies are the main ones and why the wave amplitude in the 30 kHz range is significantly greater than in other ranges. **It all comes down to the quality factor of resonance.** It is known that the amplitude of low-frequency and other waves increases sharply in resonance when the external and internal frequencies coincide. This **increase is proportional to the quality factor.**

If we consider blood, human tissue, or the brain filling a human skull of known dimensions, the resonance here will have a small amplitude due to low quality factor, which may be only a few units. Resonance in quartz and calcite crystals is a completely different matter. **The quality factor of pure quartz and calcite crystals is**

is 10^7 , and for impurities it is 10^5 . Even if we take the quality factor of piezoelectric material to be 10^5 , this is still very high.

Where does quartz come from in the body? The author has examined this process in detail in his books [40, 15, 17, 19]. In the colloidal solution of the body, SiO_2 micro-compounds are formed. In people with extrasensory abilities, such as Ninel Kulagina or Khambo Lama Itigelov, chemical reactions after meditation increase the content of acids that cause other reactions with the formation of SiO_2 and CaCO_3 . These compounds are the basis of quartz and calcite piezoelectric materials. The content of these microelements increases hundreds and even thousands of times! This is the basis for the piezoelectric effect! It is precisely during the piezoelectric effect that ultrasound is generated. Ultrasound frequencies were recorded during experiments with Ninel Kulagina and are shown in Fig. 114.

So, it has been determined that Ninel Kulagina possessed extrasensory abilities to transmit thoughts over a distance, accompanied by energy fields that could affect objects at a distance, including crystals.

The results of sound frequency radiation in experiments with Ninel Kulagina have been recorded! Since the experiments were conducted in state institutions by prominent scientists and academics, this graph is accurate. The original results of the research into Ninel Kulagina's abilities, dated 8 February 1978, signed by academics I. K. Kikoin, Yu. B. Kobzarev, V. Trapeznikov, A. N. Tikhonov, and professors V. B. Braginsky, I. K. Romanovsky, N. Muskhelishvili, and M. Mokulsky [29], is shown in Fig. 113.

Furthermore, resonance, as shown by calculations made in the author's books and other sources of literature, in quartz, comprises frequencies from 1 MHz to 15 MHz.

In experiments with Ninel Kulagina, a peak was actually obtained in the 30 kHz range. How do frequencies in the 30 kHz range correlate with those in megahertz? It's all about modes. Next, we will calculate the modes. We start with 30 kHz, then: 60 kHz (2 modes), 120 kHz (3 modes), 240 kHz (4 modes), 480 kHz (5 modes),

960 kHz (6th mode), 1920 kHz (7th mode), 3840 kHz (8th mode), 7860 kHz (9th mode). It turns out that the 7th, 8th and 9th modes fall within the true resonant frequency of ultrasound generation in megahertz. In fact, the modes should be counted in the opposite direction, starting from the megahertz range and moving downwards.

It should be noted that **the signal amplitude decreases with each mode**. Each mode causes the amplitude to decrease by approximately 2 times. Take, for example, a count of 3840 kHz or

3.84 MHz. On the 8th mode, the frequency will be 30 kHz. The signal amplitude will decrease by a factor of 2^8 or 256 times. If the quality factor of quartz and calcite is $10^{(5)}$ or 100,000, then dividing by 256 gives us 390.6. This remaining value still exceeds the quality factor many times over.

in blood or tissue. If we take this quality factor to be equal to 10, we get a difference of $390.6/10 = 39.06$. Thus, it turns out that the amplitude of acoustic waves in the 30 kHz range is approximately 39 times greater for resonance on quartz and calcite microcrystals than the amplitude of resonance in the volume of the brain skull. These calculations demonstrate the practical possibility of obtaining radiation from a levitating person in the 30 kHz range.

Academician Yuri Borisovich Kobzarev gave Kulagina a written document certified with the seal of the institute where he worked.

Quote from the document: *"I confirm that Ninel Sergeevna Kulagina possesses the unusual ability to cause light objects to move without touching them."*
and that she does this solely by straining her body. The phenomenon demonstrated by N. S. Kulagina is of enormous interest to science. Its study could lead to fundamental discoveries that are no less significant than the theories of relativity or quantum mechanics!

Statement by journalist L. E. Kholodny: *"And so I am sitting at the table next to Kulagina, watching how, without touching light objects with her hands, she moves them in different non-magnetic objects."*

Here are Balluzek's words: *"Her abilities relate to inflammatory, vascular and tumour diseases. We turned to her in the most desperate cases, when the question of amputation of the leg was at stake, since it was already lost, but nevertheless, in some way incomprehensible to us, she has the ability to restore the patency of the vessels and then bypass the amputation."*

of amputation of the leg, because it was already dead, but nevertheless, in some way incomprehensible to us, she has the ability to restore the patency of the vessels and everything then works."

During the experiments, Kulagina's blood pressure rises above what our instruments can measure, and her **pulse and sugar levels increase dramatically**.

As a result of the same tension, Ninel Sergeevna causes burns in other people. She usually did this with her palms, which was easier and more familiar to her. The burning sensation can be caused either by contact or without contact. **The greatest distance at which this effect has been recorded in our experiments is measured within two metres.**

We paid a lot of attention to this effect because it **can be reproduced in almost any conditions and does not require any special physical effort, such as tele-**

We managed to obtain a variety of information about changes in the external environment, observe visible results of the impact on various objects, and also study the tension of Ninel Sergeevna's body during the burning sensation.

Research conducted at the clinic by a group of doctors led by Professor F. V. Balluzek, MD, who also experienced the burning sensation, briefly characterises the phenomenon as follows: *"After a few seconds, all subjects felt a sensation of heat resembling a local burn with a corresponding objective equivalent (redness, swelling, etc.)"*

The intensity of the reaction was easily regulated by N. S. Kulagina, up to the formation of blisters and other clear signs of a II-III degree burn. In most cases, such

The burns resembled the shape of her palm and fingers, even though the skin had not been in contact with the patient's skin.

In the **autumn** of 1977, the Kulagins visited Moscow twice at the invitation of the Institute of Chemical Physics of the USSR Academy of Sciences. Experiments were conducted there to determine **how Ninel Sergeevna influenced chemical reactions**. The conclusion of these experiments stated, in particular: "Three sheets of unexposed photographic paper were placed in a black bag, which N. S. Kulagina irradiated for five minutes with contact. Upon development, partial exposure of the photographic paper was detected, with decreasing intensity of exposure from the top sheet to the bottom."

In 1987, Ninel Sergeevna once again became the subject of lengthy experiments. This time, the initiative came from **Professor L. A. Wolf, Doctor of Technical Sciences, who headed the Department of Chemical Fibres at the Leningrad Institute of Textile and Light Industry**. A series of chemical experiments convincingly confirmed the existence of the Kulagina phenomenon.

Lev Efimovich Kolodny was born on 23 August 1932. In 1956, he graduated from the journalism faculty of Moscow State University, and in 1960, from the Gnesins Music School. He was awarded the title of Honoured Worker of Culture of the RSFSR, was a laureate of the USSR Union of Journalists Prize, and a laureate of the Moscow City Prize in the field of journalism.

Here is what he writes about Kulagina: *"Ten years later, fate brought her together with Academician Yuri Borisovich Kobzarev, Hero of Socialist Labour. He received the Stalin Prize, when the war began, for radars that proved themselves during the raids on Moscow. The academician served at the IRE – the Institute of Radio Engineering and Electronics of the USSR Academy of Sciences. The Kulagins began to visit the house on the embankment frequently. There, Ninel swung the compass needle "to warm up." And then, according to the academician, "something happened that was literally shocking. Kulagina, without touching the cap, made it move across the table, while the electrometer needle did not budge. It turns out that **this amazing phenomenon cannot be explained by simple electrostatic interaction!**"*

To move a light object, you need mechanical force, which can be generated by an electrostatic field of hundreds of kilowatts. But the electrometer needle did not move. **Kulagina moved a 480-gram decanter at home!** This requires a power station.

The balanced scales were placed on a table 30–40 cm away from the operator. The scales were manipulated in the same way as in the first experiment, using passes. At first, the experiments did not yield positive results, but after a while, Kulagina entered a working state, the weighing pan dropped sharply, and the scale went off the scale, i.e., the readings reached **the maximum possible limit for these scales of 100 milligrams**. Next, the scales were installed in a metal case with a glass partition. In this case, the effect on the weighing pan was through a glass screen (6 mm thick) with the same result as in the experiment.

It should be noted that not only dielectric materials, but also various metallic materials did not serve as an obstacle to the manifestation of telekinesis.

It was established that **the displacement effect was absent if the object was located under a cap in a vacuum (0.15 Pa).**

A pulsed magnetic field was observed, with the magnetic induction reaching 2.7×10 to the minus second power Tl in one of the experiments. It should be noted that the duration of individual pulses may be shorter and the amplitude greater than the value recorded by the instrument due to the latter's inertia. For comparison, let us give the value of the field measured under normal conditions in human muscles – about 10 to the minus 7 degree Tl (**that is, Kulagina's magnetic induction is 270,000 times higher** – clarification by Lev Khudoy).

In addition, subsequent experiments detected shorter pulses against the background of complex periodic signal radiation. **Acoustic pulses were recorded at approximately the same time by a group of Moscow physicists** led by Academicians D. B. Kobzarev and Yu. V. Gulyayev, who conducted experiments with N. S. Kulagina.

Hypotheses about the nature of the phenomenon under study.

Based on the clearly established fact of the generation of pulsed magnetic fields and ultrasonic emissions, we will attempt to understand some of the effects associated with the phenomenon described by N. S. Kulagina. It is known that living organisms are capable of emitting ultrasound, whose frequency range and power vary and cover a wide range of parameter values.

The literature describes a burning sensation when touching an ultrasonic emitter operating at a frequency of 1 MHz. The authors of the studies investigated the heating caused by ultrasound in the tissues of a living organism at various depths.

In N. S. Kulagina's experiments, touching the subject with her fingers or at a certain distance from the subject for 30-40 seconds created a burning sensation in the latter, and after 3-5 minutes of exposure, erythema appeared on the surface of the body. Apparently, this phenomenon is accompanied by a therapeutic effect that occurs when N. S. Kulagina treats patients. It is possible that **by focusing acoustic radiation on biologically active zones**, N. S. Kulagina causes reactions in the body that are similar to the known reactions to therapeutic effects using reflexotherapy. It is likely that the patient's sensation of warmth is associated with the processes of blood filling the vessels, while there may also be a direct conversion of ultrasonic energy into heat, followed by heating of the body tissues.

The literature contains references to studies by Marinescu, Trillat, as well as to the works of Ernst, in which the authors, by exposing photographic plates to ultrasound, obtained a visualisation of the sound field after development. This phenomenon can be used as the basis for explaining the effect of N. S. Kulagina on X-ray films sealed in protective envelopes. The effect of laser radiation attenuation can also be explained from the perspective of the "ultrasonic hypothesis."

Scattering and absorption can occur in a gaseous medium due to density fluctuations that arise when ultrasound passes through the medium. These physical processes have been studied in detail, and an extensive bibliography on this subject is presented in [9].

The most difficult effect to explain is telekinesis. Let us note the fact **that the movement of objects carried out by N. S. Kulagina through telekinetic influence has the following characteristics.** First, the movement of solid objects (plastic or metal caps from a pen, a glass pycnometer, etc.) 1 cm³, cardboard cylinders, matches, matchboxes, etc.) occurred when these objects were placed **on a solid surface** (wooden table, metal surface, etc.). **In cases where the object was suspended, it was impossible to move it**

The second feature is the amazing ability to move tall, unstable objects standing on their ends, which did not fall when moved.

This stability can be explained by the very small gaps between the object and the substrate and the main impact in the object's centre of gravity. Within the framework of the acoustic hypothesis, these facts can be explained by the interaction of the object with the substrate. If alternating pressure is applied to the object through the medium (air), then, having a certain acoustic quality, **the object converts the vibrational energy into elastic waves, which, scattering at its boundary, create a lifting force.** When

This object appears to be on an air cushion, the friction coefficient drops sharply, and movement is carried out using a mechanism well known in vibration transport technology.

Let us consider the effect obtained in experiments measuring magnetic induction. The above data allow us to note that all phenomena associated with the phenomenon of N. S. Kulagina **are accompanied by the generation of magnetic pulse fields**, the nature of which can be explained as follows. To "get into shape," N. S. Kulagina acts on the needle of a magnetic compass. The beginning of the needle's rotation is probably associated with a state in which a special rhythm of muscle contractions of the microvibration type is formed, similar in nature to the discharges observed on electroencephalograms. **The movement of electric charges in electrically active tissues, to which Muscles and skin are sensitive to such microvibrations, which can lead to the emergence of pulsed magnetic fields** [13]. In our studies, the curves of changes in magnetic induction, laser radiation, and N. S. Kulagina's electroencephalogram over time had the same frequency characteristics.

In conclusion, we would like to note the great dedication shown by N. S. Kulagina in the course of conducting the experiments and her selfless desire to help researchers understand the nature of the phenomenon under study.

The opinion of Academician Kobzarev. He *acknowledged as fact that Kulagina's hands generate ultrasound and waves in the optical range. The effect of her radiation on the skin of the forehead N. S. Kulagin's eyelids can cause burns. It can be assumed that the cessation of bleeding and the healing of wounds and ulcers are also mainly due to the physical fields generated. In a completely dark room, Kulagin gave his wife 15 black light-proof envelopes, one after another, in which photographic film was stored. Each envelope contained a coloured strip. She guessed the colour of all the strips without a single mistake. Then she took the envelopes with X-rays in her hands. Each one had traces of her, light exposure. (To rule out even the slightest suspicion of inaccuracy or fraud, in another similar experiment, the envelopes were wrapped in a three-millimetre sheet of lead).*

Kulagina's hands emitted ultrasonic waves so powerful that the microphone lost sensitivity, the membrane seemed to be welded to the base. Ninel set her record in Professor Dulnev's laboratory at the Institute of Precision Mechanics and Optics. The experiment report states: "The intensity of the sound pulses emitted by psychic N. S. Kulagina reached 100 decibels, which exceeds the sound pressure level of a symphony orchestra, which is 70-80 decibels."

Kulagina not only moved light objects weighing tens of grams, but also heavier ones weighing hundreds of grams. They were made of different materials and were moved at home and in the laboratory, in open and closed spaces, on land and in aquariums. On the surface and in the depths of the water, where, for example, hard unsinkable eggs were placed.

Pendulums of various sizes and designs, including wall clocks in glass cases, swung back and forth, then suddenly stopped at Kulagina's command. She held her hands half a metre away from the clocks. She could perform this task without using her hands, simply by nodding her head.

Working with Kulagina, the Englishmen suspended a table tennis ball inside a plexiglass cube on an elastic soft spring. They watched with delight as it swung back and forth. This fact is indisputable and real, having been published in a scientific journal, but even they were unable to explain the phenomenon in such a way as to win the Nobel Prize for their report.

In addition to ultrasound, physicists discovered the luminescence of hands. It was recorded by a photoelectron multiplier. "We didn't have time to come to our senses," recalled Academician Kobzarev, "as if on an indium

The physicists saw streams of particles being ejected from the hands.

*But that's not all. **Kulagina's hand oxidised the water in a closed jar.** Litmus paper confirmed the effect. **Chemists studied this phenomenon as best they could.** But even they couldn't explain what Kulagina was doing in her excitement. As a memento, Kulagin sent a tightly sealed bottle of clear water. For many years, a certain clot of "life" has been floating in it, settling to the bottom and rising when shaken. "I am sending you," Kulagin wrote, "water irradiated by Ninel Sergeevna. The water was irradiated in August 1983 in a clear glass bottle. The water is neutral and can be drunk." **After irradiation, the water became acidic.** A certain substance originated in the sealed bottle, it grew and turned into a floating clot resembling a jellyfish. If chemists are interested, I am ready to give away a souvenir with floating "life activity."*

*Academician Kobzarev was convinced that Kulagina's phenomenon was of enormous interest to science and awaited a fundamental discovery. There were grounds for this. **The magnetic induction of Kulagina's hands exceeded the Earth's magnetic field induction by 500 times.** To achieve such a value, I was told, you need a metre-long coil with 1,000 turns of wire, **through which a current of over twenty amps must be passed.***

*For greater reliability, the experiments were repeated during the Kulagins' next visit to Moscow. The pulses were recorded on magnetic tape using a wideband tape recorder (bandwidth up to 200 kHz). They were then read using a special device on an electron-beam oscilloscope and photographed. This made it possible to estimate **the duration of the steep fronts of the pulses – about 30 microseconds.***

– Can only highly sensitive instruments register these acoustic pulses?

*V. V. Kulagin's husband recounted experiments related to N. S. Kulagina's influence on water. When she held her hand close to the surface of water poured into a jar, **the liquid became sour to the taste.** This was confirmed by litmus paper, which changed colour. The effect was the same when the jar was closed with a lid and Ninel Sergeevna simply held it in her hands. These experiments were immediately repeated at home, and surprised witnesses tasted the "sour" water (they did not dare to drink it, of course) and watched how the litmus paper moistened with it changed colour. The next day, these experiments were repeated in E. E. Godik's laboratory, this time recording the process **with a pH meter.** The recorder produced a graph showing **the gradual change in the pH of the water from 7 (neutral environment) to 3-3.5 (acidic).** When the jar was covered, the rate of oxidation dropped sharply. Apparently, the particles emitted from the pores of the palms were highly hydrophilic and were easily absorbed and dissolved by water.*

– Excuse me, Yuri Borisovich, I'm going to interrupt you. Are all the observations made really not enough to recognise Kulagina's ability to create streams of particles flying out of the skin of her hands through sheer willpower? If so, then the telekinesis demonstrated by Kulagina is not a trick, but physical reality.

The author attaches such importance to this phenomenon because there is no other case in the history of not only Russia but the whole world where research into the properties of telekinesis and psychokinesis has been conducted over many years (20 years) and where an entire sub-division has been officially created to study these properties.

*The reader will see below that it **is precisely these properties that can be used as the basis for the development not only of the theory of levitation, when people floated in the air and lifted objects, but also the development of psi technologies.***

The conclusion on the research with Ninel Kulagina is made by the author of the book, Alexander Matanchev.

Research into the phenomenon of Ninel Kulagina is of paramount importance. It can even be said that it is this research, the veracity of which has been confirmed by well-known academics and other scientists, that is **the only documented documented research that can be relied upon when describing the process of field radiation by an organism possessing extrasensory abilities.**

Here are six properties confirmed by renowned scientists and discovered during experiments with Ninel Kulagina.

- The formation of ultrasonic radiation and waves in the optical range.
- Formation of magnetic field (and electromagnetic field) pulses.
- Focusing of acoustic radiation on the necessary biological zones of the human body.
- Impact on liquids and water, its oxidation, impact on chemical reactions in the body.
- Light radiation from the hands.
- Significant increase in sugar levels during and after the experiments.

Processes occurring in the human body during meditation

Based on a review of historical examples and the phenomenon of Ninel Kulagina, signs of radiation fields were identified in individuals with extrasensory abilities.

- Not everyone is capable of levitating their body in the air; certain abilities are required for this.
- A person who brings their body into a state of field radiation and object movement (and levitation) emits ultrasound.
- During experiments with Kulagina, an increase in magnetic

field.

- After Kulagina's experiments, an increase in blood sugar levels was **officially** recorded.

in the blood.

To this should be added a fifth property, described by Academician Vladimir Antonovich Zolotukhin: **"Inside the nucleus, there is no static state, but rather a constant exchange of mesons between the nucleons** (protons and neutrons) of the nucleus."

Thus, it is necessary to include the fifth point.

- Enhanced meson exchange between nucleons and the emergence of a common vortex field counteracting gravity.

Let us leave the fifth point for now **and consider the fourth point in more detail regarding the increase in blood sugar and what follows.** This is necessary to identify the elements on which ultrasound is formed during levitation.

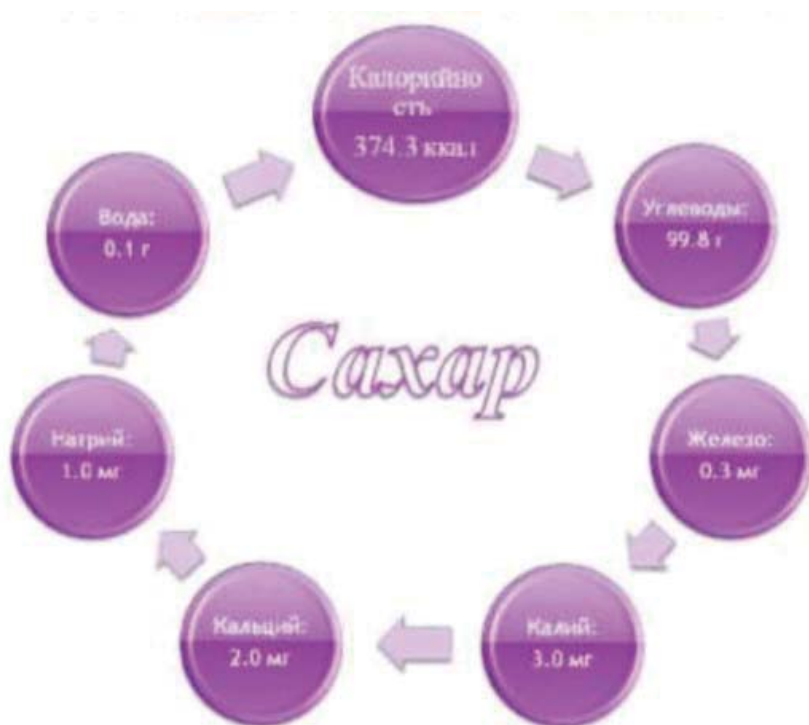


Fig. 117

Fig. 117. Chemical composition of sugar [156]

The chemical composition of sugar is shown in Fig. 117

For further research, the calcium content in sugar is important – 2.0 mg Now let's look at the calcium content in human trace elements – Table 5.

As can be seen, the normal calcium content in the trace elements of living organisms is 2.5%

Ultrasound, as is known, is formed in the process of the piezoelectric effect. The main elements on which ultrasound occurs are:

Fig. 118. Acids in the human body [157]



Fig. 118

Макроэлементы	Микроэлементы	Ультрамикроэлементы
Кислород O (62%)	Хлор Cl (0,2%)	Иод I (0,01%)
Углерод C (20%)	Натрий Na (0,1%)	Медь Cu (следовые количества)
Водород H (10%)	Магний Mg (0,07%)	Марганец Mn (следовые количества)
Азот N (3%)	Железо Fe (0,01%)	Молибден Mo (следовые количества)
Кальций Ca (2,5%)		Кобальт Co (следовые количества)
Фосфор P (1%)		Бор B (следовые количества)
Сера S (0,25%)		
Калий K (0,25%)		

Table 5

Table 5. Trace elements in the body [126]

- **quartz or SiO₂, i.e. silicon content;**
- **calcite, or CaCO₃, i.e. calcium content;**
- **tourmaline.**

Tourmaline is a group of boron-containing ring silicates similar in composition and structure, with the general formula $XY_3Z_6(BO_3)_3[Si_6O_{18}](O, OH, F)_4$, where $X = Na, Ca, K$; $Y = Li, Mg, Mn^{(2+)}$, Fe^{2+} , Al, Ti , and $Z = Mg, Fe^{2+}, Al, Fe^{3+}, Cr, V^{3+}$. The most common mineral types in the group are characterised by $X = Na$, while other cations undergo isomorphic substitutions.

Tourmaline contains both silicon and calcium. Since tourmaline is not found in human blood, tissues, or bones, we will limit ourselves to calcium and silicon.

During the process of applying ultrasound to calcium and quartz, different frequencies are formed, which will be discussed in subsequent chapters.

The next important stage of consideration is the chemical reactions that occur in the body. These reactions occur because aggressive acids are present in the body – Fig. 118

It is important to consider the chemical reactions in the body because, as a result SiO₂ and CaCO₃ compounds can form, which are the main components of quartz and calcite, on which the photoelectric effect and the formation of ultrasound occur.

The compound (CaCO₃) and calcium.

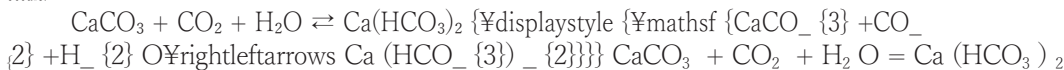
The total calcium (Ca) content in the human body is approximately 1.9% of total body weight, with 99% of all calcium found in the skeleton and only 1% in other tissues and fluids of the body. **The daily calcium requirement for an adult is 0.45–0.8–1.2 g per day.** Calcium in food, both plant and animal, is found in the form of insoluble salts. Their absorption in the stomach is almost non-existent. Calcium compounds are absorbed in the upper part of the small intestine, mainly in the duodenum. Here, bile acids have a significant effect on absorption. **Physiological regulation of blood calcium levels is carried out by the parathyroid glands. thyroid hormones and vitamin D through the nervous system.**

Calcium is involved in all vital processes in the body. Normal blood clotting only occurs in the presence of calcium salts. Calcium plays an important role in the neuromuscular excitability of tissues. When the concentration of calcium and magnesium ions in the blood increases, neuromuscular excitability decreases, and when the concentration of sodium and potassium ions increases, it increases. Calcium also plays a role in the normal rhythmic functioning of the heart. **An excess of calcium causes strong heart contractions.**

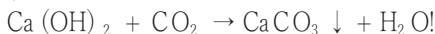
Calcium compounds are found in virtually all animal and plant tissues. A significant amount of calcium is found in living organisms. For example, hydroxyapatite $Ca_5(PO_4)_3OH$, or, in another notation, $3Ca_3(PO_4)_2 \cdot Ca(OH)_2$ – is the basis of bone tissue in vertebrates, including humans; calcium carbonate $CaCO_3$ forms the shells and carapaces of many invertebrates, eggshells, etc. In living human tissues, 1.4–2% Ca (by mass); in a human body weighing 70 kg, the calcium content is about 1.7 kg (mainly in the intercellular substance of bone tissue).

Calcium salts such as chloride $CaCl_2$, bromide $CaBr_2$, iodide CaI_2 and nitrate $Ca(NO_3)_2$ are highly soluble in water. CaF_2 fluoride, $CaCO_3$ carbonate, $CaSO_4$ sulphate, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ orthophosphate, CaC_2O_4 oxalate, and some others are insoluble in water. It is important to note that, unlike calcium carbonate $CaCO_3$, acidic calcium carbonate (hydrated

Rocarbonate) $\text{Ca}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$ is soluble in water. In nature, this leads to the following processes. When cold rainwater or river water saturated with carbon dioxide penetrates the ground and comes into contact with limestone, the limestone dissolves, and in places where water saturated with calcium bicarbonate reaches the surface and is heated by the sun's rays, the reverse reaction occurs.

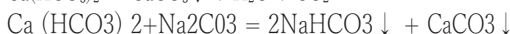
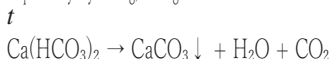


1) Reactions with acidic oxides:



The concept of water "hardness" is associated with calcium (and magnesium) salts. The more salts of these elements are present in water, the harder the water is: when heated, it forms scale (carbonates), makes it difficult to dye and wash fabrics, and is unsuitable for a number of industries. There are two types of hardness: temporary and permanent, caused by hydrocarbonates $\text{Ca}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$, $\text{Mg}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$ and, respectively, sulphates CaSO_4 , MgSO_4 , chlorides CaCl_2 , MgCl_2 . Temporary hardness can be eliminated

is quite easy: by boiling, adding soda or some kind of acid:



When interacting with acidic oxides, CaO forms salts, for example: $\text{CaO} + \text{CO}_2 = \text{CaCO}_3$;

Quartz (SiO_2) and silicon.

Silicon is the second most abundant element on Earth after oxygen. It is found only in the form of compounds. Silicon oxide SiO_2 forms a large number of natural substances – rock crystal, quartz, silica.

There is very little silicon in the human body, about **0.001%**, with no more than **10 micrograms** of silica in 1 ml of blood, but this does not mean that it plays no role in the processes occurring in the body. The great V. I. Vernadsky wrote: "No organism can exist without silicon." Silicon plays an important role in the absorption of other elements: calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, sulphur, potassium, aluminium, sodium, etc. It has been established that **when there is a silicon deficiency, 75 out of 100 elements are no longer absorbed or are poorly absorbed**. Therefore, it makes no sense to consume large amounts of biologically active supplements if the body lacks silicon compounds. In addition, it should be noted that various diseases develop due to a lack of silicon.

The total silicon content in the human body is about 0.001%, and the average SiO_2 content in human blood ranges from 5.9 to 10.6 mg per 1 ml. Silicon is found in all organs and tissues of the human body: in the lungs, hair, smooth muscles of the stomach, adrenal glands, fibrin, and whole blood. Silica is necessary for the strength and elasticity of epithelial and connective tissue formations. The elasticity of the skin, tendons, and vessel walls is largely due to the silicon they contain.

The trace element silicon is present in all tissues and organs, from hair to blood cells. Silicon compounds are necessary for maintaining the strength and elasticity of connective tissue and epithelial structures. The elastic properties of the skin, blood vessel walls and tendons are largely due to the silicon compounds they contain silicon compounds contained in them.

Like calcium, silicon has a positive effect on the human body. It is responsible for the metabolism of magnesium and potassium, accelerates bone growth and mineralisation. This element strengthens blood vessels and allows the body to absorb more than 70 beneficial substances and salts faster. It also **removes** toxic heavy metals and excess zinc.

Silicon is beneficial for hair and nails. It makes them stronger and shinier, prevents wrinkles on the skin, as it increases its elasticity. **Silicon dioxide removes toxins from the body, restores the mucous membrane of the respiratory organs**

This reduces the risk of developing diseases of the respiratory, digestive and excretory systems.

Indirect signs of silicon compound content in the body can be formulated as follows:

- good hair, strong and thick;
- strong and shiny nails;
- few wrinkles on the face.

Although the silicon or SiO_2 content was not determined in the experiments with Ninel Kulagina, it can be said from the listed indirect signs that there was an abundance of it.

Silicon plays an important role in the absorption of other elements: calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, sulphur, potassium, aluminium, sodium, etc. It has been established that **when there is a silicon deficiency**

75 out of 100 elements cease to be absorbed or are poorly absorbed.

It is believed that calcium is the main contributor to tissue hardness, while silicon is responsible for their flexibility. For example, without silicon compounds, the following tissues would lose their elasticity:

- connective tissue of tendons;
- the walls of blood vessels and the gastrointestinal tract;
- endocrine glands;
- cartilage;
- valves of the cardiovascular system (heart and veins).

In the event of injuries and bone fractures in the human body, the level of silicon in the bones **increases 50 times or more** compared to a normal, healthy state. As soon as the bone tissue heals, the silicon content returns to normal.

The fact that silicon levels in the human body can be increased up to 50 times indicates, in general, the body's ability to significantly increase its content! Perhaps psychics such as Kulagina could increase it even more.

Silicon has a structuring effect on water molecules, which helps to remove toxins, fungi and harmful bacteria from the body.

Silicon consists of stable isotopes ^{28}Si (92.23%), ^{29}Si (4.67%) and ^{30}Si (3.10%).

The remaining isotopes are radioactive.

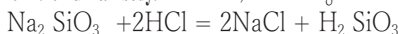
The nucleus ^{28}Si (like the proton) has a nuclear spin $I = 1/2$ and is increasingly used in NMR spectroscopy. ^{31}Si , formed by the action of neutrons on ^{30}Si , has a half-life of 2.62 hours. It can be identified by its characteristic β -radiation and is very convenient for the quantitative determination of silicon by neutron activation analysis. The radioactive nuclide ^{30}Si has the longest half-life (~170 years) and is a soft (low-energy) β -emitter.

Acids in the human body:

- In gastric juice – hydrochloric acid HCl ;
- succinic, acetic (CH_3COOH), lactic, ascorbic, folic, pangamic, and nicotinic acids are involved in metabolism; bones, teeth, and nails contain phosphoric acid, as well as amino acids.

Silicic acid and its salts

H_2SiO_3 – silicic acid, poorly soluble in water. To obtain silicic acid, its salt is treated with a stronger acid (HCl, H_2SO_4 , HNO_3 , etc.). **Hydrochloric acid HCl is present in the human body.** Therefore, the following chemical reactions occur in the body:



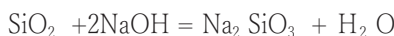
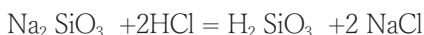
When heated, and even under normal conditions, silicic acid decomposes into water and silicon dioxide SiO_2 :



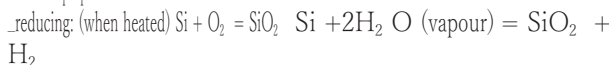
SiO_2 – acidic oxide.

Qualitative reaction to silicate ions SiO_3^{2-} – interaction of silicate salts with strong acids. Silicic acid is weak. It is easily separated from silicic acid salt solutions when treated with stronger acids.

For example, if a highly diluted solution of hydrochloric acid is added to a sodium silicate solution, silicic acid will be released not as a precipitate, but as a gel. The solution will become cloudy and "freeze".



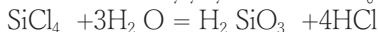
Chemical properties of silicon:



Silicon dissolves in aqueous solutions of alkalis. In aqueous solutions of alkalis, silicon dissolves to form silicic acid salts. In this process, the alkali oxidises the silicon.



Silicon halides in water are easily hydrolysed to form silicic and halogen-hydrogen acids, for example:

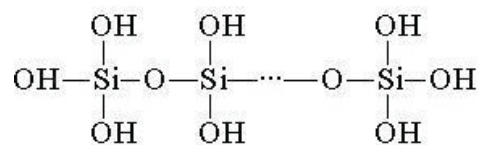


Silicon exhibits reducing properties in the following reactions: $\text{Si}^0 + \text{O}_2^0 = \text{SiO}_2^{+4-2}$



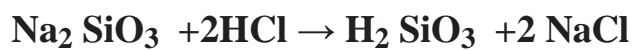
Silicon acids are very weak compounds that are poorly soluble in water, with the general formula $n\text{SiO}_2 \cdot m\text{H}_2 \text{O}$. They form a colloidal solution in water.

Metasilicic acid $\text{H}_2 \text{SiO}_3$ exists in solution as a polymer:



Silicic acid is formed when strong acids act on soluble silicates (alkali metal silicates).

For example, when hydrochloric acid acts on sodium silicate:



Even weak carbonic acid displaces silicic acid from salts: $Na_2 SiO_3 + 2H_2 O + 2CO_2 \rightarrow 2NaHCO_3 + H_2 SiO_3$

When heated, silicic acid decomposes into oxide and water:



Can the piezoelectric effect occur in solutions containing quartz and silicon? The piezoelectric effect occurs on crystals, i.e. on solid formations of quartz, calcite and tourmaline. Therefore, one might think that these crystals are not present in the human body. However, science claims the opposite: **the human body contains a colloidal solution of silicon and calcium, which consists of solid microparticles** [127].

The piezoelectric effect is found in materials such as wood, polycrystalline rocks, and even human and animal bones. Thus, the piezoelectric effect is possible in microparticles containing quartz, calcite, and tourmaline in both blood and human tissues and bones.

What is a **colloidal** silicon **solution** and why is it better absorbed than other forms of silicon?

Silicon is the second most abundant element on Earth after oxygen. In nature, silicon is most often found in the form of dioxide – SiO_2 . It takes the form of solid crystals. These crystals make up rocks, river sand and quartz sand.

Silicon is one of the main elements found in the human body. It helps absorb vitamins and minerals, stimulates the immune system, and supports healthy hair and nails. Sometimes, under the influence of various factors, a silicon deficiency occurs. It seems logical that to replenish it, you need to go to the river and chew on clean sand. In the evening, by candlelight, this is especially romantic. However, do not rush: in fact, cellular respiration in living beings is impossible with the participation of solid particles. They stick together when they interact, so the cell does not absorb them.

If we assume for a moment that silicon enters the body in solid form, we are faced with a harsh reality. Cells would not be able to exchange gases with the environment and would suffocate from their own waste products. It seems like a vicious circle: the body needs silicon, but it cannot be consumed internally? Not at all. We get some silicon from food, and if there is a deficiency, it can be replenished by taking colloidal solutions and through chemical reactions.

A colloidal solution consists of minute particles of any substance distributed in a liquid, gaseous or solid medium. We are interested in liquid colloidal solutions, known as sols. The particles in them are so small that the solution appears transparent, even though the particles are actually clusters of molecules.

Colloidal silicon solutions are obtained from silicon dioxide. They correspond to silicic acids, which are almost insoluble in water. However, in its free state, dioxide releases metasilicic acid. It forms solutions more easily than others, in which silicon polymerises and transitions to a colloidal state. Various stabilisers are used to obtain a stable colloidal state of silicon.

Particles in colloidal solutions are not very prone to settling because **the molecules are constantly moving under the influence of thermal energy.** However, this does not mean that silicon sols do not produce sediment: after a long period of time, the particles spontaneously coalesce, forming loose aggregates. This process is called autocohesion or sol ageing. It is best not to ingest such a solution: large molecular compounds can cause problems with cellular respiration.

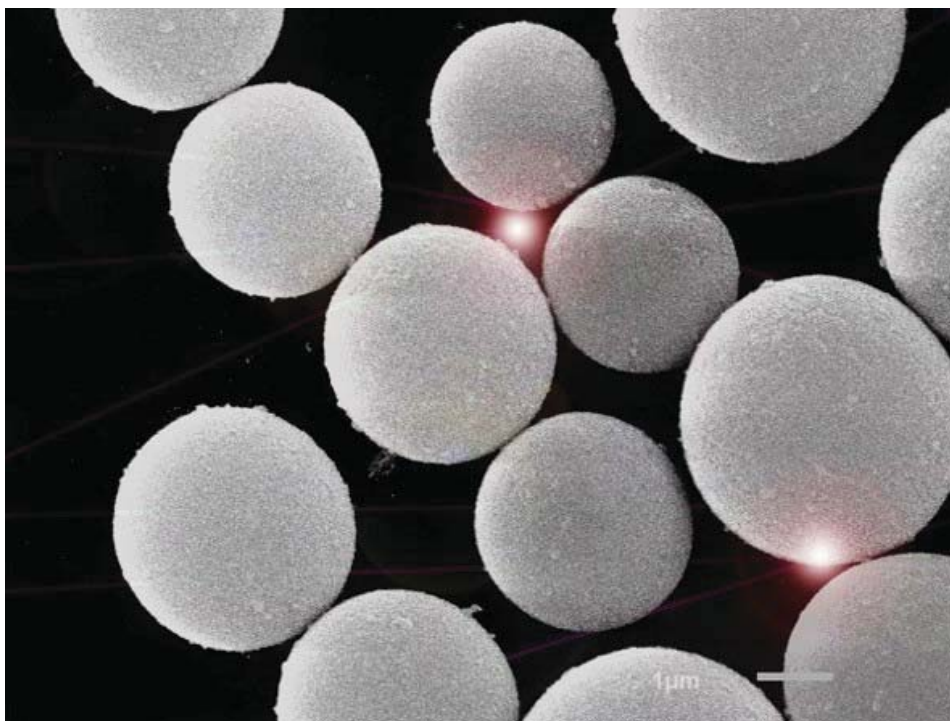


Fig. 119

Fig. 119. Particles of colloidal solutions

The human body – a complex of colloidal systems

For example, blood is a colloidal solution of proteins, fats and water. Since the physical and chemical properties of colloids are similar to those of natural human environments, colloids of any substance (in particular silicon) interact with the body's cells better than other forms. Active substances penetrate cell membranes faster and without hindrance. It is also important that the raw materials for colloids are selected with particular care, because their quality determines how long the solution will remain fresh and useful.

Типы коллоидных растворов	
Классы коллоидов по агрегатному состоянию дисперсных частиц и среды	
Класс	Характеристика
Аэрозоли	Капли или твёрдые частицы, взвешенные в газе
Золи	твёрдые частицы менее 1 мкм в жидкости
Эмульсии	мелкие капли одной жидкости распределены в другой жидкости, например, капли жира в воде
Газовые эмульсии	мелкие пузырьки газа в эмульсиях
Пены	газовые ячейки, разделённые тонкими плёнками в жидкости
Гели	структуры дисперсных частиц контактируют друг с другом и образуют эластичную пространственную сетку
Твёрдые системы	частицы, распределённые в твёрдом веществе

Fig. 120

Fig. 120. Types of colloidal solutions [159]

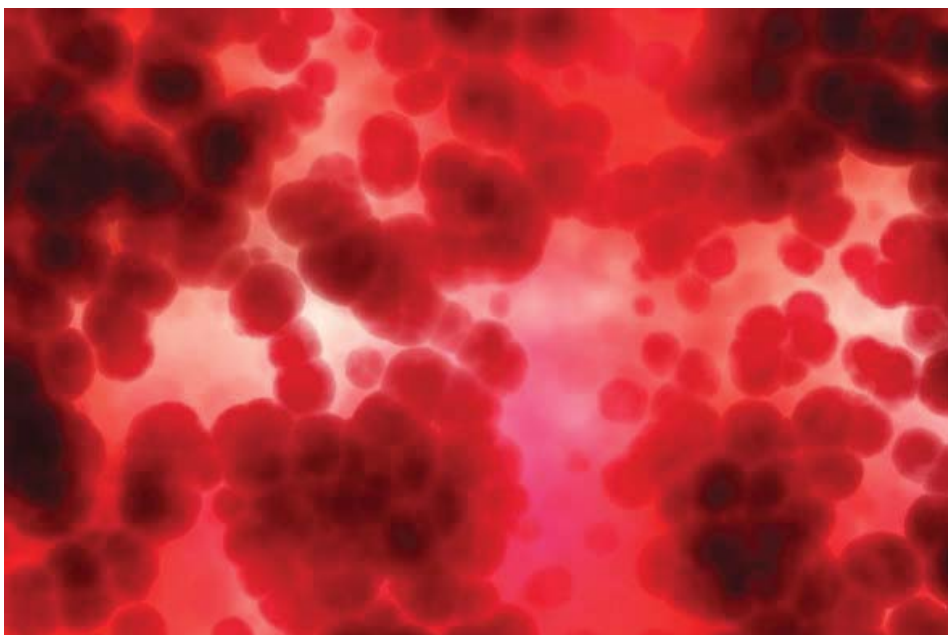


Fig. 121

Fig. 121. The most studied colloidal system in humans – blood Colloidal silicon solution performs the following functions in the body:

- ensures and regulates the permeability of cell membranes, saturates cells with silicon, which enters into beneficial reactions with other elements and minerals;
- cleanses the body: removes any toxins, pathogenic bacteria, drugs, poisons;
- is a building block of collagen and elastin proteins, on which skin cell regeneration depends;
- provides immune responses to dangerous changes in the body. Colloidal solution is preferable to any other form of silicon. **So, what has become clear is that**
- ultrasound was recorded in Ninel Kulagina's experiments;
- **after Ninel Kulagina's experiments, a significant increase in blood sugar levels was recorded;**
- **sugar contains calcium**, on which the piezoelectric effect occurs with the emission of ultrasound;
- it has been established in the field of human functioning that nervous activity or simply human activity is capable of causing changes in silicon and silicic acid; silicon dioxide SiO_2 is the basis of quartz, on which the piezoelectric effect occurs;
- It has been established that **the human body is a complex of colloidal systems containing tiny solid particles in liquid.**
- It is well known that the human body contains aggressive acids such as hydrochloric, acetic, succinic, acetic (CH_3COOH), lactic, ascorbic, folic, pangamic and nicotinic acids. Bones, teeth and nails contain phosphoric acid, as well as amino acids.
- Not everyone, but certain strong personalities are able to regulate the composition or quantity of these acids.

– **these acids, especially hydrochloric acid, form silicic acid, which decomposes. There are three ways to increase silicon intake.**

1. By increasing the amount of silicon-containing foods in your diet.
2. Regularly drinking water saturated with silicon.
3. **Through meditation**, stimulate the growth of acids in the body that lead to reactions with the formation of silicon-containing compounds.

Silicon in the human body

Silicon is present everywhere in our body, especially in connective tissues. It is needed by all tissues and internal organs.

Silicon accounts for about 0.01% of our body weight. It is found in the thyroid gland (310 mg%), adrenal glands (250 mg%), pituitary gland (81.4 mg%), lungs (40-80 mg%), muscles (2-8 mg%), and blood (0.1-0.9 mg%). **The concentration of silicon in the blood is variable; it is regulated by the kidneys**, which maintain it at the necessary level, causing the amount of silicon in the urine to fluctuate widely (averaging up to 9 mg per day); there is more in the morning than in the evening. We consume 3.5 mg of silicon per day with food and water.

The properties mentioned above, related to changes in silicon concentration in the body, are very important for the case under consideration, as they demonstrate the possibilities for its increase!

So, we come to the main conclusion based on research with Ninel Kulagina: during meditation, she sharply increased acidity and sugar, the content of aggressive acids, such as hydrochloric acid; with the participation of this acid, compounds containing microparticles of SiO_2 and CaCO_3 in the colloidal solution of the body; these compounds form the basis of quartz and calcite piezoelectric materials, on which piezoelectric effects occur and form... Ultrasound is emitted; in addition, the piezoelectric effect is accompanied by the emission of electromagnetic waves. **Here you have the source of ultrasound and electromagnetic waves** from an organism with extrasensory abilities (the organism of Ninel Kulagina). These emissions were obtained with high efficiency in experiments with Ninel Kulagina,

Alexander Matantsev's theory. Schemes of the process of ultrasound formation and the possibility of human levitation

The author, Alexander Matanchev, has compiled several diagrams illustrating the radiation of fields, including ultrasound, and the possibilities and conditions for human levitation in the air and the possibilities of psi technologies—Fig. 122 and Fig. 123.

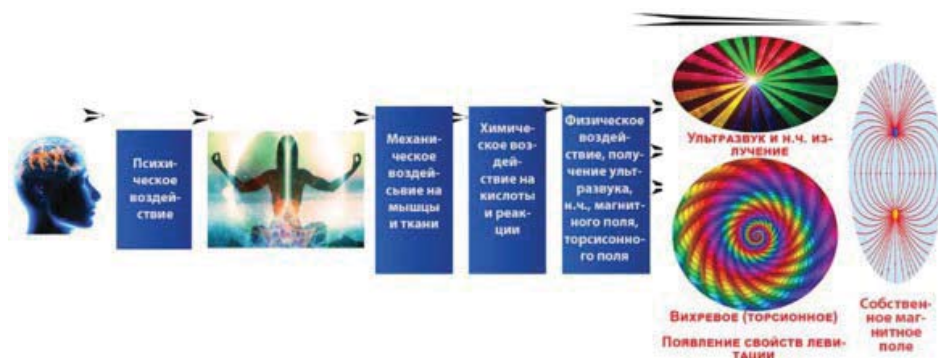


Fig. 122

Fig. 122. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matantsev. Diagram of the process of field radiation and levitation of a human being, taking into account four main influences: mental, mechanical, chemical, and physical.

Description of the process (Fig. 122 and Fig. 123). This process is multifaceted and complex. It involves all human capabilities: mental, mechanical, chemical, and physical. Not everyone can participate in this process, **only those with extrasensory abilities**. Joseph Deza, Hume, Sarovsky, and Ninel Kulagina possessed such abilities.

Stage one: mental influence. At this stage, the person concentrates...

Usually, not the entire brain is involved in human processes; often, 4-10% is mentioned. During levitation, most of the brain is involved, specifically: the occipital and parietal lobes, the motor and sensory areas of the cortex, the cerebellum, and the frontal lobes.

There is a lightning-fast or rapid surge of neural activity throughout almost the entire brain during a period that lasts from a few seconds to several minutes in different people.

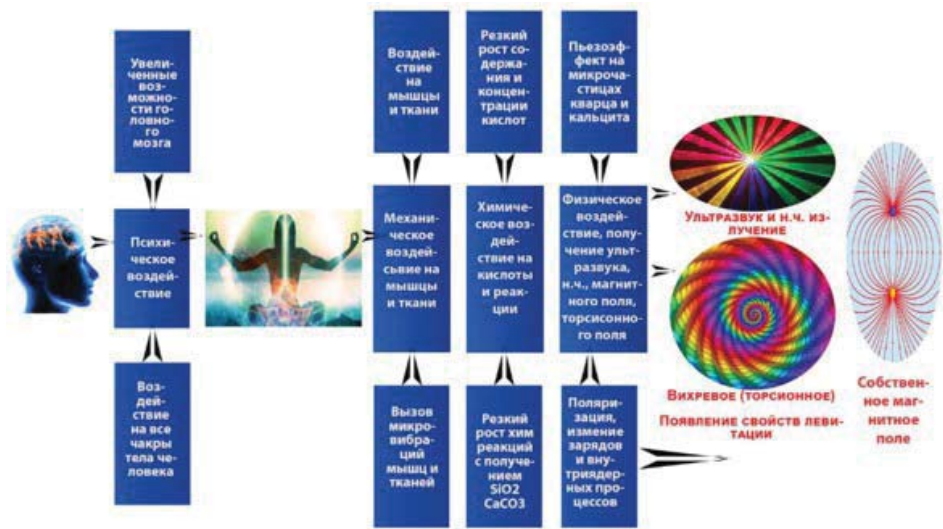


Fig. 123

Fig. 123. Diagram of the process of field radiation and levitation of a person, taking into account four expanded basic influences: mental, mechanical, chemical, and physical

The brain increases its activity, sending neurons to all parts of the body, which focus on the chakras. The entire body enters a state of trance. This means that a person, as it were, disconnects from the external diversity and focuses on their internal state.

Stage two. Mechanical impact on muscles and tissues. At this stage, human muscles and tissues are brought into a special state that can be called vibrational. Two types of muscle and tissue vibration are formed: external and internal. External vibration does not occur in everyone, but only in certain cases when a person seems to be shaking. Internal vibration occurs in all levitators. This inevitability is associated with the need to implement the first part of the piezoelectric effect, or direct piezoelectric effect, when, under the action of mechanical vibrations, piezoelectric materials such as quartz, calcite and others enter a state of domains with the orientation of molecular charges in one or predominantly one direction; This generates charges and electricity.

Stage three. Chemical reactions or chemical effects. Experiments conducted by renowned scientists and even academics with Ninel Kulagina showed that her energy field affected water and changed its acidity from pH = 7, i.e. from a neutral level, to pH = 3, i.e. to an acidic state. Similarly, levitants, by influencing internal organs with their energy field, **increase the concentration of acids and the total number of acids.** For example, **the concentration and composition of hydrochloric acid increases sharply,** which interacts with other substances and, as a result of chemical reactions, produces compounds containing SiO₂ and CaCO₃. Essentially, **these compounds are part of quartz and calcite, which are piezoelectric materials.** An unprepared or poorly prepared person may suffer from this process. In Ninel Kulagina's experiments, she often felt unwell and experienced an internal burning sensation. However, trained individuals, such as Joseph Deza, nicknamed Cupertino, felt fine. Cupertino not only levitated in the air himself, but could also lift his neighbour or a table. So, during this stage of the process

chemical reactions, the chemical composition of compounds in quartz and calcite increases sharply in the human body.

Stage four: physical effects. This stage is the most multifunctional. Six main physical processes take place here.

The first physical process. In the process of the direct piezoelectric effect, domains are formed, which means that molecules that were initially neutral in charge begin to acquire a predominant direction. Polarisation occurs. This process is accompanied by a change in charges.

The second physical process. The reverse piezoelectric effect occurs when, under the influence of polarisation and accumulated charges, or more precisely, their change, **ultrasound is formed**. Since two main compounds that are part of the piezoelectric materials quartz and calcite accumulate in the human body during chemical reactions, two ultrasonic beams with different frequencies are formed. The smaller the interatomic size, the higher the frequency, which means that the frequency is higher for quartz and lower for calcite.

Third physical process. Changes in charges in the structure of molecules and atoms lead to the emission of **accompanying electromagnetic radiation** (accompanying the generation of ultrasound), as well as to vortices and the formation of a torsion field.

The fourth physical process. Changes in the process of polarisation and accumulation of charges lead to the formation of **an intrinsic magnetic field**. Experiments with Ninel Kulagina have shown that the magnetic field she forms is 500 times greater than the Earth's magnetic field. In levitants, this value may be even greater.

The fifth physical process. Resonance can occur inside the body on the volume of the brain and the length of the spinal cord. Thus, low-frequency waves can be formed, the frequency of which is inversely proportional to the length of the resonating volume.

The sixth physical process. When charges and internal processes in a molecule and nucleus change, electrons can transition from one energy state to another. Photons are emitted during these transitions. This is why luminescence can occur. Is this why a bright halo is drawn above the head of Jesus Christ floating in the air? In experiments with Ninel Kulagina, luminescence around the fingers was repeatedly recorded.

Thus, as a result of internal processes occurring in the human body during levitation, **a complex of external physical effects is formed:**

- ultrasonic radiation of two main frequencies;
- low-frequency acoustic waves;
- electromagnetic waves;
- potential difference or charge, voltage;
- its own magnetic field, which can be pulsed or constant;
- vortex or torsion fields.

Simultaneously with the process associated with the formation of vortices and torsion fields, gravitational waves are also formed. This is written about by Vladimir Moiseevich Rofman, who developed a theory on the control of gravity [161]. He writes that

The pulsations in the nucleus of an atom are caused by constant processes of proton transition into a neutron and back, when an electron is either emitted or absorbed (capture and beta decay). This may be the case, or perhaps the source of the pulsations is of a slightly different nature. But most likely, the very fact of the existence of these pulsations as a source of gravity in nucleons and, and, accordingly, in nuclei, is indisputable. At the same time, Rofman writes that **longitudinal**

gravitational waves, which are synchronised in phase on the scale of a specific body. That is, the gravitational fields formed by each nucleon in the nucleus *add up*, just as *the gravitational fields of all the nuclei of a given body add up*. It follows that the

more massive the body, the stronger its gravitational field. This is confirmed by the law of universal gravitation, where masses are present in their pure form.

The resulting physical radiation fields are inextricably linked to each other and together form a lifting force that exceeds the force of gravity. This is how a person soars into the sky or breaks away from the ground. This state of levitation can vary greatly in duration. Currently, it is mainly a few minutes, but 200 and 300 years ago

Back then, this levitation could last for several hours. It has already been noted above that in those ancient times, 200 or 300 years ago, levitation was much easier due to lower gravity, which was officially recorded by scientists (E. N. Khalilov [157]) when measuring the gravitational constant and analysing information about this constant in previous centuries. The maximum difference over 200 years is 20.7%, and the average is 13%. Since the process of levitation is threshold in nature, this factor is of significant importance. The threshold is defined as the moment of detachment from the ground; only when the sum of radiation emitted by a person exceeds the force of gravity does detachment from the ground occur. In this case, a person can bounce like a ball.

The following diagrams – Fig. 124 and Fig. 125 – emphasise certain effects.



Fig. 124

Fig. 124. Diagram illustrating the possibilities of field radiation and human levitation in the air, with an emphasis on chemical reactions and the piezoelectric effect

Fig. 124 emphasises the production of two components of piezoelectric materials and two piezoelectric effects on quartz and calcite.

The main thing in this diagram is a person, but not just any person, but one with extrasensory abilities. This thesis means that such a person is powerful in terms of influencing internal processes in the body.

First, this person uses the power of thought to stimulate all the chakras of the body and the organism as a whole. During experiments with Kulagina, changes in the organism were recorded, such as a significant increase in sugar content, which corresponds to an increase in calcium. It is also possible that silicon levels increase during this process.

There are two formation lines in this diagram. In the first line, under the influence of a person's internal force, **chemical reactions increase sharply, producing silicon compounds SiO_2** . In the second line, again as a result of the chemical reactions shown in the previous section, there is a sharp increase in calcium compounds CaCO_3 .

In experiments with Ninel Kulagina, the following types of radiation were recorded: – ultrasound,

- low-frequency radiation,
- sparks from the hands, indicating a difference in potential and voltage;
- electromagnetic radiation;
- flashes of light or a halo of light around the hands,
- changes in the magnetic field, the formation of their own magnetic field, and effects on compasses.

All these effects are well explained by the proposed scheme.

Fig. 125 shows an expanded diagram with an emphasis on the two lines of ultrasonic wave formation. In addition, the process of domain formation, polarisation and charge formation is highlighted here. These processes are key to the formation of vortices and torsion fields.

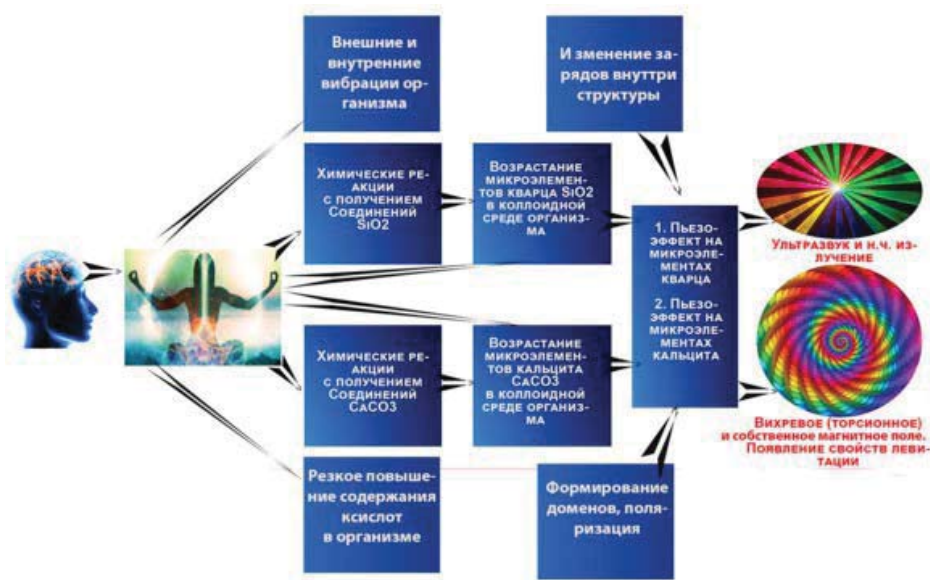


Fig. 125

Fig. 125. Detailed diagram illustrating the possibilities of field radiation and human levitation in the air, with an emphasis on chemical reactions and the piezoelectric effect

As a result of internal chemical reactions, there is a sharp increase in the microelements of quartz and calcite in the colloidal environment of the body: in the blood, bones, and other organs. This means that as a result of a sharp increase in chemical reactions and a sharp increase in the microelements of quartz and calcite, there is an increase in the piezoelectric effect on the microelements of quartz and calcite, forming ultrasound of two main frequencies. elements of quartz and calcite, ultrasound of two main frequencies is formed.

The piezoelectric effect is accompanied by the excitation of atoms and changes in the motion of nucleons. Here we can refer to the works of Academician Vladimir Antonovich Zolotukhin [160]: "Inside the nucleus, there is no static state, but rather constant exchanges of mesons between the nucleons (protons and neutrons) of the nucleus." Therefore, the resulting piezoelectric effect leads to the movement of nucleons inside the nuclei.

Mechanical action is necessary for the formation of the piezoelectric effect. This action is formed by a person through the power of their thoughts, which affect the body and bring it into a state of trance, which, as it turns out, is associated with a strong increase in mechanical oscillations and vibrations.

The piezoelectric effect is associated with the excitation of atoms and nuclei (protons and nucleons). Gravity is determined by the mass of a body, and mass is determined by the total weight, primarily of nuclei, since electrons constitute a negligible part of the weight relative to nuclei. So, **in the piezoelectric effect, nucleons and nuclei start moving.** This movement is directed, polarised, and in this vortex motion, now called the torsion field, the total mass decreases. This vortex field is key in the process of forming the properties of antigravity and levitation.

In reality, a person prepares for this entire process, since chemical reactions within the body cannot occur instantly; they require a certain amount of time. However, after intense exposure to the body and preparation, the process begins to develop rapidly and can stabilise at a certain level.

In experiments with Kulagina, a magnetic field emanating from her hands was recorded.

Thus, the entire process can be viewed as the emergence of torsion in a specific directional magnetic field that can counteract the Earth's magnetic field and create lift.

The glow is also associated with the piezoelectric effect, accompanied by the transition of electrons to higher levels.

Other objects and even nearby people can be involved in the formed ultrasonic and vortex torsion field. Thus, in experiments with Hume, in the presence of a large number of spectators, chairs and armchairs were repeatedly lifted, and even a lady was lifted from the field while sitting on a chair.

In the previous chapters, it was mentioned that in experiments with Ninel Kulagina, six properties were identified that could form the basis for the further development of

a new theory on psi technologies and human levitation. Now let us consider how correctly these properties were taken into account.

1 property. Formation of ultrasonic radiation and optical range waves. Ultrasound and other low-frequency radiation were recorded in the experiments. In the developed scheme, ultrasound is formed at the SiO_2 - CaCO_3 junctions which are the basis of quartz and calcite. The direct piezoelectric effect is achieved through the primary action of internal and external vibrations formed under the action of selected levitants.

2 Property. Formation of magnetic field pulses. This property has been recorded in experiments with compasses and professional instruments. This property is a consequence of domain formation and polarisation.

3 Property. Focusing of acoustic radiation on the necessary biological zones of the human body. Low-frequency acoustic waves and ultrasound are formed on the surface of the human body and create one of the forces and fields that repel from the Earth's surface.

4 property. Effect on liquids and water, oxidation of water, effect on chemical reactions in the body. This property was quantitatively recorded in experiments with Kulagina by measuring the pH level – from 7 (neutral level) to 3 (acidic environment). It has been indirectly confirmed that there is a sharp increase in the composition of acids in the body, on which chemical reactions occur with the formation of SiO_2 (and) CaCO_3 compounds which are the basis of quartz and calcite – piezoelectric materials on which, as a result of the piezoelectric effect, **ultra-**

sound and accompanying electromagnetic radiation.

5 property. Light radiation from the hands. This is a side reaction to the piezoelectric effect and a change in the energy state of electrons associated with photon radiation.

6 property. A sharp increase in sugar levels during and after experiments. A sharp increase in sugar during experiments was recorded by Ninel Kulagina. This property is intermediate in the process of changing chemical reactions and obtaining

compounds with CaCO_3 , which is the basis of the piezoelectric material calcite, on which ultrasound is produced.

Now, I repeat **the conclusion made by Academician Yuri Borisovich Kobzarev**: *"I confirm that Ninel Sergeevna Kulagina possesses an unusual ability to move light objects without touching them and that she does so solely by exerting her body. The phenomenon demonstrated by N. S. Kulagina is of enormous interest to science. Its study may lead to fundamental discoveries that are no less significant than the theory of relativity or quantum mechanics!"*

The author repeated this statement because he managed to create a new theory on field radiation and human levitation in the air, based on the results of experiments with Ninel Kulagina, who was capable of levitation, telekinesis, and psychokinesis.

The main results obtained can be successfully used in psi technologies. Let us list them:

- the frequency and amplitude of the generated ultrasound is a function of the individual, which means that the frequency and amplitude values can be used to read a person's state and determine their inclinations;

- Electromagnetic waves generated during the piezoelectric effect and the formation of dimes and charges in the body containing SiO_2 microparticles and CaCO_3 , have very specific frequencies and amplitudes that depend on interatomic distances and the state of the body, thus making it possible to determine the state of the body by reading electromagnetic waves;

- Low-frequency waves are also generated by the body, their values are determined by the size of the skull (Fig. 116) and other resonant volumes in the body. In addition, there are very specific frequencies corresponding to different brain rhythms and chakras; if the chakras and brain are exposed to different frequencies from outside, resonance occurs and a very specific effect on the brain takes place; when exposed to the lowest frequencies, the Delta rhythm area it is possible to induce a state of sleep in a person, and with an increase in amplitude, a state of relaxation and even death.

- The combined effect of low-frequency, ultrasonic and electromagnetic radiation from humans is unique, and reading these fields allows us to study a person's condition and capabilities.

Psi-technologies, through their impact in the forbidden area of the brain's rhythm. The use of vajras and crystals

Now let us repeat **the conclusion made by Academician Yuri Borisovich Kobzarev**: *"I confirm that Ninel Sergeevna Kulagina has an extraordinary ability to cause light objects to move without touching them. and that she does this solely by straining her body. The phenomenon demonstrated by N. S. Kulagina is of enormous interest to science. Its study could lead to fundamental discoveries that are no less significant than the theories of relativity or quantum mechanics!"*

The author repeated this statement because he managed to create a new theory on field radiation and human levitation in the air, based on the results of experiments with Ninel Kulagina, who is capable of levitation, telekinesis and psychokinesis.

Thus, the author of this book raised the banner of research and continued the investigations the research indicated by Academician Yu. B. Kobzarev!

Let us return to Fig. 126 and add a second arrow to it – **the effective frequency in the Delta rhythm range, corresponding to deep sleep**. This frequency is designated F2. This is the Delta rhythm range. This range is called forbidden for brain rhythms, as it corresponds to deep sleep and relaxation (decreased muscle tone).

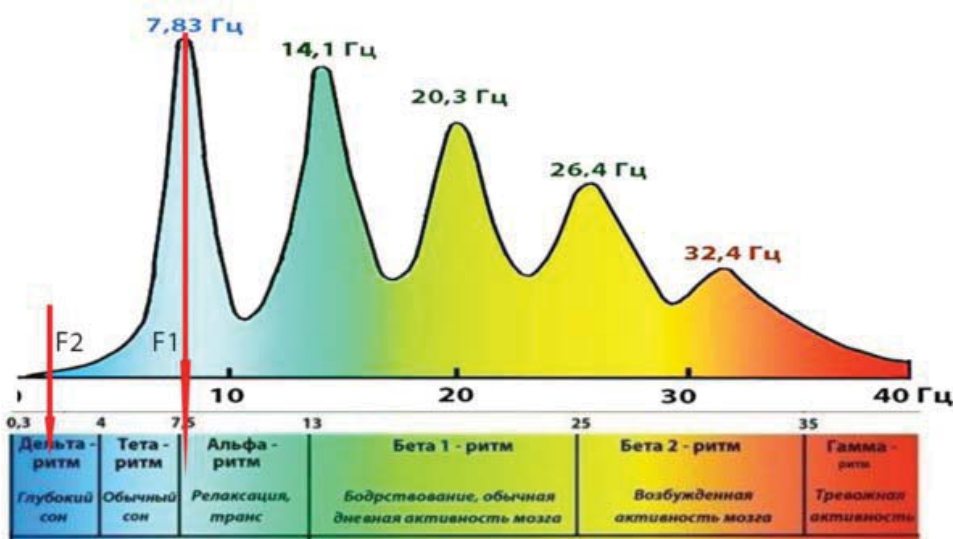


Fig. 126

Fig. 126. Introduction of frequency F2 into the Delta rhythm range to induce a state of deep sleep

Here we can draw a connection with the state of Khambo Lama Itigelov during his 75-year stay in a box buried in the ground. The author first wrote about this in his book [41].

In total, two resonant frequencies affect the brain of Khambo Lama Itigelov. The first resonant frequency F1 is the main Schumann peak of 7.83 Hz. This frequency affects the Alpha rhythm region of the brain. Under the influence of the 7.8 Hz frequency, the pineal gland

The pineal gland **produces the hormone melatonin**, which naturally strengthens the immune system and **slows down all ageing processes!** The amplitude of this F1 effect is dozens of times smaller than the amplitude of the second F2 effect in the delta rhythm range, which helps maintain deep sleep, **complete relaxation, and complete immersion in meditation or trance.**

This frequency F2 in the range from 0.3 to 4 Hz is not present in the Schumann spectrum. Where can it be found? Fortunately, in practice, **there are resonant frequencies of seismic signals in this range in all areas on Earth.** And where is seismic activity present? Seismic activity is observed in places of power, where the amount of energy extracted from the earth is enormous. The author has shown that the Pribaikalye region and the area of the Ivoginsky Datsan are located in places of power and increased seismic activity. So, the necessary conditions are met. What are these low-frequency peaks?

Fig. 19 shows characteristic resonances near 1 Hz and near 2 Hz, which are visible when recording Schumann peaks. This is not a random picture; there are many similar ones. So, are there Schumann resonances in the 1 Hz and 2 Hz range after all? I am sorry to disappoint Schumann peak enthusiasts, but the recorded peaks are not related to them. It is all about the location of recording. **The recorded frequency peaks in the infrasound range frequencies are characteristic only of seismically hazardous areas.**

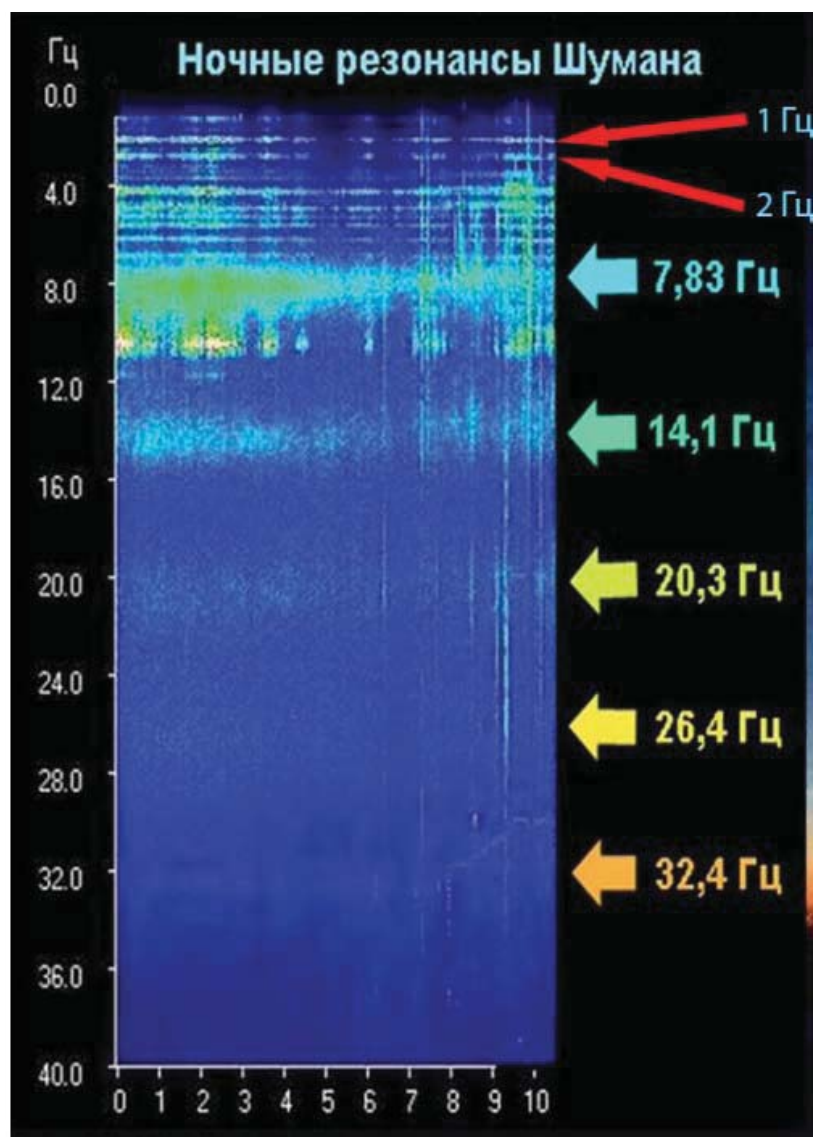


Fig. 127

Fig. 127. Resonance frequencies at 1 Hz and 2 Hz, manifested during the recording of Schumann peaks
Here are several seismic signal spectra to prove this point.

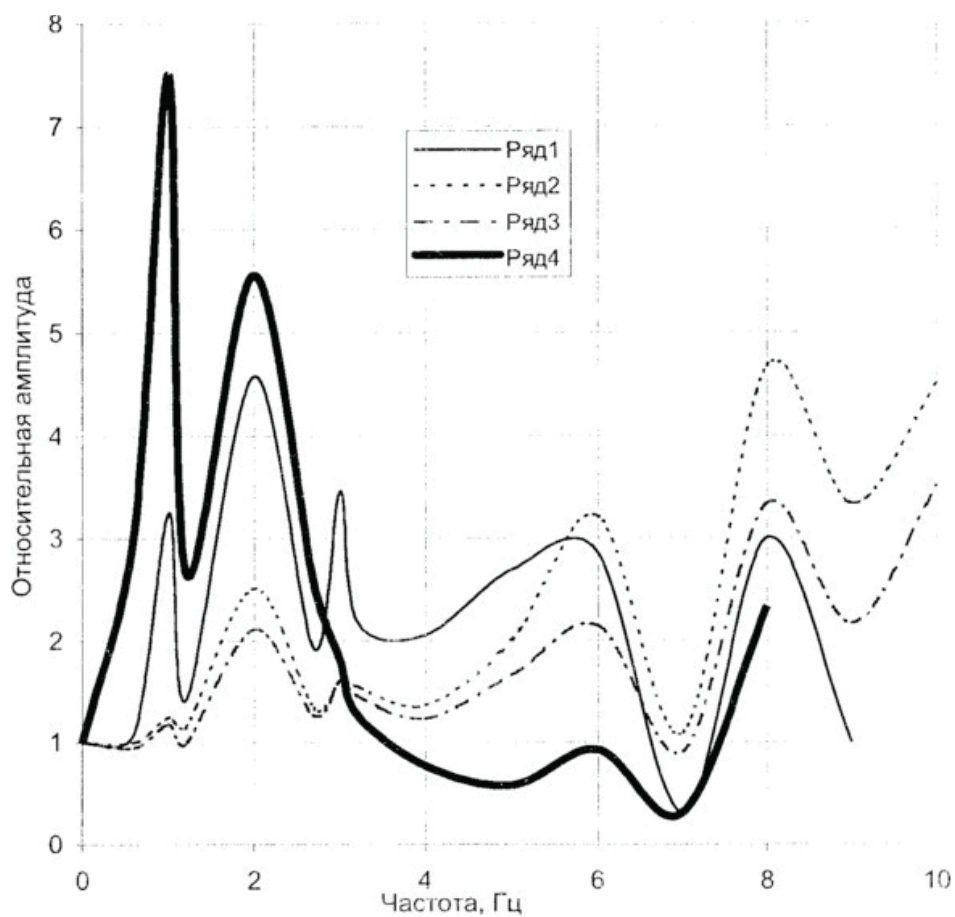


Fig. 128

Fig. 128. Amplitude-frequency characteristics of seismic signals when passing through layered zones in seismic zones of Russia [177]

Fig. 128 shows the spectrum for seismic signals in different areas of Russia as they pass through different layers of the earth. As can be seen, for the different layers, marked in Fig. 128 by rows, the resonance frequencies do not change, but the amplitude decreases or increases. We are now interested in the frequency values, which are constant here.

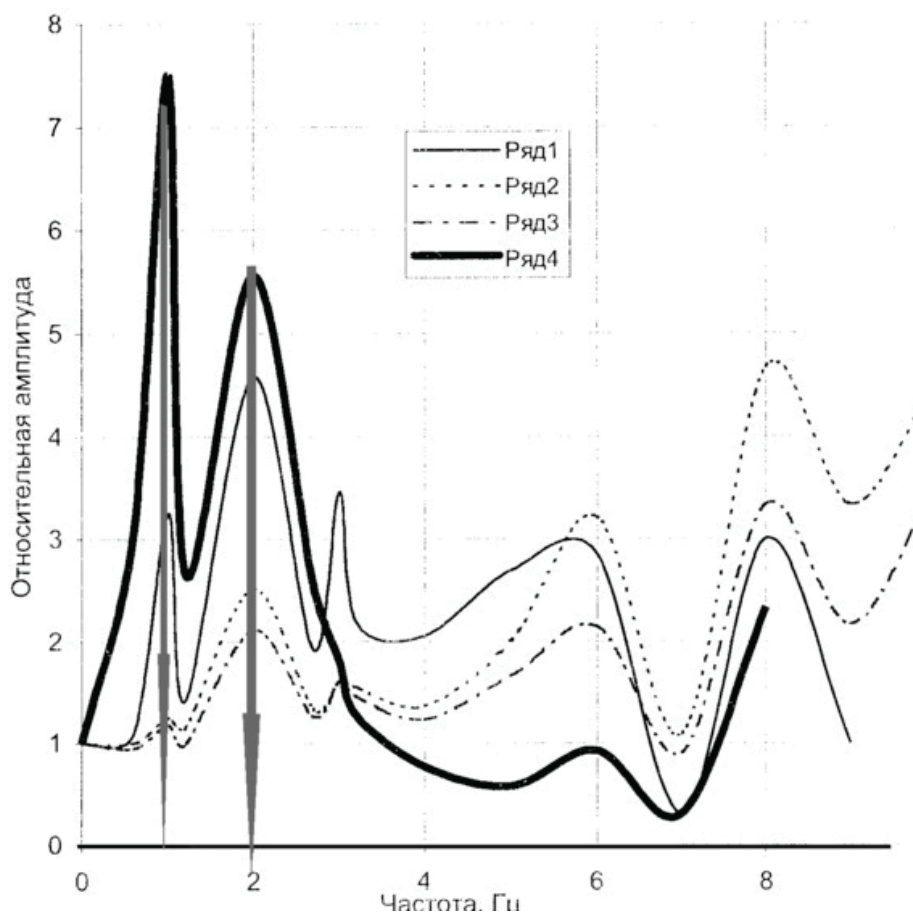


Fig. 129

Fig. 129. Arrows indicate the highest peaks in the seismic signal spectrum [177]

Let us mark the highest peaks with arrows – Fig. 129. It can be seen that the highest peaks are at frequencies of about 1 Hz and about 2 Hz, with the peak near 1 Hz having a greater amplitude.

Several more graphs with peaks of seismic signal frequencies in the range from 0.3 to 4 Hz, characteristic of the delta rhythm of the naked brain, at which a person reaches deep sleep, are shown in the following figures: Fig. 130 – Fig. 131.

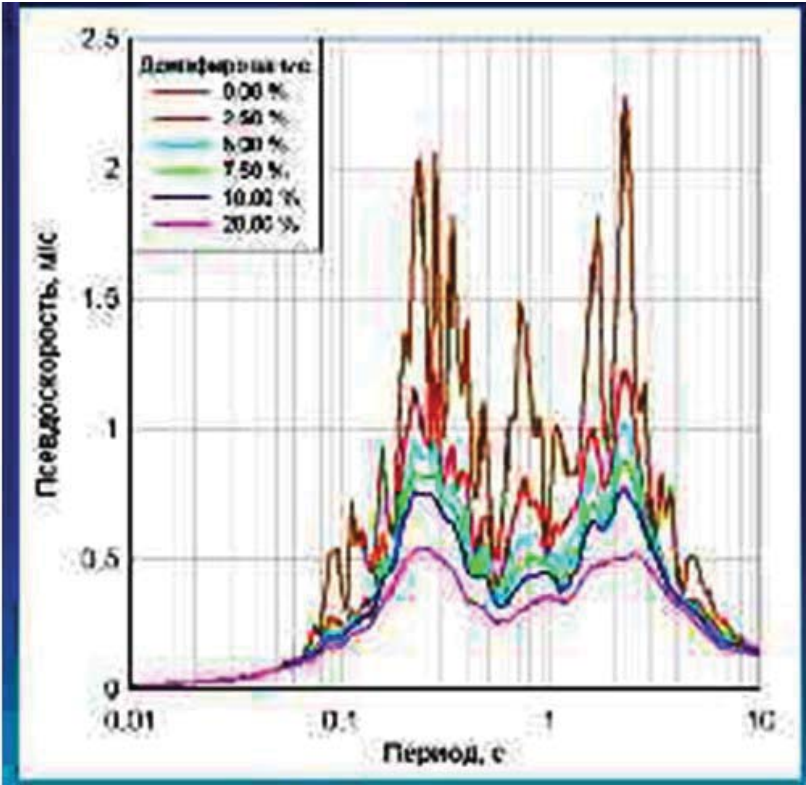


Fig. 130

Fig. 130. Spectrum of seismic signals measured over a period of T , USA [178]

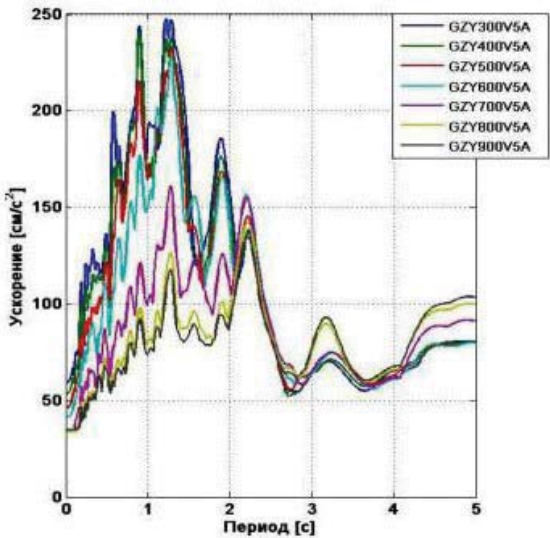


Fig. 131

Fig. 131. Spectra of seismic signals in Japan measured over a period of T [179].

Russian scientists have made a significant contribution to the study of seismic waves. Table 4 shows the frequency peaks in seismic signals for the Kultuk and Kumor earthquakes in Russia. They show **peaks close to 1 Hz and 2 Hz**. I would like to draw your attention to the fact that the Kumora seismic station **recorded a frequency peak of 1.2 Hz**. This is very important when considering the chain of impermanence of a meditating person.

The spectrum of seismic waves in Kamchatka also shows peaks near 1 Hz and near 2 Hz – Fig. 108, Table 2.

It should be noted that the spectra are represented not only on a frequency scale, but also on a period T scale, as shown in Fig. 130 and Fig. 131. The relationship between frequency f and period T is as follows:

$$f = 1/T$$

$$T = 1/f$$

With this in mind, when converting the period to frequency, the seismic signal spectra of Japan and the United States also show peaks near 1 Hz and near 2 Hz.

After analysing these spectra and many others, the author of this book identified the most frequently occurring peaks in the range from 0.3 to 4 Hz, which are derived from seismic signals in the area.

These are peaks at 1.2 Hz and 1.8 Hz. They have the largest amplitude.

Thus, by comparing numerous seismic signal spectra, **peaks at 1.2 Hz and 1.8 Hz were identified, which are located in the required frequency range from 0.3 to 4 Hz for the delta rhythm of the brain when a person falls into a deep sleep.**

Thus, the necessary resonances at the required frequency have been identified. Now **we need to determine the amplitude of these peaks** so that they have an effect.

The literature indicates the following amplitude values for low-frequency signals in the range from 0.3 to 4 Hz for delta rhythms:

- within the range of 20–200 μV (high-amplitude waves) [167];
- 250–300 μV , up to 1000 μV . Detected in all areas of the brain *during deep sleep* and under anaesthesia [168].

It is important to note that the required amplitude of low-frequency signals for delta rhythm is higher than for other brain rhythms: for delta rhythms it is hundreds of microvolts, and for other rhythms, such as alpha rhythm, only tens of microvolts. So, for the delta rhythm, the amplitude of the low-frequency signals in the range of hundreds of microvolts to thousands of microvolts is required.

How can such a large amplitude be achieved?

The delta rhythm is characteristic of the recovery period and natural sleep. **These are the slowest waves. Asynchronous delta waves appear during coma.**

The Pribaikalye region and the Ivolginsky Datsan, although located near the IDSZ energy grid, or the Russian grid, have average seismic activity with a magnitude of up to 5–6 and even up to 6.5.

Seismographs detect vibrations measured in microns and convert them into alternating electric current with very low voltage (microvolts).

When passing through layers of rock, the seismic signal changes from 10⁻⁴V to 10⁻⁵V [169], i.e. from 100 μV to 0.0001 μV .

An analysis of various sources of literature shows that in the area of medium seismicity

seismic activity with a magnitude of up to 5–6 and even up to 6.5, the amplitude of seismic signals does not exceed 50–100 μV when converted to microvolts.

Thus, to obtain the required amplitude of 500 μV – 1000 μV for the delta rhythm, the signal must be amplified at least 10 times!

Amplification of low-frequency waves in the infrasound range is possible when using huge resonating volumes. The formulas for the resonant frequency were shown:

$f = V/2d$ – for cube-type resonators, parallelepiped-type resonators, or crystal resonators with edges; where V is the speed of sound, d is the distance between opposite walls;
 $f = V/\pi d$ – for spherical and cylindrical shapes, where V is the speed of sound, d is the diameter.

For example, if the resonating volume is air, $V = 340$ m/s, then its overall size must be 170 metres to obtain a resonance of 1 Hz.

The amplitude of signals in the resonance region increases in proportion to the quality factor.

Obtaining the necessary signal amplification of at least 10 times is not difficult in resonance if the resonance occurs at the fundamental frequency. Another method of amplification in resonance is possible **if you work on harmonics, or modes, or octaves, where the frequencies are multiples of two.**

It should be noted **that with each harmonic or octave, the amplitude decreases by approximately 2 times.** For example, for the example given, you can use a resonating air volume not of 170 metres, but half that amount – 85 metres – but then the amplitude will also fall by half. If we take, for example, the 10th harmonic, or the 10th octave, then the size of the resonating volume can be taken to be less than

$2^{10} = 1024$ times, i.e. 0.166 m or 16.6 cm, which is already a real size. But it is also necessary to increase the quality factor – more than $1024 \times 10 = 10240$.

An analogy can be drawn with a musical instrument. If you pluck one string, another string will resonate an octave higher, with a higher sound, and an octave lower, with a lower sound. But the amplitude of the sounds in the octaves will be lower than for the main string.

So, logically, we arrive at a solution to the problem: **in order to use small resonating volumes operating at high harmonics or octaves, these volumes must have exceptionally high quality factors**. There is only one real device that has an exceptionally high quality factor at resonance – pure

quartz. It has enormous quality factor – 10^7 for pure crystals and 10^6 for crystals with impurities.

And once again we come to the technologies of ancient civilisations! Vajra with kri
It is of such high quality! We will use the vajra type with a crystal or the bell type with a crystal in the handle.

In the media, a photograph of Khambo Lama Itigelov shows him holding a bell and a vajra in his hands. So, **the fact that they are used is evident.** The shape of the crystals can be seen in ancient drawings.



Fig. 132

Fig. 132. Vajra. A cross-section is shown in the centre.



Fig. 133

Fig. 133. Ancient drawing of a vajra

Fig. 132 and Fig. 133 show ancient drawings of the vajra, where a cross-section of the central ball is shown in the centre. Here, a crystal with a hole is depicted. This crystal can be spherical or cylindrical in shape.

Let us return once again to the statues of Buddha with a vajra and a bell (Fig. 134). The vajra and the bell had broad ritual significance, symbolising the unity of the whole, the unity of male and female. However, they **also had another, functional purpose**. They could influence the rhythms of the brain. The literature [170] describes a method of creating a vajra. Vajras could be tuned to different brain rhythms: those that stimulate human activity, for example, if they resonated in the beta-1 or beta-2 rhythm range. **But the vajra and the crystal in the handle of the bell could be tuned to harmonics or octaves of the delta rhythm, at which a person fell into deep sleep and the human organs were rebuilt.**



Fig. 134

Fig. 134. On the left is Buddha with a vajra in his right hand and a bell in his left; on the right is Vad-zhra [90]

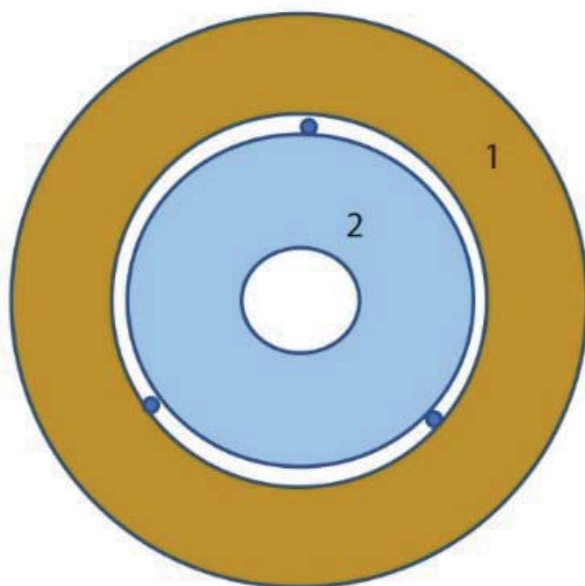


Fig. 135

Fig. 135. Compiled by the author, Alexander Matantsev. Possible structure of the central sphere of the vajra. 1 – metal outer casing, 2 – inner crystal with an opening. The shape of the crystal is either spherical or cylindrical.

Fig. 135 shows a variant of the internal structure of the central region of the vajra. A quartz crystal with a hole is placed in the centre. To obtain a large amplitude in resonance, **the quartz crystal must be pure, without impurities. Then its quality factor is enormous – $10^{(7)}$** . If there are impurities, the quality factor decreases to $10^{(5)}$.

This possibility is not hypothetical, but real.

Let us perform **an illustrative calculation** of the capabilities of working with a crystal in a vajra to generate a resonant frequency (in octaves) in the delta rhythm range of the brain in the required frequency range (from 0.3 to 4 Hz) and with the required amplitude of more than 1000 μ V.

Case 1. Frequency 1.2 Hz

We start the calculation from the end, **from the need to create a frequency of 1.2 Hz**. We find the octave frequencies.

1.2 Hz \rightarrow 2.4 Hz (2 octaves) \rightarrow 4.8 Hz (3 octaves) \rightarrow 9.6 Hz (4 octaves) \rightarrow 19.2 Hz (5 octaves) \rightarrow 38.4 Hz (6 octaves) \rightarrow 76.8 Hz (7 octaves) \rightarrow 153.6 Hz (8 octaves) \rightarrow 307.2 Hz (9 octaves) \rightarrow 614.4 Hz (10 octaves) \rightarrow 1228.8 Hz (11 octaves) \rightarrow 2457.6 Hz (12 octaves) \rightarrow 4915.2 Hz (13 octaves) \rightarrow 9830.4 Hz (14 octaves) \rightarrow 19660.8 Hz (15 octaves) \rightarrow 39321.6 Hz (16 octaves) \rightarrow 78643.2 Hz (17th octave) \rightarrow 157286.4 Hz (18th octave)

Now let's calculate the required diameter of the pure crystal in the centre of the vajra or in the handle of the bell.

The diameter **d** is found using the formula:

$$\mathbf{d=v/f\pi}$$

where **v** is the speed of sound in the crystal. Reference books give different values for the speed of sound in quartz. The most commonly cited speed of sound is **v** = 5720 m/s
f is the octave frequency. For the case under consideration

$$\mathbf{d=v/f\pi = 5720/\pi 157286.4 = 0.011576 \text{ m or } 1.1576 \text{ cm}}$$

Next, we must take into account that 18 octaves were used, therefore the resonance amplitude decreased **by $2^{18} = 262144$ times**.

We find the amplification coefficient in resonance. To do this, we divide the quality factor of the pure quartz in 10^7 to the obtained value of the coefficient per octave, those for 18 octaves $2^{18} = 262144$ times.

As a result, the amplification coefficient in resonance is equal to:

$$\mathbf{10^7 / 2^{18} = 10^7 / 262144 = 38.15}$$

The resulting amplification coefficient of the low-frequency peak in resonance, 38.15 times, is sufficient to obtain an amplitude of thousands of microvolts, which **is necessary for the implementation of the delta rhythm**.

Case 2. Frequency 1.8 Hz

Octave frequencies. 1.8 Hz \rightarrow 3.6 Hz (2 octaves) \rightarrow 7.2 Hz (3 octaves) \rightarrow 14.4 (4 octaves) \rightarrow 28.8 Hz (5 octaves) \rightarrow 57.6 Hz (6 octaves) \rightarrow 115.2 Hz (7 octaves) \rightarrow 230.4 Hz (8 octaves) \rightarrow 460.8 Hz (9 octaves) \rightarrow 921.6 Hz (10 octaves) \rightarrow 1843.2 Hz (11 octaves) \rightarrow 3686.4 (12 octaves) \rightarrow 7372.8 Hz (13 octaves) \rightarrow 14745.6 Hz (14 octaves) \rightarrow 29491.2 Hz (15 octaves) \rightarrow 58982.4 Hz (16 octaves) \rightarrow 117,964.8 (17 octaves)

Diameter of pure quartz crystal. $\mathbf{d=v/f\pi = 5720/\pi 117964.8 = 0.015650 \text{ m or } 1.5565 \text{ cm}}$

Amplitude amplification factor in resonance

$$\mathbf{10^7 / 2^{17} = 10^7 / 131072 = 76.29}$$

The resulting amplification factor of the low-frequency peak in resonance, which is 76.29 times, is also sufficient to obtain an amplitude of thousands of microvolts, which **is necessary for the realisation of the delta rhythm**.

Summary.

1. To achieve the delta rhythm of the brain, during which a person falls into a deep sleep, **complete relaxation, total immersion in meditation or trance**, and the body rebuilds itself, two basic conditions are necessary: the frequency must be in the range from 0.3 to 4 Hz, and the amplitude must be more than $1000 \mu V$.

2. These conditions can be met by implementing huge resonator volumes with linear dimensions for air space of more than 50–100 metres.

3. These conditions can be met by using small resonator volumes of quartz crystal in the vajra or in the handle of the bell. However, in this case, the calculation is based on harmonics and octaves at which the amplitude decreases in proportion to two to the power of the octave number. Therefore, to achieve the required amplitude, it is necessary to use

pure quartz with a quality factor of 10^7 .

4. The vajra and bell are actually held in the hands (or on the knees) of Hambo Lama Itigelov.

However, **there is also a hidden use that is not spoken about openly**. Why **did Khambo Lama Itigelov order the excavation of the vajra and bell** belonging to the first Khambo Lama, Zayaev? The fact is that **they are genuine, dating back to ancient civilisations**. In addition, it is very likely that **they contained a crystal**. The crystal could be contained in both the vajra and the handle of the bell.

Thus, we can formulate the idea of a complex frequency opti-minimal sound exposure, invented by unknown ancient creators. In the course of his research, author Alexander Matantsev [41] demonstrated a connection with Mexican artefacts depicting aliens and UFOs, which suggests the existence of ancient civilisations' technologies.

The use of special helmets and crowns with thickened tops for resonance at certain frequencies and to impart strength and capabilities

The author of this book has studied ancient calendars from different countries in detail; see books [11, 12, 13]. The literature often mentions the priority of the ancient calendar of one's own country. In his books, the author has shown that there was a single technological centre of ancient civilisation, from which innovations spread throughout the Earth. **The topic under consideration**

the influence of a special helmet and its connection with the chosen shape and size of the shield, ensuring

The additional powerful forces given to warriors can also be attributed to the technological achievements of an ancient civilisation unknown to us.

How were these technologies introduced into Alexander the Great's army? Very simply.

Alexander did not stand on ceremony with his relatives and did not listen to their opinions, **but he revered the priests and listened attentively to their opinions.** This fact of his communication with the priests is historically confirmed. And who were the priests? They were brilliant preachers of ancient knowledge, including knowledge from ancient civilisations. There you have the connection. Alexander studied under the great philosopher Aristotle. Was it he who advised him to communicate with the priests? The author has not found any evidence of this in the literature, but he can offer a guess on this matter.

In his book [26] about Alexander the Great's army, as well as in his book [27] on the pharaohs of Egypt, the author shows that the ball or thickening on the top of the warriors' helmets and in the pharaohs' crowns is not accidental, but is intended to tune into an important life frequency in order **to give strength and additional capabilities for controlling the power of thought. When**

These capabilities came to our planet from other planets and are shrouded in mystery. Studying artefacts from different countries, the author managed to find the original source of such unusual forms of crowns and helmets with thickened tops. The origins or "roots" are very deep, coming from unknown civilisations and even, possibly, other planets. The author compiled a table

comparison table of helmet and crown shapes – Fig. 136 and Fig. 137.



Fig. 136

Fig. 136. Comparison of helmet and crown shapes Designations:

- 1 – from a Mexican artefact depicting aliens and UFOs;
- 2 – from the El Toro artefact (Mexico) featuring aliens and UFOs;
- 3 – from the Mexican artefact featuring aliens and UFOs;
- 4 – from an artefact from India;
- 5 – from an Indian artefact;

6 – from a Sumerian artefact;

7 – from the Egyptian museum;

8 – from a museum in Mexico, a helmet belonging to a soldier in Alexander the Great's army



Fig. 137

Fig. 137. Comparison of helmets Designations:

1 – from a Mexican artefact depicting aliens, declassified by the government;

2 – from the museum, helmet of a warrior from Alexander the Great's army.

These comparisons once again confirm the fact that **the elongated helmets with an extension or ball on top from Alexander the Great's army were borrowed in shape from ancient artefacts from Egypt, India and Sumer.** In addition, there are more ancient

sources on artefacts from Mexico. The Mexican government has declassified about 400 artefacts with images of aliens and UFOs. There are about 20,000 such artefacts in Mexico, and new ones are being unearthed all the time. Of course, it is known from ufology that about 90% of artefacts related to aliens are fake. The Mexican government has declassified and confirmed the authenticity of only 400 artefacts out of the 20,000 known. The author of this book used the main artefacts declassified by the Mexican government. Therefore, we can talk about their authenticity. No matter how much the author of this book did not want to, the facts about the influence of ancient civilisations and their technology keep coming out. Our history is full of the mysteries of the universe. If the author has managed to reveal even a small part of them, he can consider himself a happy man who has conveyed and revealed

the technologies of ancient civilisations.

How does this relate to psi technologies? Very directly! Resonances in the extended parts of helmets and crowns allow, firstly, to tune their owner to the desired activity, and, secondly, to emit low-frequency resonant waves to those around them and influence them! Here you have a manifestation of psi technology coming from unknown representatives of ancient civilisations and, as proven artefacts from Mexico with UFOs and aliens have shown, from unknown representatives of other planets!

Conclusion

Psi-technologies have their roots in ancient civilisations and even more mysterious origins.

The ancient Indian Vedas describe the following types of weapons that affect the psyche:

– **Mohā – a weapon that causes loss of consciousness;**

– Mayadhara – the great illusion;

– Mahamayā – the great magical illusion or weapon of lies;

– **Vidyadhara – a weapon that causes delight;**

– **Vilapana – a weapon that causes remorse;**

– **Vinidra – a weapon that causes drowsiness;**

– Nandana – a weapon that causes a feeling of joy, used by vidyadhara;

– Nirashya – a weapon that deprives one of courage;

– Prasvapana – a weapon that induces sleep;

– **Saumanasa – a weapon that affects the mind;**

– **Svapana – a weapon that induces sleep.**

Along with ideas for creating military and civilian vehicles, ancient Vedic texts contain descriptions and, in some cases, technologies and operating instructions for other powerful weapons that were known to previous human civilisations thousands and millions of years ago. Many of them **were activated by subtle sound vibrations** – information codes that affected the elements, the atoms of material energy. With the help of mantras, sound vibrations can both activate and deactivate the actions of a particular weapon.

The ancient Egyptian hieroglyphs were translated by the author, Alexander Matantsev. The main image is shown in Fig. 15 and Fig. 13. There are only 6 hieroglyphs. The author translated each of the hieroglyphs and connected them according to their meaning.

Main text version: "External influence (activation) occurs due to the human spirit (telepathic radiation of the operator), which causes vibrations in the stele (crystal). This brings the stele (crystal) into a working condition. Energy from the sun (solar radiation) begins to accumulate. The absorption of the sun's influence (solar radiation) favours water or (is supported by water flows)."

The second version of the text is shown in Fig. 14 and Fig. 16: "External influence (activation) occurs due to the human spirit (telepathic radiation of the operator), which causes vibrations in the stele (crystal). This brings the stele (crystal) into a working condition. Energy from the sun (solar radiation) **b e g i n s** to accumulate. The vibrations love water (or are supported by water flows)."

The author deciphered the texts on ancient Egyptian pyramids.

Example 1, Fig. 17. Content: "A person (operator) influences (activates) a pyramid (or crystal) with their field. The pyramid is influenced by rays from the sky (cosmic radiation) and solar radiation, which is strongest at its zenith."

Example 2, Fig. 18. Content: "Two people (operators) influence (activate) a jed with four plates with their field. In turn, the jed activates a large pyramid (or crystal). The pyramid is influenced by the Sun's radiation, which is strongest at its zenith."

Example 3, Fig. 19. Content: "A person (operator) uses their energy field to activate the crystal or material of the pyramid (piezoelectric material with quartz). The pyramid is affected by the sun's rays from above. Below the sun is a shutter symbol, which means

at the right time, for example, in the evening and at night, another channel of energy flow opens, from the Earth and through water. All this must be closely observed or monitored (two eyes are shown)."

Example 4, Fig. 20. Content: a person (the operator on the left) uses his energy field to influence (activate) a staff (with a crystal inside) held in the hands of God or the pharaoh. In turn, this staff activates the entire pyramid (or large crystal). The pyramid is affected by the sun's rays from above. The greatest effect occurs when the sun is at its zenith. Below the sun is the ankh sign, which is a sign of prosperity. Thus, a prosperous situation with harmonious development is described.

Example 5, Fig. 22. Content: "At the bottom are creatures whose energy fields affect the crystal or pyramid. Above is the Sun, as a source of energy, and a beetle, a symbol of wealth and happiness. The energy of the pyramid with the crystal controls ships and boats.

The most interesting thing about these ancient texts is that **long ago people knew about the telepathic influence of the human spirit** or, as they say now, knew about human radiation or the human aura.

So, the conclusions that follow from the ancient images of pyramids that have been found:

- first clue: pyramids emit energy;
- Second clue: pyramids emit energy in a directed manner.
- third clue: **pyramids amplify human thoughts** and transmit them over distance

;

- fourth clue: **crystals were installed** at the top;
- Fifth clue: the energy of the pyramids could power spacecraft.
- Sixth clue: energy was concentrated along the axis of the pyramid, and the amplitude of the waves increased

from the base to the top;

Seventh clue: **the shape of the pyramid is similar to the shape of a crystal.**

The meaning of the ancient Egyptian hieroglyph for "human spirit"

The ancient Egyptian hieroglyph with two hands raised upwards was deciphered by scientists long ago [93]. This hieroglyph or drawing means "human spirit" or consciousness.

Now let us ask ourselves the question: "Why was the human spirit among the ancient Egyptians expressed by the image of two raised hands or depicted by two hands, as if pushing away from themselves to the side, up or down?" There are a huge number of such images on artefacts, therefore, we can assume that this was an obvious and commonplace event. There is only one answer: scientists write that the inhabitants of Atlantis and Hyperborea possessed telekinesis and the ability to transmit thoughts over a distance. Consequently, for the inhabitants of Atlantis and Hyperborea, this hieroglyph **meant the transmission of thoughts or mental energy over a distance.**

The author of this book draws readers' attention to the fact that the translation of this hieroglyph was made long ago and has been confirmed by many scholars and researchers. This establishes **a direct connection between the hands and the transmission of thought.** The logic here is simple: the hieroglyph "human spirit" is depicted as two raised hands, therefore, in ancient times, hands in this position radiated an aura or energy.

Images on Mexican artefacts. Let us list the translated hieroglyphs

in Fig. 28 and Fig. 30:

- Symbol No. 1 – two mountains in a circle – where they came from. They came from a planet with mountains.

They built pyramids.

Who arrived:

— symbol 1 – a large creature or a large man who arrived from a planet with mountains; radiating or **telepathically influencing with his field**, spiral 1 shows that the twist is counterclockwise;

— The symbol 2 is a large creature or a large person remaining on our planet. The spiral 2 shows that its rotation is similar, counterclockwise, therefore, telepathic energy is used, affecting the people of the planet shown at the bottom. How many of them arrived: there is a symbol of number inside; according to fig. d6, it can be determined that there are 1,000 of them.

What do they look like? Each large symbol has three horizontal dots, representing three units. We can assume that their height was 3 ancient units of measurement, for example, 3 bu (1 bu equals 1 and 2/3 metres), which is $3 \times 1 \frac{2}{3} = 5$ metres.

How many local people were involved in the collision or colonisation? Small symbol 1, small symbol 2, small symbol 3, small symbol 4, small symbol 5, small symbol 6, small symbol 7. Next to the small symbol 1 is a number that looks like 10,000 (see fig. d6A). Inside the large symbol 1 there is also a symbol of a person (small symbol) with a number that looks like 10,000. In addition, next to the small symbol 7 there is a hieroglyph in the form of a cross, which is the number 10. Next to the small symbols, there are faint, erased hieroglyphs of the number 100. Thus, the local colonised population numbered more than 10,000.

However, let us return to the Mexican artefact discussed above, shown in Fig. 27 and Fig.

29. The main thing for the subject of psi technologies under consideration is the impact the influence of the Great Beings who arrived on Earth with their field on the pyramids and local residents.

Many scientists, such as Edgar Cayce, wrote about the extrasensory abilities, clairvoyance, **telepathy, and remote thought transmission of the inhabitants of Atlantis and Hyperborea**.

One of the most common images in ancient Egyptian artefacts is the position of two palms facing away from oneself. Since, according to scientists, the inhabitants of Atlantis and Hyperborea possessed extrasensory abilities, telepathy and the ability to transmit thoughts over long distances, **this gesture signified the transmission of one's thoughts and life energy over long distances**. As researchers write, the remnants of the ancient civilisations of Hyperborea and Atlantis migrated to Egypt and Mesopotamia (the Sumerians).

A typical example from Egyptian artefacts is shown in Fig. 35.

The radiation of sound and electromagnetic waves comes from: the crown, a small antenna in the crown in the form of a snake, and from the hands.

Here we see the Initiate emitting energy fields. **The Initiate influences other people with her energy field** and activates various ancient devices such as vajras, jedas, crystals, and wands.

Resonances:

— ultrasonic waves from the Initiated resonate with the volumes in the crown;

— The two halves of the voluminous parts of the crown on the head allow separate influence on the left and right hemispheres of the brain, which perform different functions.

There is a device for adjusting one of the halves.

There are three areas of wave radiation: from the hands, from the crown, and from a small snake-shaped antenna (Urea).

Another example is shown in Fig. 36. Again, we should refer to the technologies of ancient civilisations. In his book [27], the author described the use of metal figures on the crowns of the pharaohs.

What or who compels them to do this? Figures 37–39 show the pharaoh. First of all, attention should be paid to the stripes extending from the uraeus symbol in the form of a cobra. These stripes, as can be clearly seen in Figure 38, extend from the cobra upwards across the entire cap or high crown.

An expert would immediately say **that this is an antenna** that serves both for reception and transmission. To confirm this idea, let's look at the images of the cobra on the crown or headdress of the pharaoh in Fig. 37 and Fig. 38.

As can be seen from these images, the cobra, or ureus, has a tail in the form of several coils and then continues upwards along the crown. **From a technical point of view, all this can be explained by the following properties:**

- The forward direction of the cobra's snout in front of the crown allows radiation to be emitted forward and waves to be received from all sides into the crown area.
 - the presence of several turns is nothing more than an inductance coil, which contributes to the concentration of waves and sensitive reception from the head and enhanced forward transmission;
- changing the diameter of the spiral winding helps to capture sound waves in a certain range;
- The continuation of the snake's body upwards, towards the top of the crown, which is analogous to the continuation of the wire upwards along the crown, is nothing more than the ability to cover the entire height of the crown. This is important for a tall shape, therefore, it becomes possible to capture waves from the entire volume of the tall crown and, conversely, to generate sound waves throughout the entire height of the crown, right up to the spherical top.

Now let us turn to the artefact in Fig. 40. Here, two pharaohs are positioned close to each other, almost nose to nose. However, in reality, the most important detail of their joint interaction is the winding snakes (urei), which represent antennas on the crown. These pharaohs may not say anything, but **their field is transmitted from one to the other through the snakes (urei). They communicate telepathically.**

In Fig. 44, the system has **additional elements**: strips hanging down and a split emitter pointing upwards. The strips hanging down help to receive and transmit in the head and face area, while the split emitter pointing upwards helps in the crown area. In addition, its shape resembles a tuning fork, and it can be used for precise frequency tuning to a specific frequency and its harmonics.

The pharaohs of Lower Egypt are characterised by a spring in the shape of a snail rising from the crown – Fig. 45 and Fig. 46

To summarise, it should be noted that the technical purpose of the system was to support supporting the head and crown:

- the direction of the cobra's muzzle, or uraeus, forward in front of the crown allows radiation to be emitted forward and waves to be received from all sides into the crown area;
- a long coil resembling a snail's twist had a similar purpose in Lower Egypt;
- The presence of several turns at the front is nothing more than an inductance coil, which helps to concentrate waves and sensitive reception from the head and enhanced forward transmission.
 - the change in the diameter of the spiral winding helps to capture sound waves in a certain range;
 - The continuation of the snake's body upwards, towards the top of the crown, which is analogous to the continuation of the wire upwards along the crown, is nothing more than the possibility of covering the entire height of the crown. This is important for a tall shape, therefore, it becomes possible to capture waves from the entire volume of the tall crown and, conversely, to generate sound waves throughout the entire height of the crown up to the spherical top;

— Additional strips hanging down and a split strip pointing upwards served both for frequency tuning and for receiving and transmitting waves; frequency tuning consisted of an audible loud humming sound at the resonance of the main octave and a slightly quieter sound at the harmonics.

An example of telepathy, based on both the radiation of one's own field through the palms and through snake-like antennas on the crown, is shown in Fig. 47.

An example of bilateral influence is shown in Fig. 32, and an example of the field of many inhabitants is shown in Fig. 49. All these inhabitants have raised their hands and are transmitting their small amount of energy, which merges into a common, total energy of considerable power.

In ancient Egypt, hands were both transmitters and receivers of energy. Figure 50 shows two pharaohs with their hands outstretched towards the Sun. They are receiving the Sun's energy. In addition, their hands are holding a scarab beetle. It is as if they are transmitting energy to it as well. The scarab beetle is a symbol of good luck and rebirth. Consequently, the two pharaohs, having received energy from the Sun, transmit it to new life. For the Egyptians, the scarab beetle became a symbol of rebirth, the beginning of a qualitatively new life.

Atlantologists and ufologists write extensively about how **telepathy was used for communication** in Atlantis and Hyperborea.

The author presents several artefacts from ancient Egypt that **play on the idea of telepathy through the influence of hands and wands.**

It should be noted that **the hands are only part of the entire telepathy system.** Let's take a closer look at Fig. 52, where two pharaohs are pointing their hands at each other. In fact, they have many other elements for transmitting sound waves, namely: a resonating sphere – a crown, uraeus and diadems, which act as transceivers.

If we look closely at the artefacts and frescoes of ancient Egypt, ancient India and the Sumerians, we can immediately notice the widespread use of all kinds of devices:

- staves of various designs;
- ankhs;
- jeddahs,
- vajras, etc.

The author discussed these devices in detail in his books: [27, 28].

The use of these devices made it possible to enhance the effect of transmitting thoughts and one's own energy. Moreover, this process is two-way: both for transmission and reception. This means that the effectiveness of transmission and reception of an individual's thoughts and energy was enhanced.

The first example is shown in Fig. 54. Here, the ankh is mounted on a staff – uaz. The ankh consists of a ring and a rod with a crossbar.

Possibilities for connecting the staff and the ankh:

— The energy coming from the priest or pharaoh, or the Initiate, was concentrated (increased in amplitude) in a certain range due to the resonant properties of the ring, i.e. in a certain frequency range; further amplified amplitude was sufficient to activate the staff or other device.

— Reverse effect: human energy, amplified by the wand and further amplified in a certain resonant range determined by the diameter of the ankh ring, affects the interlocutor or simply someone nearby.

The shape of the crown with two elongated caps is interesting: Figure 86. It is important to note that these two shapes were not located one behind the other when viewed from the front, but parallel to each other on the head. The fundamental difference is that in this arrangement, one shape covers the left hemisphere of the brain and the second shape covers the right hemisphere.

The figures show cases of energy transfer from seated individuals through urethral antennas and, additionally, through anchors.

The situation is illustrated in Fig. 57. Here, there are three ways of communication:

- via antennas, for the pharaoh on the left via the uraeus, and for the pharaoh on the right via the curl on the crown;
- through the hands;
- through the ankh mounted on a staff – uaz.

The ankh, directed directly at the nose of the pharaoh on the left, facilitates **the telepathic transmission** of thoughts from the pharaoh on the right. The close proximity of the ankh to the head facilitates not only the transmission of thoughts, but also suggestion. The pharaoh on the right is trying to impose his thoughts on the pharaoh on the left.

Ancient artefacts and frescoes contain many **symbolic images** and scenes. For example, in Fig. 61, the ankh shown in the centre of the scene is also a symbol of man. It is influenced on both sides by the wazis. These wazis have tuning chambers on their undersides.

There are many artefacts and drawings in literature related to the effects of rods, jedas, and vajras. The author has described these devices in detail in his books [27, 28]. All of them require activation. I will say more: at present, no one has yet managed to activate a vajra with the power of their thoughts, but in Atlantis, Hyperborea, ancient Egypt, ancient India, and among the Sumerians, they were able to do so. It's all about the power of thought and its penetrating ability, which have very real quantitative values in terms of signal frequency and amplitude.

Fig. 62 shows the activation of a jeda by two Initiates using the power of their own field, emitted through their hands. The palms of these two Initiates are directed towards the jeda. Representatives of ancient civilisations liked to give us, future generations, **hints** in the form of riddles and symbolism. Thus, Fig. 63 shows the activation of the jeda with four plates on the left using the ankh, and **on** the right using the uaza wand. This wand has a tuning fork at the bottom for frequency adjustment. The symbolism here is as follows in that the central figure is analogous to a human being

In Fig. 66, the jeda is activated by a pharaoh sitting on a chair and **wearing a thought amplifier**. This pharaoh sends his signal through his hands, but the signal is amplified in amplitude by the throne amplifier. Thus, effective activation is possible. But here, too, **the principle of symbolism is at work**. The jeda itself is depicted in place of a human head. The presence of a crown and hands confirms that this is a human being.

Who invented all this? The answer is exactly the same as for the wonder of the world in the form of the Pyramid of Cheops in Egypt. **This pyramid was not invented by the Egyptians, but by representatives of an ancient civilisation!** The remains of another, more ancient pyramid were found at the base of the Pyramid of Cheops. Further confirmation of this hypothesis can be seen in Fig. 67. It shows a rock painting that is more than 10,000 years old. A vajra is circled in the drawing. However, a more interesting scene is depicted on the left side of this rock painting. It shows a creature with vajras depicted to its left and below it. Thus, representatives of ancient civilisations, which are more than 10,000 years old, possessed the art of controlling the vajra and, consequently, knew how to activate it!

Influencing the masses for the purpose of controlling them was also one of the pharaohs' prerogatives. **This influence included:**

- cases of enhanced influence from the pharaoh, when an ankh was additionally installed on the sceptre;
- **the use of throne amplifiers of thought**,
 - tips from representatives of ancient civilisations on the use of additional elements to amplify thoughts and transmit them over distance, apart from the throne amplifier,

These are also shown above: a jed, another ankh, another uaz, and even the radiation of the pyramid in the form of a triangle with an internal protrusion;

- a throne amplifier of thought and a feedback tube of the pharaoh's voluminous crown with an amplifier;
- an additional amplifier resembling a lotus flower or a funnel;
- After the throne resonating device, the pharaoh directs waves with his palms at the pharaoh, who is depicted as a jeda, with a base of eight zones and a voluminous crown; in essence, this is a hint: thoughts or waves are amplified even more by the jeda and affect a person's chakras, in this case eight chakras are shown;

— In Fig. 136, there is a hint in the form of a line on the granite. This line shows how thoughts amplified by the throne amplifier are emitted and further amplified by ankhs. There are many ankhs: two are shown in front and three ankhs are shown from the back.

— Fig. 69 shows the pharaoh influencing the masses; the position of his hands, palms facing in different directions, is the same as the ancient Egyptian hieroglyph shown in Fig. 25, meaning "human spirit." In addition, the pharaoh is seated on a chair with a throne-like thought amplifier and also has additional ankhs on each hand; all together, **this creates**

an effective opportunity to spread his thoughts over a distance and control the masses.

Example 1. The effects of the Initiates on the crystal are shown in Fig. 70.

Here we see:

- a throne amplifier, or a thought amplifier in a chair, outwardly similar to a vase, the composition of which is described by the author;
- the Initiate sitting on the left influences the second one sitting on the right with her amplified energy field; the second one is wearing a headdress (crown) in the form of a sphere on which resonances occur;
- ankh – for frequency tuning;
- resonance wand

Resonances:

- Ultrasonic waves from the Initiates resonate with the volume of the sphere in the crown.
- ultrasonic waves from the Initiates resonate with the geometric dimensions of the crystal;
- sound waves from the rod resonate with the geometric dimensions of the crystal. **Example 2** of the effect of an Initiate on a crystal and other objects — Fig. 71.

Shown here are:

- a throne amplifier, or thought amplifier in a chair, outwardly similar to a vase, but its composition is described by the author; it has an external tuning device in the form of a triangle on a string;
- The initiate, sitting and surrounded by an intensified energy field, influences the crystal and other people; among other things, he can influence a large number of people.
- The initiate practised meditation, during which **the content of quartz SiO_2 and calcite CaCO_3** , which are piezoelectric materials that **generate ultrasound** through **the piezoelectric effect**, increased **in the colloidal solution of the body**; resonances occur inside the body in the cranial cavity and other places;

— a bell for activating resonance processes;

— ankh – for frequency tuning;

— resonance wand.

Resonances:

- Ultrasonic waves from the Initiates resonate with the volumes in the crown;

- ultrasonic waves from the Initiates resonate with the geometric dimensions of the crystal;
 - Sound waves from the wand resonate with the geometric dimensions of the crystal.
- Sound waves are emitted from: the crown, the wand, and a small antenna in the crown in the shape of a snake.

The throne amplifier increased the amplitude of low-frequency waves coming from below. The amplified waves then affected the body and entered the high-volume crowns, where they caused resonance processes of such strength that the formed field affected the people around them. Fig. 77 shows how **the pharaoh, sitting on a chair with a throne amplifier, affects three girls at once with radiation from a high crown.** Each of them has her own personal receiver on her head. This means that **each of them was tuned to a specific wave and carried out the pharaoh's individual will, different from the others.**

Now let's try to formulate the multifunctional properties of technologies using vajra:

- external exposure of the vajra to sound fields, including ultrasonic fields;
- the susceptibility of the vajra to the influence of external fields;
- amplification of sound fields by the vajra;
- **amplification by the vajra of fields sent by a person (operator);**
- resonance properties and excitation of the vajra's own fields;
- **transmission of fields over a distance to the required area;**
- excitation of its own resonant frequencies;
- excitation of ultrasonic emissions;
- **formation of electromagnetic fields;**
- the emergence of vortex or torsion fields;
- creation of operating modes leading to a reduction in weight in masonry blocks;
- creation of operating modes that result in vortex (torsion) fields that soften the material;
- creating operating modes that return the material to its original state after softening.

Now the author proposes the following property from the general multifunctional manifestation. **This is the amplification of external sound waves, including the amplification of thoughts.** The idea of amplifying thoughts was first expressed by Vladimir Yashkardin in relation to throne amplifiers in ancient Egypt. Alexander Matanchev further developed this idea and formulated the idea of a throne amplifier – Fig. 82.

Description of how the throne amplifier works:

- low-frequency waves F1 affect the throne amplifier from below; they can originate from wave surf, strong energy of the location, strong seismic activity with Schumann resonances in the audio range (Schumann electromagnetic resonances cause elastic waves in the Earth with equal frequency); from the field of pyramids transmitted through water flows, etc;
- in the **a₁** region, the pipe narrows; this region is similar to a pyramid narrowing towards the top.

Here, the sound field is concentrated, and its amplitude increases in proportion to the ratio of the diameters at the bottom and top.

- in region **a₂**, the passband widens, which means that due to

a smooth increase in diameter, resonances are possible when individual frequencies and their harmonics of the external field coincide with the calculated frequencies at different diameters;

- in region **a₃**, there is matching with the device affected by the throne amplifier

amplifier.

Psi technologies are associated with influencing the human brain. In fact, **the brain is only one of several human chakras that can be influenced**. Yoga theory and practice constantly refer to the chakras that need to be influenced

. At the same time, harmonics always have a smaller amplitude. Chakras are fundamental,

main centres in the body that have strictly defined functions and regulate the state of the entire body. Each chakra emits waves of a strictly defined frequency within the range of:

— from 432 Hz to 768 Hz – Fig. 112,

— from 285 Hz to 852 Hz – Fig. 87,

— from 396 to 852 Hz – fig. 90.

The higher the location of the chakra in the body, the higher its frequency.

The main thing is the two-way interaction. This means that you can influence the chakra from the outside with a frequency corresponding to its position, and then there will be an effect on specific organs. The reverse action is the radiation of the chakra. Knowledge **of the Slavic chakra system** was passed down from generation to generation, initially only by the Initiated. It was sacred, **encrypted and hidden** in myths and images, meaning that this knowledge was previously esoteric. The chakras form a coordinating network that controls a complex system **uniting the mind and body**. From instincts to consciously planned strategies, from emotions to works of art, all of this depends on the chakras, the guiding programmes that direct our lives, love, learning and inspiration.

So, **let's consider the average values of chakra frequencies**.

The chakra above the head, Crown – 768; 852; 963; 972; 863; 864; 963 Hz, harmonics and modes are also indicated:

243, 486, 108; 216; 432; 216; 432; 240 Hz. The average value of the chakra frequency is 243 Hz.

and modes: 243, 486, 108; 216; 432; 216; 432; 240 Hz. The average value for the main frequency

(1 harmonic) is **892 Hz**.

The chakra on the forehead, between the eyebrows, the third eye, 3 Eye – 720; 741;

741; 864; 576; 1155 Hz, harmonics and modes are also

harmonics and modes are also indicated – 144; 216; 288; 432; 144; 268 Hz. Average value for the main

Frequency (1st harmonic) – **799 Hz**.

The throat chakra, between the VI and VII cervical vertebrae, Throat – 672; 741; 639; 639; 768; 729; 768; 852; 639 Hz, also indicate harmonics and modes: 192; 192; 384; 384; 192; 384; 159 Hz. The average value for the main frequency is **716 Hz**.

Chakra in the heart plexus, Heart – 639; 624; 528; 528; 729; 512; 639 Hz. Harmonics and modes are also indicated: 182; 256; 364 Hz. The average value for the main frequency (1 harmonic) is **600 Hz**.

Chakra in the solar plexus, between the 2nd and 3rd vertebrae, Solar Plexus – 528; 528; 417; 417; 648; 726; 528; 728 Hz. Harmonics and modes are also indicated: 162; 324; 181; 364; 182; 364 Hz. The average value for the main frequency (1 harmonic) is **565 Hz**.

Chakra between the upper edge of the frontal bone and the navel, Sacral – 417; 480; 396; 396; 288; 305; 303; 417; 396 Hz. Harmonics and modes are also indicated: 144; 152; 198; 1212 Hz. The average value for the main frequency (1 harmonic) is **377.5 Hz**.

The chakra in the perineum, at the beginning of the genitals, Root – 396; 432; 285; 285; 256;

229; 228; 396; 285 Hz. Harmonics and modes are also indicated: 128; 512; 114; 457; 456; 912; 142 Hz. The average value for the main frequency (1 harmonic) is **310 Hz**.

Now let us consider how chakras were represented in ancient Egyptian artefacts. Figures 55 and 56 show **22** human **chakras** that were depicted in ancient Egyptian artefacts. In the modern world, fewer chakras are depicted – from 6 to 11. Figure 53 shows **9** chakras according to the literature [134]. Figure 58 shows 11 chakras according to the literature [135], and Fig. 59 shows 6 chakras [137].

Conclusions about the chakras:

- It is often written that psi technologies affect the human brain, but in fact, the brain is only one of the human chakras.
- psi technologies may include influencing one or more chakras;
- Chakras are an integral part of yoga teachings.
- Artifacts from ancient civilisations, such as ancient Egypt, depict a large number of chakras — from 14 to 25, with 22 chakras being the most common.
- Ancient artefacts show that the chakras are affected by a field formed in a flattened sphere above the head (or in the crown in the form of a flattened sphere), with **the**

flattened sphere

in order to form a spectrum of frequencies that affect the 22 chakras of a person;

- Each of the chakras has its own resonant frequency.
- In addition, we, future generations, are given a hint on how to capture fields and check resonance settings – using a coil wound around a ring, shown at the bottom left, and a rod that triggers the necessary processes in the head. This rod is also shown on the left and has a bend at the top towards the ball or crown.
- **The main** thing is that ancient artefacts indicate that it is possible to influence the chakras of the forehead in order to achieve success. The symbol of success in ancient Egypt was the beetle. The influence may come from resonant volumes that are powered by energy from the Sun.
- In ancient times, the chakras were divided into three areas of the body.
- The ancient location of the chakras in the human body is known according to the law of Seforit, which repeats the location of the planets.

The author, Alexander Matantsev, **revealed the secret of the immortality of Khambo Lama Itigelov**, who sat in the lotus position in a box buried in the ground for 75 years. His book [41] states that the process of achieving immortality is complex and includes stages of preparation, chemical exposure, and resonance exposure. The author shows part of his book, adapted to the subject under consideration on psi technologies and effects on the chakras.

The background to this consideration is very interesting. There was a period when the condition of Khambo Lama Itigelov deteriorated sharply. The elders remembered that **kuv-shins** were buried nearby. It turns out that sacred bumble vessels were found next to the body of Khambo Lama Itigelov. These vessels had been buried by Khambo Lama Itigelov himself. In addition, it is interesting to note that one vessel was retrieved from the site where a datsan was later built, and it belonged to the first Khambo Lama Zayaev. His vajra and bell were also found there. It is particularly interesting that **when the fifth vessel was put in order, Itigelov's condition returned to normal**. It can be assumed that this fifth vessel, which the long-lived woman remembered, was in place, but its integrity had been compromised. It is written that ritual actions were performed with it. It can be assumed that it was cleaned, for example, if water had penetrated it. Perhaps it was again isolated from direct contact with the ground. The important fact is that it influenced the condition and vital signs of Khambo Lama Itigelov.

What could they have been used for? The author of this book called these jugs resonant and suggests that they were **tuned to different resonant frequencies that matched the frequencies of human chakras**. This is the only functional hypothesis for the placement of the jugs.

The jug must be positioned exactly as shown in the diagram, with the smaller diameter at the top, which means that high-frequency resonances are possible in the upper areas. The bottom has a larger internal diameter, which means that lower frequency resonances may form there. Human chakras have frequencies that increase in absolute value from bottom to top. The external

on the jug are seismic waves and low-frequency waves with Schumann resonances accumulated in stone slabs.

This clue from ancient Egyptian artefacts gives us an insight into keeping the body of Khambo Lama Itigelov alive. **The jug has been found; this is a recorded fact.** As for the five jugs, the information is ambiguous. It is unclear how many of these five jugs were located near the body of Khambo Lama Itigelov. There is clarity only about one jug.

The ancient Egyptian artefact shown here gives us a clue. The jug, located...

It must be next to the box and now next to the body, maybe even alone. After all, why is the round shape above the head flattened in the ancient Egyptian fresco? This shape gives a spectrum of frequencies in a certain range. Consequently, there may be several specific frequencies with a large amplitude. These are the ones that affected the human chakras!

Based on this logic, another chain is possible, as shown in Fig. 101.

The resonance frequency of the jug is determined by its internal diameter d . Since the jug has sloping walls, several resonances can form within it in a certain range. However, resonances do not arise on their own, but only under the external influence of sound waves. These waves must have sufficient amplitude, which is only possible in places of power. As shown earlier, places in the Baikal region and at the location of the Ivolginsky Datsan are precisely such places, lying on the line of the IDSZ force grid, or the Russian grid. In the case of resonance with the frequencies of external influence, or their harmonics, the amplitude of the sound waves formed inside the jug increases in proportion to the quality factor.

In the event of the incorruptibility of Khambo Lama Itigelov, **technologies ancient civilisations;**

- **mainly**, the resonance jugs had an effect on the body's chakras;
- the energy used is different (compared to the previous section) – it is **seismic energy** from the Earth in places of power, in places where the IDSZ energy grid or the Russian grid passes through;
- in addition, as shown by the author, Alexander Matanchev, in book [41], **the human brain is affected by sound frequencies from a crystal located in the vajra**, which affects the necessary area of the brain's rhythm.

It affects brain rhythms, as the basis of psi technology

.

Psi-technologies are based not only on influencing the human brain and chakras,

but also **on reading a person's aura or field and interpreting or reading it.** The presence of an aura around a person is not a figment of the imagination, but a scientific fact. But what is an aura? What does it contain? Scientists have determined that it contains low-frequency waves and electromagnetic waves. This raises the most interesting question: where do these waves come from?

The brain's activity is linked to certain rhythms: delta, theta, alpha, beta-1, beta-2, and gamma. These rhythms are characterised by strictly defined low-frequency ranges. **The effect of these frequencies on the brain is the basis of psi technologies. Reading the amplitude of these frequencies is another capability of psi technologies.**

The author, when considering various megaliths in books [1–5], revealed the influence of Schumann resonances on seismic waves. Schumann resonances are resonances **of electromagnetic waves** that encircle our planet between the ionosphere and the Earth's surface (Fig. 42). This immediately raises the question of how **Schumann's electromagnetic waves are converted into elastic waves on the Earth's surface.** It would be more accurate to say that **electromagnetic waves with Schumann resonances cause the formation of seismic elastic low-frequency waves in the ground with the same frequency.**

Japanese scientists were the first to demonstrate the practical coincidence of the frequency of seismic waves and Schumann resonances. Here are their theses:

- **Schumann resonances are precursors to earthquakes;**
- **The frequency spectrum of the earthquake in Taiwan is similar to the spectrum of Schumann resonances!**

So, the coincidence of the seismic signal spectrum and Schumann resonances has been proven in practice! Thus, it is quite obvious that seismic waves with the frequency of the first and second Schumann resonances (they are the largest in amplitude) are present in the earth.

Russian scientists have made a significant contribution to the study of seismic waves. The text is accompanied by a table showing the frequency peaks in seismic signals for the Kultuk and Kumorsky earthquakes. These peaks are close to 2 Hz, 3 Hz, 7.5 Hz, 8 Hz and 14 Hz. I would like to draw your attention to the fact that the Uoyan seismic station **recorded a frequency peak of 7.8 Hz**, which coincides exactly with the first, main Schumann resonance. In addition, there are also **very low frequencies, for example, 1.2 Hz**, which will be very important in the further consideration of the chain of immortality of a meditating person.

The bandwidth of the first Schumann resonance peak at an amplitude of 0.5 includes a frequency of 6.88 Hz, which gives a 6th harmonic equal to a frequency of 110 Hz and an 8th harmonic equal to 440 Hz, which are the main life frequencies.

Thus, the bandwidth of the second Schumann resonance peak at an amplitude level of 0.5, there is a frequency of 13.75 Hz, which gives a 4th harmonic equal to a frequency of 110 Hz and a 6th harmonic equal to 440 Hz, which are the main life frequencies.

Scientists from different countries conducting research using electroencephalography have discovered that **exposure to sound vibrations with a frequency of 110 Hz and a harmonic of 440 Hz causes a sharp change in the nature of activity in the cerebral cortex**

. This leads to a partial shutdown of the language centre and a shift in dominance from the left hemisphere to the right, which is responsible for emotionality and creativity. In addition, the area of the brain responsible for mood and social behaviour is "activated".

Thus, the impact of different signal amplitudes with a vital frequency of 110 Hz (more precisely, 110.1 Hz) or harmonics at 220 Hz and 440 Hz is the second effect

factor in psi technologies.

It is believed that there is the most effective way to increase human abilities and physical capabilities, which has been called the method of increasing body energy. Thanks to the increase in energy, the human energy body grows, after which free energy is released. This occurs at specific points and places in the body, **in the chakras.**

Energy can be increased through internal meditation. However, additional energy can be gained through external influences. Sound frequencies are crucial in this process. The first and most important life frequency is 110 Hz and its harmonics (220 and 440 Hz). This sound frequency ensures the harmonious interaction of all human organs. This means that with minimal effort, the optimal, most powerful manifestation of a person occurs. The second external influence is related to brain rhythms. The use of specially selected helmets in Alexander the Great's army **allowed the brain to be stimulated in the beta-2 rhythm range.** This range is characterised by increased brain activity. As a result, the soldier receives a powerful emotional impact, which, combined with optimal

With a minimum frequency of 440 Hz, special opportunities arise for physical impact with optimal expenditure of all forces during assaults and attacks.

The author bows his head to the talent of the unknown ancient creators of such helmets and to the optimal connection of sound frequencies from this helmet with the entire organism.

The resonances in the balls of ancient warriors' helmets and in the balls of Egyptian pharaohs' crowns coincide with the resonances of ultrasonic waves recorded in experiments with Ninel Kulagina. This means that **people with extrasensory abilities**, and according to Atlantologists, all inhabitants of ancient Atlantis and Hyperborea had such abilities, **could cause resonances in headresses and crowns**. In resonance, the amplitude of the waves increases sharply in proportion to the quality factor, and this resonant wave had sufficient power to activate the facets of crystals or the entire crystal. **This story is surprisingly ancient.**

The discovery by Japanese scientists of the similarity between certain resonances in the seismic signal spectrum from earthquakes and the Schumann resonance spectrum points to the physical nature of the process of Schumann resonance formation. Previously, the main hypothesis for the formation of Schumann resonances was the presence of numerous lightning strikes in the ionosphere. Now, after this discovery, it can be stated with certainty that **an equally effective cause**

The formation of resonances in Shumna is caused by the impact of seismic waves emitted by the Earth. This process is clearly illustrated in Fig. 105. Waves between the ionosphere and the Earth come into contact with the Earth's surface. Consequently, they are affected by the Earth's magnetic field, sound waves and electromagnetic waves from seismic processes. It is usually said

sound elastic waves seismic signal. There is **a reverse piezoelectric effect,**

when the presence of quartz-containing materials in the earth and on its surface causes emits electromagnetic waves along with elastic sound waves.

So, the presence of quartz-containing materials allows not only electricity to be generated as a result of the piezoelectric effect, but also **electromagnetic waves to be formed. In**

research with Ninel Kulagina, electromagnetic radiation was recorded. Thus, **piezoelectric materials should be sought** in the human body. In piezoelectric processes, electromagnetic radiation is the accompanying radiation. To excite resonance processes in piezoelectric materials,

low-frequency waves of large amplitude. Such waves can be elastic low-frequency waves in the ground with the frequency of the first and second Schumann resonances.

In addition, it has been found that the human body emits low-frequency waves of the following frequencies:

- corresponding to brain rhythms;
- corresponding to a frequency of 110 Hz and its harmonics at 220 and 440 Hz, ensuring homeostasis or optimal connection with nature and the environment;
- corresponding to the frequencies of the chakras, in hundreds of hertz, as indicated in the chapter: "Impact on the chakras";
- ultrasonic waves;
- electromagnetic waves.

All these waves can be used in psi technologies.

Now let us consider in more detail and specifically where ultrasonic and electromagnetic waves originate in humans.

Let us consider a unique case in the Soviet Union. For about 20 years, Ninel Kulagina was observed moving and lifting small objects with her inner strength.

The reader may object: "What does Kulagina have to do with it?"

The point is that this is one of the unique cases where it was possible to officially with the involvement of leading scientists, confirm all possible, sometimes unique, properties of humans! For the topic under consideration, these properties are important because they reveal special (exceptional for today) values of the emitted wave ranges and their amplitudes. What does this mean in practice? Virtually all scientists and philosophers who describe representatives of ancient civilisations: Atlanteans, Lemurians, Hyperboreans, write about telepathic abilities and the ability to transmit thoughts over distance, and there is information about the activation of crystals or individual crystal facets by selected Initiates.

Ninel Kulagina possessed similar or comparable extrasensory abilities. Essentially, the data obtained from studying the phenomenon of Ninel Kulagina **is unique in the world, having been published and approved by the USSR Academy of Sciences** and all academics involved in the research. As you will see in the following text, **it was possible to identify not only the ranges of emitted ultrasonic, but also anomalies in the magnetic field and chemical composition of the body. The experiments were conducted by academicians** Isaac Kikoin, Yuri Gulyayev, Yuri Kobza

. They served as an impetus for the creation of a laboratory for radio-electronic research methods.

biological objects, headed by Doctor of Physical and Mathematical Sciences E. E. Godik. According to Godik, the laboratory's work plan included the task of "dealing with" psychics who had become active in the USSR at that time, among whom was N. S. Kulagina. According to Y. B. Kobzarev, research conducted at the Institute of Radio Engineering and Electronics (IRE) of the USSR Academy of Sciences in 1981-1982 established **that there was a strong electric field around her hands, and a sensitive microphone placed near her hands recorded short ultrasonic pulses. Kulagina's hands emitted ultrasound! This was a major discovery that** literally shook the imagination. All this applies to the results of experiments with Ninel Kulagina. These results are being hushed up in every way possible in the United States and the West. They do not want to confirm the priority of the USSR. And **this priority is surprisingly**

Amazing and extraordinary! For the first time in the world, it has been officially proven that humans emit by humans of ultrasound, electromagnetic waves, and the ability to alter chemical processes over a wide range.

Essentially, these experiments have brought humanity closer to understanding telekinesis, the transmission of thought over distance, and telepathic influence, which were possessed in ancient times by the Atlanteans, the Hyperboreans and their followers, priests and pharaohs who migrated to Egypt and Mesopotamia (the Sumerians).

The author considers the results of research conducted with Ninel Kulagina to be one of the greatest achievements of the 20th century. Academician Yuri Borisovich Kobzarev wrote: "The phenomenon demonstrated by N. S. Kulagina is of enormous interest to science. Its study may lead to fundamental discoveries."

The author, Alexander Matantsev, has studied all of Ninel Kulagina's achievements in detail and adds: **"The intensity of the ultrasonic waves and magnetic fields obtained as a result of meditation and**

The experiments with Ninel Kulagina are unique! These values are sufficient to activate the vajra. These values are apparently similar to the abilities of the Atlanteans and Hyperboreans in telepathy and the transmission of thoughts over distance.

In essence, **the author has taken up the banner of research and guidance of Academician Yuri Borisovich Kobzyrev and is moving forward with it.**

The author, Alexander Matantsev, superimposed the resonance frequencies on the spectrum of emissions from Ninel Kulagina – Fig. 115.

The graphs in Fig. 115 show clear frequency peaks:

f_{k1} – near 110 Hz – the fundamental frequency;

f_{k2} – near 440 Hz – harmonic of the fundamental frequency;

f_{k3} – a broad peak in the range from 1.3 to 2.2 kHz;

f_{k4} – peak in the range of 2.5 kHz;

f_{k5} – powerful peak with an amplitude of up to 65–67 dB – in the frequency range of 6.5–8 kHz;

f_{k6} – a small peak in the 20 kHz range;

f_{k7} – the largest peak in the region near 30 kHz; unfortunately, this peak is not shown in its entirety, but it has the most significant amplitude – over 70 dB.

It should be noted that among these peaks, **the main life frequency** of 110 Hz and its harmonic of 440 Hz **are repeated twice**. As shown earlier, the main life frequency allows **the process of homeostasis** or self-regulation of the body to take place at the optimal ratio of the properties of the environment and the body, **Exposure**

on this vital frequency with different signal amplitudes is one of the most important components of psi technologies.

There is a similarity between Ninel Kulagina, who possesses extrasensory abilities, and Khambo Lama Itigelov, who possesses similar abilities.

So, let us return to the results of the experiments with Ninel Kulagina, to the graph of field radiation in Fig. 115.

The main or largest peak in the f_{k7} = 30 kHz range comes from the radiation of quartz from piezoelectric materials SiO_2 and CaCO_3 in a colloidal solution of the organism in the form of

microconnections. These connections form the basis of quartz and calcite piezoelectric materials. Experiments conducted by Ninel Kulagina have shown that the amount of sugar containing calcium and calcium compounds increases particularly significantly.

A frequency of 30 kHz and similar frequencies are obtained as modes from the main resonance

resonance on calcite and quartz crystals obtained in the megahertz range. Here it is necessary to digress in order to understand which frequencies are the main ones and why the wave amplitude is significantly greater in the 30 kHz range than in other ranges. **All**

It's all about resonance quality. We know that the amplitude of low-frequency and other waves increases sharply in resonance when the external and internal frequencies match. This **increase is proportional to the quality factor.**

Where does quartz come from in the body? The author has examined this process in detail in his books [40, 15, 17, 19]. In the colloidal solution of the body, SiO_2 micro-compounds arise. In people with extrasensory abilities, such as Ninel Kulagina or Khambo Lama Itigelov, as a result of chemical reactions after meditation, the content of acids increases, which cause other reactions with the production of SiO_2 and CaCO_3 . **These compounds form the basis of quartz and calcite piezoelectric materials.** The content of these microelements increases hundreds or even thousands of times! This is the basis for the piezoelectric effect! It is precisely during the piezoelectric effect that ultrasound is generated. Ultrasound frequencies were recorded during experiments with Ninel Kulagina and are shown in Fig. 115.

So, it has been determined that Ninel Kulagina possessed extrasensory abilities to transmit thoughts over a distance, accompanied by energy fields that could affect objects at a distance, including crystals.

The opinion of Academician Kobzarev. He recognised as **fact that Kulagina's hands generated ultrasound and waves in the optical range.** *The effect of her radiation on the skin of a person, N. S. Kulagina can cause burns. It can be assumed that the cessation of bleeding and the healing of wounds and ulcers are also mainly due to the physical fields generated.*

Kulagina's hands emitted ultrasonic waves so powerful that the microphone lost sensitivity, the membrane seemed to be welded to the base. Ninel set her record in Professor Dulnev's laboratory at the Institute of Precision Mechanics and Optics. The experiment report states: "The intensity of the sound pulses emitted by psychic N. S. Kulagina reached 100 decibels, which exceeds the sound pressure level of a symphony orchestra, which is 70-80 decibels."

But that's not all. Kulagina's hand oxidised the water in a closed jar. Litmus paper confirmed the effect. Chemists studied this phenomenon as best they could. But even they couldn't explain what Kulagina was doing in her excitement. As a memento, Kulagin sent a tightly sealed bottle of clear water. For many years, a certain clot of "life" has been floating in it, settling to the bottom and rising when shaken. "I am sending you," Kulagin wrote, "water irradiated by Ninel Sergeevna. The water was irradiated in August 1983 in a clear glass bottle. The water is neutral and can be drunk." After irradiation, the water became acidic. A certain substance originated in the sealed bottle, it grew and turned into a floating clot resembling a jellyfish. If chemists are interested, I am ready to give away a souvenir with floating "life activity."

Academician Kobzarev was convinced that Kulagina's phenomenon was of enormous interest to science and awaited a fundamental discovery. There were grounds for this. The magnetic induction of Kulagina's hands exceeded the Earth's magnetic field induction by 500 times. V. V. Kulagin's husband recounted experiments related to N. S. Kulagina's effect on water. When she held her hand close to the surface of water poured into a jar, the liquid became sour to the taste. This was confirmed by litmus paper, which changed colour. The effect was the same when the jar was covered with a lid and Ninel Sergeevna simply held it in her hands. These experiments were immediately repeated at my home, and surprised witnesses tasted the "sour" water (they did not dare to drink it, of course) and watched how the litmus paper moistened with it changed colour. The next day, these experiments were repeated in E. E. Godik's laboratory, this time recording the process with a pH meter. The recorder produced a graph showing the gradual change in the pH of the water from 7 (neutral environment) to 3-3.5 (acidic). When the jar was covered, the rate of oxidation dropped sharply. Apparently, the particles emitted from the pores of the palms were highly hydrophilic and were easily absorbed and dissolved by water.

The author attaches such importance to this phenomenon because there is no other case in the history of not only Russia but also the whole world where research into the properties of telekinesis and psychokinesis has been conducted for many years (20 years) and where an entire sub-division has been officially created to study these properties.

It is precisely these properties that can be used as the basis for the development not only of the theory of levitation, when people floated in the air and lifted objects, but also the development of psi technologies.

The conclusion on the research with Ninel Kulagina is made by the author of the book, Alexander Matantsev.

Research into the phenomenon of Ninel Kulagina is of paramount importance. *It can even be said that this research, the veracity of which has been confirmed by well-known academics and other scientists, is the only documented evidence that can be relied upon when describing the process of field radiation.*

documented research that can be relied upon when describing the process of radiation fields by an organism possessing extrasensory abilities.

Here are six properties confirmed by renowned scientists, discovered during experiments with Ninel Kulagina, which can be used as the basis for the further creation of a new theory on psi technologies and human levitation .

1. Generation of ultrasonic radiation and optical range waves.

2. Formation of magnetic field (and electromagnetic field) pulses.
3. Focusing acoustic radiation on the necessary biological zones of the human body.
4. Impact on liquids and water, **oxidation**, impact on chemical reactions in the body.
5. Light radiation from the hands.
6. A sharp increase in sugar levels during and after the experiments.

Based on a review of historical examples and the phenomenon of Ninel Kulagina, three signs of radiation fields in individuals with extrasensory abilities were identified.

1. Not everyone is capable of levitating their body, and certain abilities are required to do so in the air.
2. A person who brings their body into a state of field radiation and object movement (and levitation) emits ultrasound.
3. During experiments with Kulagina, an increase in the magnetic field was recorded.

field.

4. After Kulagina's experiments, an increase in blood sugar levels was **officially** recorded.

in the blood.

The fact that the silicon content in the human body can be increased up to 50 times indicates, in general, the body's ability to significantly increase its content! Perhaps psychics like Kulagina could increase it even more.

The human body is a complex of colloidal systems. For example, blood is a colloidal solution of proteins, fats and water. Since the physical and chemical properties of colloids are similar to those of the human body's natural environments, colloids of any substance (in particular silicon) interact with the body's cells better than other forms. Active substances penetrate cell membranes faster and without hindrance. It is also important that the raw materials for colloids are selected with particular care, because their quality determines how long the solution will remain stable and useful.

There are three ways to increase silicon intake.

1. By increasing the amount of silicon-containing foods in your diet.
2. Regularly drinking water saturated with silicon.
3. Through meditation, stimulate the growth of acids in the body that lead to reactions with the formation of silicon-containing compounds.

Description of the process (Fig. 122 and Fig. 123). This process is multifaceted and complex. It involves all human capabilities: mental, mechanical, chemical, and physical. Not everyone can participate in this process, **only those with extrasensory abilities**. Joseph Deza, Hume, Sarovsky, and Ninel Kulagina possessed such abilities.

Stage one: mental influence. At this stage, the person concentrates...

Usually, not the entire brain is involved in human processes; often, 4-10% is mentioned. During levitation, most of the brain is involved, specifically: the occipital and parietal lobes, the motor and sensory areas of the cortex, the cerebellum, and the frontal lobes. There is a rapid or fast surge of neural activity throughout almost the entire brain during a period that lasts from a few seconds to several minutes in different people.

The brain increases its activity, sending neurons to all parts of the body, which focus on the chakras. The entire body enters a state of trance. This means that a person disconnects from the external diversity and focuses on their inner state.

Stage two. Mechanical impact on muscles and tissues. At this stage, **human muscles and tissues are brought into a special state that can be called vibrational.** Two types of muscle and tissue vibrations are formed: external and internal. External vibration does not occur in everyone, but only in certain cases when a person seems to be shaking. Internal vibration occurs in all test subjects without exception. This inevitability is associated with the need to implement the first part of the piezoelectric effect, or direct piezoelectric effect, when, under the action of mechanical vibrations, piezoelectric materials such as quartz, calcite and others, enter a state of domains with the orientation of molecular charges in one or predominantly in one direction; this generates charges and electricity.

Stage three. Chemical reactions or chemical effects. Experiments conducted by renowned scientists and even academics with Ninel Kulagina showed that her energy field affected water and changed its acidity from $\text{pH} = 7$, i.e. from a neutral level, to $\text{pH} = 3$, i.e. to an acidic state. Similarly, levitants, by influencing internal organs with their energy field, **increase the concentration of acids and the total number of acids.** For example, **the concentration and composition of hydrochloric acid increases sharply**, which interacts with other substances and, as a result of chemical reactions, produces compounds containing SiO_2 and CaCO_3 . Essentially, **these compounds are part of quartz and calcite, which are piezoelectric materials.** An unprepared or poorly prepared person may suffer from this process. Thus, in Ninel Kulagina's experiments, she often felt unwell and experienced an internal burning sensation. However, those who were prepared, such as Joseph Deza, nicknamed Cupertino, felt fine. Cupertino not only levitated in the air himself, but could also lift his neighbour or a table. Thus, during the process of chemical interactions, **the chemical composition of the compounds that make up quartz and calcite increases** sharply in the human body. This theory was developed by the author, Alexander Matantsev.

Stage four, physical effects. This stage is the most multifunctional

. Six main physical processes take place here.

The first physical process. In the process of the direct piezoelectric effect, domains are formed, which means that molecules that were initially neutral in charge begin to acquire a predominant direction. Polarisation occurs. This process is accompanied by a change in charges.

The second physical process. The reverse piezoelectric effect occurs when, under the influence of polarisation and accumulated charges, or more precisely, their change, **ultrasound is formed.** Since two main compounds that are part of the piezoelectric materials quartz and calcite accumulate in the human body during chemical reactions, two ultrasonic beams with different frequencies are formed. The smaller the interatomic size, the higher the frequency, which means that the frequency is higher for quartz and lower for calcite.

Third physical process. Changes in charges in the structure of molecules and atoms lead to the emission of **accompanying electromagnetic radiation** (accompanying the generation of ultrasound), as well as to vortices and the formation of a torsion field.

The fourth physical process. Changes in the process of polarisation and accumulation of charges lead to the formation of **an intrinsic magnetic field.** Experiments with Ninel Kulagina have shown that the magnetic field she forms is 500 times greater than the Earth's magnetic field. In levitants, this value may be even greater.

The fifth physical process. Resonance can occur inside the body on the volume of the brain and the length of the spinal cord. Thus, low-frequency waves can be formed, the frequency of which is inversely proportional to the length of the resonating volume.

The sixth physical process. When charges and internal processes in a molecule and nucleus change, electrons can transition from one energy state to another. Photons are emitted during these transitions. This is why luminescence can occur. Is this why a bright halo is drawn above the head of Jesus Christ floating in the air? In experiments with Ninel Kulagina, luminescence around the fingers was repeatedly recorded.

Thus, as a result of internal processes occurring in the human body during levitation, **a complex of external physical effects is formed:**

- ultrasonic radiation of two main frequencies;
- low-frequency acoustic waves;
- electromagnetic waves;
- potential difference or charge, voltage;
- its own magnetic field, which can be pulsed or constant;
- vortex or torsion fields.

Now let us repeat **the conclusion made by Academician Yuri Borisovich Kobzarev:** *"I confirm that Ninel Sergeevna Kulagina has an extraordinary ability to cause light objects to move without touching them.*

and that she does this solely by straining her body. The phenomenon demonstrated by N. S. Kulagina is of enormous interest to science. Its study could lead to fundamental discoveries that are no less significant than the theories of relativity or quantum mechanics!

The author repeated this statement because he managed to create a new theory on field radiation and human levitation in the air, based on the results of experiments with Ninel Kulagina, who is capable of levitation, telekinesis and psychokinesis.

Thus, **the author of this book raised the banner of research and continued the investigations the research indicated by Academician Yu. B. Kobzarev!**

Let us return to Fig. 126 and add a second arrow to it – **the effective frequency in the Delta rhythm range, corresponding to deep sleep.** This frequency is designated F2. This is the Delta rhythm range. This range is called forbidden for brain rhythms, as it corresponds to deep sleep and relaxation (decreased muscle tone).

Here we can draw a connection with the state of Khambo Lama Itigelov during his 75 years in a box buried in the ground. The author first wrote about this in his book [41].

In total, two resonance frequencies affect the brain of Hambo Lama Itigelov. The first resonance frequency F1 is the main Schumann peak of 7.83 Hz. This frequency affects the alpha rhythm of the brain. Under the influence of the 7.8 Hz frequency, the pineal gland **produces the hormone melatonin**, which naturally strengthens strengthens the immune system and **suspends all ageing processes!** The amplitude of this F1 effect is dozens of times smaller than the amplitude of the second F2 effect in the Delta rhythm range, which helps maintain deep sleep, **complete relaxation, and complete immersion in meditation or trance.**

This frequency F2 in the range from 0.3 to 4 Hz is not present in the Schumann spectrum. Where can it be found? Fortunately, in practice, **there are resonant frequencies of seismic signals in this range in all areas on Earth.** And where is seismic activity found? Seismic activity is observed in places of power, where the amount of energy extracted from the earth is enormous. The author shows that the Baikal region and the area of the Ivlginsky Datsan are located in places of power and increased seismic activity. So, the necessary conditions are met. So what are these low-frequency peaks?

The graphs show characteristic resonances near 1 Hz and near 2 Hz, which are visible when recording Schumann peaks. This is not a random picture; there are many similar ones. So,

are there Schumann resonances in the 1 Hz and 2 Hz range after all? I'm sorry to disappoint Schumann peak enthusiasts, but the recorded peaks are not related to them. It's all about the location of the recording. **The recorded frequency peaks in the infrasound range are characteristic only of seismically hazardous areas.**

So, by comparing numerous seismic signal spectra, **peaks at 1.2 Hz and 1.8 Hz were identified, which are located in the required frequency range from 0.3 to 4 Hz for the delta rhythm of the brain when a person falls into a deep sleep. Here is an important part of psi technology!**

So, the necessary resonances at the required frequency have been identified. Now **we need to determine the amplitude of these peaks** so that they have an effect.

The literature indicates the following amplitude values for low-frequency signals in the range from 0.3 to 4 Hz for delta rhythms:

- within the range of 20–200 μV (high-amplitude waves) [167];
- 250–300 μV , up to 1000 μV . Detected in all areas of the brain *during deep sleep* and under anaesthesia [168].

It is important to note that the required amplitude of low-frequency signals for delta rhythm is higher than for other brain rhythms: for delta rhythms it is hundreds of microvolts, and for other rhythms, such as alpha rhythm, only tens of microvolts. So, for the delta rhythm, the amplitude of the low-frequency signals in the range of hundreds of microvolts to thousands of microvolts is required.

Thus, to obtain the required amplitude of up to 500 μV – 1000 μV for the delta rhythm, the signal must be amplified at least 10 times!

And once again, we come back to the technologies of ancient civilisations! The vajra with a crystal has such high quality! Let's use the type of vajra with a crystal or the type of bell with a crystal in the handle.

In the media, a photograph of Hambo Lama Itigelov shows him holding a bell and a vajra. So, **the fact that they were used is evident.** The shape of the crystals can be seen in ancient drawings. **But the vajra and crystal in the handle of the bell could have been tuned to harmonics or octaves of the delta rhythm, at which a person fell into a deep sleep, and the human organs were restructured.**

Fig. 76 shows a variant of the internal structure of the central region of the vajra. A quartz crystal with a hole is placed in the centre. To obtain a large amplitude in resonance, **the quartz crystal must be pure, without impurities. Then its quality factor is enormous – 10(7) . If there are impurities, the quality factor decreases to 10(5) .**

is enormous – 10⁷. If there are impurities, the quality factor decreases to 10⁵.

This possibility is not hypothetical, but real. Summary.

1. To achieve the delta rhythm of the brain, during which a person falls into a deep sleep, **complete relaxation, total immersion in meditation or trance**, and the body rebuilds itself, two basic conditions are necessary: the frequency must be in the range from 0.3 to 4 Hz, and the amplitude must be more than 1000 μV .

2. These conditions can be met by implementing huge resonator volumes with linear dimensions for air space of more than 50–100 metres.

3. These conditions can be met by using small resonator volumes of quartz crystal in the vajra or in the handle of the bell. However, in this case, the calculation is based on harmonics and octaves at which the amplitude decreases in proportion to two to the power of the octave number. Therefore, to achieve the required amplitude, it is necessary to use

pure quartz with a quality factor of 10⁷.

4. The vajra and bell are actually held in the hands (or on the knees) of Hambo Lama Itigelov.

However, **there is also a hidden use that is not spoken about openly.** Why did Khambo Lama Itigelov order the excavation of the vajra and bell belonging to the first Khambo Lama, Zayaev? The fact is that **they are genuine, dating back to ancient civilisations.** In addition, it is very likely that **they contained a crystal.** The crystal could be contained in both the vajra and the handle of the bell.

Thus, we can formulate the idea of a complex frequency opti-minimal sound exposure, invented by unknown ancient creators. In the course of his research, author Alexander Matantsev [41] demonstrated a connection with Mexican artefacts depicting aliens and UFOs, which suggests the existence of ancient civilisations' technologies.

The author of this book has studied ancient calendars from different countries in detail; see books [11, 12, 13]. The literature often mentions the priority of the ancient calendar of one's own country. In his books, the author has shown that there was a single technological centre of ancient civilisation, from which innovations spread throughout the Earth. **The topic under consideration**

the influence of a special helmet and its connection with the chosen shape and size of the shield, ensuring

The additional powerful forces granted to warriors can also be attributed to the technological achievements of an ancient civilisation unknown to us.

How were these technologies introduced into Alexander the Great's army? Very simply. Alexander did not stand on ceremony with his relatives and did not listen to their opinions, **but he revered the priests and listened attentively to their opinions.** This fact of his communication with the priests is historically confirmed. And who were the priests? They were brilliant preachers of ancient knowledge, including knowledge from ancient civilisations. There you have the connection. Alexander studied under the great philosopher Aristotle. Was it he who advised him to communicate with the priests? The author has not come across this fact in literature, but can offer a guess on this matter.

In his book [26] about Alexander the Great's army, as well as in his book [27] on the pharaohs of Egypt, the author shows that the ball or thickening on the top of the warriors' helmets and in the pharaohs' crowns is not accidental, but is intended to tune into an important life frequency in order **to give strength and additional capabilities for controlling the power of thought. When**

than, these capabilities came to our planet from other planets and are shrouded in mystery. These comparisons once again confirm the fact that **the elongated helmets with an extension or ball on top from Alexander the Great's army were borrowed in shape from ancient artefacts from Egypt, India and Sumer.** In

addition, there are more ancient sources on artefacts from Mexico. In total, there are about 20,000 such artefacts in Mexico. and dig up new ones. Of course, it is known from ufology that about 90% of alien artefacts are fake. The Mexican government has declassified and confirmed the authenticity of only 400 artefacts out of 20,000 known ones. The author of this book has used the main artefacts declassified by the Mexican government. Therefore, we can speak of their authenticity. No matter how much the author of this book did not want to, the facts about the influence of ancient civilisations and their technology keep coming to light. Our history is full of the mysteries of the universe. If the author has managed to reveal even a small part of them, he can consider himself a lucky man who has conveyed and revealed

the technologies of ancient civilisations.

So, **let's summarise.** Psi technologies were developed and perfected, and turned into instruments, by Academician Igor Viktorovich Smirnov during the Soviet era. However, after the collapse of the USSR, this field, like many others, was shut down. Of course, the field itself is still developing, but not as intensively. Here, we can draw an analogy with the development of space exploration under Academician Sergei Pavlovich Korolev. During his lifetime, there were projects to visit the Moon and Mars, but after his death, all of this was curtailed for many years and even decades, and only now are we seeing a return to these areas.

Ancient technologies contain elements of psi technologies:

- ancient Indian Vedas contain weapons that affect consciousness;
- artifacts from ancient Egypt, ancient India, ancient Mexico, and the Sumerians contain elements of thought amplification, telepathy, and influence on others and large groups of people.

Ancient technologies with psychotronic effects turned out to be exceptionally ancient and mysterious. Artefacts from UFOs and aliens disclosed by the Mexican government show figures wearing crowns and helmets, as in ancient Egypt and India. They contain balls or extensions on the top of the head, which, according to the calculations of the author, Alexander Matantsev, are tuned to the vital frequency of 110 Hz, as well as to Schumann resonance frequencies. This allows, firstly, to maintain the body in a state of homeostasis, i.e. optimal connection between the environment and the human being, and secondly, to transmit thoughts over a distance using resonances, including thought amplifiers. Thus, the roots of psi technologies are terribly ancient and mysterious and appeared on Earth from another planet.

The source of energy for modern psi technologies is mains voltage, which is limited and costly. **The source of energy for ancient devices that affect the mind, chakras, and consciousness are other types of energy: solar energy, seismic waves from the earth in places of power, and torsion radiation. These sources are practically inexhaustible .**

After the research conducted in this book, we can say **what the relationship is to the psi technologies of ancient civilisations. The most direct! The reason** **The inscriptions on the extended parts of the helmets and crowns of pharaohs, gods, initiates, priests, and ancient warriors allow, firstly, to tune their owner to the desired activity, and, secondly, to emit low-frequency resonant waves to those around them and influence them! In addition, ancient artefacts show a large number of examples of telepathic influence on others, demonstrated very clearly by the position of the palms towards the target, by the pointing of sceptres and ankhs mounted on them, and by the depiction of throne amplifiers of thought and influence on the masses. Even the chakras in ancient images, numbering up to 22, are shown not just for the sake of it, but with the use of symbolism. Wands and flattened crowns are drawn, affecting the chakras, including the consciousness. To this should be added the description in the ancient Indian Vedas of weapons that affect the consciousness. Here you have a manifestation of psi-technologies coming from unknown representatives of ancient civilisations and, as proven artefacts from Mexico with UFOs and aliens have shown, from unknown representatives of other planets!**

Bibliography

1. Alexander Matantsev. Ancient Pyramids – The Key to Understanding the Universe. Dashkov & Co. Publishing House, 2019, 688 pages.
2. Alexander Matantsev. Ancient Pyramids – The Key to Suppressing Catastrophes. Dashkov & Co. Publishing House, 2019, 438 pages.
3. Alexander Matantsev. Crimean burial mounds and dolmens – a mysterious purpose. Ridero Publishing House, 2019, 380 pages.
4. Alexander Matantsev. Secrets of Suppressing Earthquakes and Catastrophes. Reference Book. Ridero Publishing House, 2019, 470 pages.
5. Alexander Matantsev. Secrets of the Statues on Easter Island. Dashkov & Co. Publishing House, 2020, 444 pages.
6. Alexander Matantsev. Secrets of Seids – Megalithic Structures. Ridero Publishing House, 2019, 560 pages.
- Ridero Publishing House, 2019, 560 pages.
7. Alexander Matanchev. New Information about Menhirs, Cromlechs, and Stonehenge. Ridero Publishing House, 2019, 445 pages.
8. Alexander Matantsev. Secrets of the Universe. Publisher: LitRes, 2018, 330 pages.
9. Alexander Matantsev. Secrets of Humanity. Humorous Stories. Publisher: Ridero, 2019, 352 pages.
10. Alexander Matantsev. Calendars in Russia. Ridero Publishing House, 2019, 496 pages.
11. Alexander Matantsev. Mayan Calendars and Codices. Ridero Publishing House, 2019, 598 pages.
12. Alexander Matantsev. The Secret of the Tiwanaku Catastrophe Calendar Revealed, Comparison with the Calendars of the Ross and Maya. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 636 pages.
13. Alexander Matantsev. Ancient Calendars: in Rus, Maya, Tiwanaku, Ancient Egypt, Ancient China and Others – Sources of Knowledge. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 740 pages.
14. Alexander Matantsev. The Tiwanaku Complex: for protection against enemies and disasters, for ore processing, for healing, as an observatory and calendar. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 800 pages.
15. Alexander Matantsev. The secret of human flight revealed. Publisher: Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 490 pages.
16. Alexander Matantsev. The basics of levitation, human flight and stones in the air. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 726 pages.
17. Alexander Matantsev. Levitation, or the flight of stones and megaliths in the air. Publisher: Ridero, 2020, 546 pages.
18. Alexander Matanchev. A new method of levitating stones in Tiwanaku and Ollantaytambo has been discovered. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 516 pages.
19. Alexander Matantsev. Examples and Schemes of Levitation. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 556 pages.
20. Alexander Matantsev. How the walled-up levitation blocks were found. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 320 pages.
21. Alexander Matantsev. How the Tiwanaku calendar was revealed and the orbits of the planets, three moons and satellites of Venus were calculated. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 240 pages.
22. Alexander Matantsev. Cats' love of stone niches helped reveal their properties for healing, protection and levitation. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 524 pages.
23. Alexander Matanchev. How the secret of four-toed aliens was revealed. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 408 pages.

24. Alexander Matantsev. The mystery of the images of flying aliens and gods. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 344 pages.
25. Alexander Matantsev. The Mystery of the Shield of the Inca King Pachacuti and the Shields of the Inca Warriors. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 216 pages.
26. Alexander Matanchev. The Secret Power of Alexander the Great's Army. Publisher Ridero, 2020, 300 pages.
27. Alexander Matanchev. The Secret of the Pharaohs of Egypt. Publisher: Ridero, 2020, 552 pages.
28. Alexander Matantsev. Clues from Ancient Civilisations. Publisher: Ridero, 2020, 506 pages.
29. Alexander Matantsev. Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Polygonal Masonry and Stone Softening. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 438 pages.
30. Alexander Matantsev. Planetary Catastrophes, the Role of Venus and its Influence on Earth. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 412 pages.
31. Alexander Matantsev. Revealed through codes: colonisation and wars on Venus, Earth, Mars, and other planets and moons. Ridero Publishing House, 2020, 250 pages.
32. Alexander Matantsev. Pyramids in Russia and their differences. Ridero Publishing House, 2021, 1104 pages.
33. Alexander Matantsev. Human-like megaliths, similar to the statues of Easter Island, in Yakutia, Siberia, and the Urals. Ridero Publishing House, 2021, 330 pages.
34. Alexander Matantsev. Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Stages of Megalith Construction. Reference book. Ridero Publishing House, 2021, 816 pages.
35. Alexander Matantsev. Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Pyramids with Concave Profiles, Linear Focus and Stone Reflectors. Ridero Publishing House, 2021, 226 pages.
36. Alexander Matantsev. Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Multi-Peaked Pyramids. Ridero Publishing House, 2021, 162 pages.
37. Alexander Matantsev. Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Multi-Layered Pyramids. Ridero Publishing House, Moscow, 2021, 284 pages.
38. Alexander Matanchev. Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Pyramids in the Form of Faceted Hills. Ridero, Moscow, 2021, 232 pages.
39. Alexander Matantsev. Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Powerful Crystals for Energy. Ridero, Moscow, 2021, 468 pages.
40. Alexander Matantsev. Technologies of Ancient Civilisations: Activation of Crystals by the Field of the Initiated. Ridero, Moscow, 2021, 544 pages.
41. Alexander Matanchev. The secret of the immortality of Khambo Lama Irgelov, connected with the technologies of ancient civilisations, has been revealed. Ridero, Moscow, 2021, 378 pages.
42. V. Novikov. Physiological resonances and modification of consciousness <http://www.whiteworld.ru/rubriki/00...00/02063004.htm>
43. Schumann resonances. <https://aura-golosa.ru/rezonans-ili-podobnoe-prityagivaet-podobnoe/>
44. Audio psychocorrection. <https://www.lpfo.pro/9-psikhokorreksiya/9-2-audiopsikhokorreksiya.html>
45. Acoustic psychocorrection. Psychotechnologies. Psychocorrection. Audio coding. <http://et-pro.ru/>
46. The Bioacoustic Correction Device (BAC Synchro-S) will begin operating at the Adeli-Penza Rehabilitation Centre in March 2016. <https://adelipnz.ru/o-tsentre/novosti/290-v-foc-adeli-penza-s-marta-2016-goda-nachinaet-svoyu-rabotu-apparat-bioakusticheskoy-korrekcii-bak-sinhro-s-2016-1>

47. Use of the "Bioacoustic Correction" method for mental and speech development delays in children. 2018. <https://neuro-clinic.life/company/news/ispolzovaniya-metoda-bioakusticheskaya-korreksiya-pri-zaderzhkakh-psikhicheskogo-i-rechevogo-razvitiya>
48. Psychotronics. Emitters. Psychosonding. Psychocorrection. <https://www.liveinternet.ru/users/5054684/post413375327>
49. Mikhail Kozhevnikov, Nikolai Palchikov, Krasnaya Zvezda. Psychotechnologies of I. V. Smirnov. <https://maxpark.com/community/5134/content/2612091>
50. Audio psychocorrection. <https://info-cast.ru/psixologiya/audiopsixokorrekcija.html>
51. Software and hardware Resonance-acoustic Rehabilitation Com-PRAK complex. <https://rpb.med.cap.ru/novie-tehnologii/novie-tehnologii/programmno-apparatnij-rezonansno-akusticheskij-reab>
52. Shehegolkova A.M., Yudin V.E., Dybov M.D., Pushkarev E.P., Kosukhin E.S. Application of bioacoustic correction in medical rehabilitation of patients with cardiorespiratory pathology. Bulletin of the N.I. Pirogov National Medical and Surgical Centre, 2015, vol. 10, No. 1. <https://sinkor.ru/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/91-Primenenie-bioakusticheskoy-psikhokorrekcii-v-me>
53. Kotelnikov's theorem. <https://siblec.ru/radiotekhnika-i-elektronika/radiotekhnicheskie-tsepi-i-signaly/3-diskretnye-i-tsifrovye-signaly/3-1-teorema-kotelnikova>
54. 's theorem. <https://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/>
55. Psychotronics: science or fiction? <https://ss69100.livejournal.com/3203936.html>
56. Irina Udilova. Meaning of the concept: psychotronics. <https://www.grc-eka.ru/eto/psixotronika.html>
57. Psychotronics and special services implants. Book of memory. <https://metaiskra.com/kniga-pamyati/psihotronika-i-implanty-specsluzhb/>
58. Understanding HAARP: weapon or research into auroral activity? <https://zen.yandex.ru/media/baltimore/razbiraemsia-chto-takoe-haarp-orujie-ili-issledovanie-avroralnoi-aktivnosti-5d2c113295aa9f00b1bece77>
59. Psychophysical terrorism. <https://gabtatiana.livejournal.com/>
60. Shevryev A.V., Bezrukov V.G., Kurochkin V.F., Yankin A.I. Federal State Unitary Enterprise Moscow Scientific Research Radio Engineering Institute (MNRTI). Journal: Electromagnetic Compatibility Technologies. Publishing House "Technologies", Moscow. Issue 2 (41), 2012, pages 68–72.
61. Psychotronics and Life. <https://gabtatiana.livejournal.com/98125.html>
62. Psychotronic weapons. <https://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/>
63. Psychotronics and the ether. <https://digitall-angell.livejournal.com/644637.html>
64. Kiev defence factory "Octava". <http://u-osho.com.ua/news/00134/10.php>
65. Natalia Polovko. What everyone should know about psychotronic terror. <https://mirinda-38.livejournal.com/32856.html>
66. Nikolai Ivanovich Anisimov. Psychotronic Golgotha. http://samlib.ru/n/natalja_p/18.shtml
67. Psychotronics. <https://www.psychologies.ru/glossary/15/psihotronika/>
68. Psychotronic weapon – impact and its consequences. <https://ladstas.livejournal.com/165419.htm>
69. Nikolai Orlov. Psi Influence and Psi Technologies. Film. 2012. Studio <https://salda.ws/video.php?id=wJS0XrsxBqs>
70. D.Yu. n. G. P. o psychotronic terror. <https://mirinda-38.livejournal.com/155979.html>
71. Psi-technologies and psychoactive programmes. <https://psi-technology.net/>

72. Psi-technologies for zombifying nations have been used for thousands of years. <https://michael101063.livejournal.com/564930.html>
73. Irina Panina. Psy-technologies and their inversions. <https://www.b17.ru/article/118321/>
74. Psy-technologies in the service of evil. <https://esluk.livejournal.com/43290.html>
75. T. Tretyakova. Psychotronic terror in Russia. <https://moscomeco.livejournal.com/48353.html>
76. Psi technologies. <https://www.sunhome.ru/psychology/psi-tehnologii>
77. How psi operators torment their victims. <http://megapoisk.com/vidy-psi-vozhdejstviya-chto-psioperatory-delajut-s-ljudmi>
78. Alexander Titov. In the crosshairs of psi weapons. <https://zavtra.ru/blogs/2006-12-2061>
79. Psi technologies. The most interesting. <https://www.liveinternet.ru/tags/>
80. In memory of of genius psychological technologies Igor Smirnov (1950 – 2004). <https://m-kalashnikov.livejournal.com/316934.html>
81. Voronyuk S.I., Gormash A.M. Belarusian State University. Psychosynthesis and psychocorrection according to the method of Academician I.V. Smirnov. <https://elib.bsu.by/bitstream/>
82. Ancient Egyptian stele. history-doc.ru
83. Ancient Egyptian stele. pinterest.com
84. Ancient Egyptian stele. 4teachers.com
85. Pyramid with pyramidion, 7th century. Pinterest.com
86. Solar radiation power. power.elteho.ru/pages/2222.html
87. Pyramidion. twitter.com
88. Pyramidion, Pyramid of Cheops. pinterest.ru
89. Mayans. UFO, Mexico. youtube.com
90. Pyramidion. commons.wikimedia.org
91. Luminous artefacts from Ecuador may have belonged to extinct civilisations. <https://versiya.info/science/59996>
92. 's pyramid. pinterest.com
93. Ancient Egyptian hieroglyphs. infourok.ru
94. Mexican artefacts. pinterest.com
95. The spiral symbol of great creative force. svetafonseca.livejournal.com/314049.html
96. The spiral symbol. <http://clubmagics.com/viewtopic.php?f=790&t=12579>
97. Calculations in ancient China. infourok.ru
98. Deciphering hieroglyphs in ancient China. studopedia.ru
99. Deciphering hieroglyphs in ancient China. <https://yandex.ru/images/search?text=>
100. Pharaoh. pinterest.com
101. Egyptian gods. yandex.ru
102. Egyptian gods. www.igdn.info
103. Akhenaten and Nefertiti. Newhistorian.com
104. Pharaoh. flickr.com
105. Crown of Pharaoh Tutankhamun, 1334–1323 BC. <https://yantar.ua/blog/gde-i-kak-ispolzuyut-samocvety.html>
106. Ausar and Auset. play.google.com
107. Pharaoh. victorsolkina.livejournal.com
108. Pharaoh Amenhotep, liveinternet.ruhttps://www.liveinternet.ru
109. Pharaoh of Lower Egypt. youtube.com
110. Egyptian frescoes. Yandex.ru
111. Louvre. Ancient Egypt. liveinteret.ru

112. Frescoes of ancient Egypt. Antikforever.com
113. Frescoes of Ancient Egypt. vikimedia.ru
114. Egyptian artefact. livejournal.com
115. Egyptian gods. trafaret.net
116. Egyptian artefact. birbera.livejournal.om-2
117. Egyptian artefact. salik.biz
118. Frescoes of ancient Egypt. antiquestradezazette.com
119. Gods of Ancient Egypt. <https://rubal.ru/ego-pokrovitelem-by-l-bog-hapi-bogi-drevnego-egipta-spisok-i.html>
120. On the walls of museums of ancient Egypt. terrapapers.com
121. Artefact of ancient Egypt. birbera.livejournal.com
122. Artefacts of ancient Egypt. Pinterest.com
123. Artefact of ancient Egypt. dreamstime.com
124. V. L. Yashkardin. SHIROKO. Infrasound receivers. <https://www.softelectro.ru/scirocco.html> ю. 2013
125. Vladimir Yashkardin. Device for processing infrasound waves. <https://kob-alt.ru/category/alternativa/vladimir-yashkardin/>
126. Pharaoh on the throne. jr.ru
127. Drawing of an ancient fresco in Egypt. pinterest.ru
128. Osiris in Egypt. gizmodo.com
129. Egyptian Gods. pinterest.com
130. Egyptian frescoes. alamy.com
131. Pharaoh on a throne. hayeneedle.com
132. Egyptian god. izofatov.livejournal.com
133. Art Museum Helnet. etsy.com
134. Frequencies of the human body's chakras. Yandex Zen
135. Chakras. goldgalaxy.ru
136. What are chakras? <https://zen.yandex.ru/media/verhovskaya/chto-takoe-chakry-i-kakoe-dokazatelstvo-ih-suscestvovaniia>
137. Human chakra frequencies in Hertz. Instagram
138. <https://www.infpol.ru/126334-v-sankt-peterburge-obnaruzheny-podarki-khambo-lamy-itigelova-imperatoru-nikolayu-ii/>
139. Artifacts of Egypt. avvodon.org
140. Artifacts of Egypt. diamant.su
141. The Tree of Sephiroth. pinterest.com
142. Chakras located in accordance with the Sephiroth. eyeofhorus.com
143. Caduceus and chakras. yoga-in-greece.ru
144. 's artefact Proto-Shiva. pinterest.com
145. Human brain rhythms. <http://эмпатия.com/urovni-soznaniya-ili-pochemu-lyudi-ne-ponimayut-drug-druga/ritmy-golovnogo-mozga-cheloveka/>
146. Schumann resonances. <https://yandex.ru/images/search?text>
147. My Techno Lab. <https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCYZQBOy6KmchGP9nXFhikCQ>
148. M. Hayakawa et al., Anomalous ELF phenomena in the Schumann resonance band as observed at Moshiri (Japan) in possible association with an earthquake in Taiwan <https://www.nat-hazards-earth-syst-sci.net/8/1309/2008/>
149. Spectra of seismic signals. <https://yandex.ru/search/?lr=213&text>
150. Schumann resonances. <https://yandex.ru/images/search?text>
151. About Kulagina, following the traces of witnesses. <https://scorcher.ru/art/mist/extrasensory/extrasensory11.php>

152. Experiments with Ninel Kulagina. https://weekend.rambler.ru/read/42608810/?utm_content=weekend_media&utm
153. Basic dimensions of the cranium. <https://yandex.ru/images/search?text=p a з м e p human skull>.
154. Speed of ultrasound propagation in human tissues. <https://studfile.net/preview/2652154/page:59/>
- 155 Trace elements in the human body. <https://ecodobavki.ru/mikroelementy-v-organizme-cheloveka-i-produktax>
156. Chemical composition of sugar. infourok.ru
157. Acids in the human body. 90igr.net
158. Colloidal solutions. infourok.ru
159. Types of colloidal solutions. infourok.ru
160. Vladimir Antonovich Zolotukhin. Overcoming Gravity – Principles and Technologies (Levitation), October 2014. avtra.ru/blogs/preodolenie-gravitatsii-printsipy-i-tehnologiya-levitatsiya
161. K. K. Karpov. Gravity and Antigravity. <http://www.zovu.ru/index.php?dn=news&to=art&id=1556>
162. Georgy Byazyrev. Ancient Vedic weapons. <https://esoterics.wikireading.ru/17606>
163. Types of weapons in Indian Vedas. <https://cont.ws/@sugochka/1157896>
164. Mapia Alexandrovna Rozhnova. Hypnosis and miraculous healing. <https://history.wikireading.ru/345222>
165. 's novel Grabar. The weapon of the gods. https://vk.com/wall5674868_21555
166. The Secret Weapon. http://paranormal-news.ru/blog/tajnoe_oruzhie/2012-02-01-657
167. Rhythms of the Brain. <https://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/>
168. Rhythms of the brain. <https://cmi.to/>
169. Alexander Alexandrovich Shchitnikov. Thesis for the degree of Candidate of Technical Sciences. Siberian Federal University. Krasnoyarsk, 2017. <https://storage.tusur.ru/files/63475/dissertation.pdf>
170. The god Zeus with a vajra. ancient-origins.net

BERSERKER

BOOKS

